|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **index.html**  **CAUTION: Do not change segment ID or source text**  **MQ971010 4f013d17-3424-4f4e-ac64-e3751b568e8a** | | |
| **ID** | **English (United States)** | **Chinese (Taiwan)** |
| 1  80333530-2514-4037-b08c-5cac7477602b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5ad8879c-2f8f-443b-8470-23322704340c | Managing Videos parent: | 管理視頻父級： |
| 3  374ef350-d85f-4d41-a4e8-9e08b2106f04 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  310ec602-6286-434b-8bd2-c1c228789303 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 5  e054f4f0-8d38-4158-8396-f02637231cb2 | Learn how to manage the videos in your account. | 了解如何管理您帳戶中的視頻。 |
| 6  6f410e04-9acd-4447-889a-bef28d378c2f | Table of Contents | 目錄 |
| 7  bde45833-1e1b-4ada-b946-20c564e5e826 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  8e3dbf1e-e200-410e-988a-5dae32ca29e4 | Advanced Features | 高級功能 |
| 9  9ec12cde-c475-44af-b8ae-d6c95d82e9d5 | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 10  9f5341d8-529d-492f-a499-9c7e26ac849f | [1}Managing Videos{2] | [1}管理影片{2] |
| 11  56a4c2ac-ab80-4ea9-b239-9853218ce661 | [1}Editing Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 12  499f1609-d889-409b-be1d-e13c52acba35 | [1}Editing Video Properties Using Quick Edit{2] | [1}使用快速編輯來編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 13  9b34964c-98e9-403d-88c6-e801d766d491 | [1}Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 14  d800a0aa-296b-49f6-9212-bb1427b94f6d | [1}Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}上傳海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 15  6ac3c7b7-4770-4667-981a-6102b82c02a9 | [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] | [1}創建和管理播放列表{2] |
| 16  a41c37ca-42e4-42cb-92e7-c40c8d7a6dee | [1}How to Search for Videos{2] | [1}如何搜尋影片{2] |
| 17  6b24124f-de08-4f0c-b5a2-68ab2158f568 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  959c5e1b-4c77-4fa3-aa63-6417e306e930 | [1}Working with Shared Videos{2] | [1}處理共享視頻{2] |
| 19  963a803e-f096-47b4-bf1a-f458d649ea7f | [1}Adding Text Tracks to a Video{2] | [1}向視頻添加文本軌道{2] |
| 20  c8503854-859d-4b9b-add3-f6bae8fd02d6 | [1}Configuring Video Availability{2] | [1}配置視頻可用性{2] |
| 21  26ab7b0e-4b15-4acd-984f-1356c59cc03a | [1}Exporting Video Data{2] | [1}導出視頻數據{2] |
| 22  c74cac5f-14cd-468d-a056-cb6645a3cec1 | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 23  52564cbc-1b4a-41cb-ab37-fd0dad8091a2 | [1] | [1] |
| **editing-video-properties-using-quick-edit.html**  **MQ971010 f4feed08-b3ef-4a6b-a0a9-ab1b4d73c83b** | | |
| 1  e4362880-def5-4a37-8189-bc24b832827f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3c077f10-b9dc-4079-8eea-7b9862cc32b0 | Editing Video Properties Using Quick Edit parent: | 使用快速編輯父項編輯視頻屬性： |
| 3  b8bc9618-ea51-4372-bf7d-92526f9bf87d | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  5268c5c2-750f-4a2f-b0df-efc811278c7f | Editing Video Properties Using Quick Edit | 使用快速編輯來編輯視頻屬性 |
| 5  08d745b4-f090-4b02-8362-b4320d47aac7 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Quick Edit feature to edit video properties. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用快速編輯功能來編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 6  f84c6cd3-7150-41cc-9779-de53a7cf3a04 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  11619dac-922d-40ec-a4a2-ab46f804a494 | The Quick Edit feature provides a convenient way to edit videos properties for multiple videos. | 快速編輯功能提供了一種方便的方法來編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性。 |
| 8  7ed8c4d3-f0a0-4ffa-b38d-1b198f05377f | Multiple videos can be selected by clicking on a checkbox and then shift-clicking on another checkbox (hold down the Shift key while clicking the second video, and the two videos and all those between will be selected). | 可以通過單擊一個複選框，然後按住Shift並單擊另一個複選框來選擇多個視頻（在單擊第二個視頻的同時按住Shift鍵，將選擇兩個視頻以及所有兩個視頻）。 |
| 9  bf9b2336-3b9e-491d-aeb9-041cef4791d1 | Clicking [1}Quick Edit{2] will open the Quick Edit panel on the right side of the Videos page. | 點擊[1}快速編輯{2]將打開“視頻"頁面右側的“快速編輯"面板。 |
| 10  7753aa19-de2d-44d2-8c99-a0bd67d4cc38 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  d64ddc4e-b9a3-4c4a-aa90-5c4bf048497f | The Quick Edit panel will display a subset of the video properties: | 快速編輯面板將顯示視頻屬性的子集： |
| 12  11b466ed-f14c-469a-814a-b62adaf4f904 | Name | 名稱 |
| 13  570cb39a-8468-422d-9d36-b4a99d41b2bb | Short Description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 14  7652c45f-43f6-4a1e-a9e7-4745d342c472 | Long Description | 詳細描述 |
| 15  09bb7d6a-6fb5-43a3-9c94-52835664bc65 | Tags to Add | 要添加的標籤 |
| 16  8112c933-0c7b-4790-82b6-f89931398697 | Tags to Remove | 要刪除的標籤 |
| 17  2602d499-e475-449e-b9cd-ec40c15049c4 | Related Link URL | 相關鏈接網址 |
| 18  14759ee2-3f07-4832-9810-206a15cb05d5 | Related Link Text | 相關鏈接文字 |
| 19  cdf03618-0317-44be-a17c-b05ac5e7c30b | Scheduling Start/End Dates | 安排開始/結束日期 |
| 20  dbad5784-bc5c-48d4-98ad-cffeb2401cfb | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 21  75ef589c-9fbc-4442-b577-ee89ac101e5c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  7d40f826-c193-4dbe-a23b-a6782e760be2 | For a description of all of these properties, see the [1}Editing Video Properties{2] document. | 有關所有這些屬性的說明，請參見[1}編輯視頻屬性{2]文檔。 |
| 23  ba5c9f82-b2e1-4afa-9cf8-a3a9366baadf | Use the Quick Edit panel to assign values. | 使用“快速編輯"面板分配值。 |
| 24  28197eae-86ba-4972-8ab3-0748d0434032 | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save the changes or [1}Cancel{2] to exit. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存更改或[1}取消{2]退出。 |
| 25  fa0019e5-d834-4f1d-b5d8-e4dbc01cda5d | Notes on using Quick Edit | 使用快速編輯的注意事項 |
| 26  79b9f953-6ea9-48fb-bcd2-554dcc4334b7 | When at least one video has values assigned to a property, [1}Edit Mixed Value{2] will be displayed | 當至少一個視頻具有分配給屬性的值時，[1}編輯混合值{2]將顯示 |
| 27  eea26a0b-8fca-4530-b452-49874948d4e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  55296c29-d46a-4140-8113-06cfc05ec0a8 | An asterisk (\*) following the property name indicates a required property | 屬性名稱後的星號（\*）表示必需的屬性 |
| 29  08d542f5-62e5-4d6b-8958-8a3f4716a64f | To cancel changes made to a property, click [1}Restore{2] | 要取消對屬性所做的更改，請單擊[1}恢復{2] |
| 30  009de6ca-97ec-4fea-a645-8841077acfdd | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-video-availability.html**  **MQ971010 d30efa35-4a41-44f6-966b-5dbf22511e92** | | |
| 1  f9f812b2-ba54-4b53-bcaf-a931de08615e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  600e665d-c8a4-4aa3-bcac-4f8f3d53ed86 | Configuring Video Availability parent: | 配置視頻可用性父級： |
| 3  b8f03746-8cfe-4a40-a988-ba59693884d0 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  c7ad6d86-3531-49fd-b00c-8ce8cc107da6 | Configuring Video Availability | 配置視頻可用性 |
| 5  505ce8cf-1f4f-4fb3-ab4a-5463ca0c21ac | In this topic you will learn how to configure video availability. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置視頻可用性。 |
| 6  cd299fd2-f0f4-4be0-a2fe-7f1443011bca | The video availability properties can be used to control the dates and times that a video can be viewed. | 視頻可用性屬性可用於控制可以觀看視頻的日期和時間。 |
| 7  6dd5202a-2895-432b-944d-0755e791b865 | [1}Notes:{2] | [1}筆記：{2] |
| 8  61ebe41d-559c-45e9-bff7-fe8e266250d9 | The date format uses the US format: | 日期格式使用美國格式： |
| 9  3612936a-a37f-4963-a15d-b2d51127f437 | MM/DD/YYYY | MM / DD / YYYY |
| 10  eaab69ee-cad0-4209-81de-3565c0ce913f | The [1}Video Availability{2] properties are only available to Enterprise and Professional accounts | 這[1}視頻可用性{2]屬性僅適用於企業帳戶和專業帳戶 |
| 11  7ebc50a2-dd05-45f7-8afe-2589dad9b5c1 | Scheduling a video has no effect on whether a video is, or becomes, active or inactive; Scheduling only affects videos that are active | 安排視頻時間不會影響視頻的有效或無效；排程只會影響有效的影片 |
| 12  f7fc2f8a-18e0-48b2-8ba0-848ac776309d | To view and edit the availability properties for a video, open the [1}Videos{2] page, click the video title link and locate the [1}Availability{2] section. | 要查看和編輯視頻的可用性屬性，請打開[1}影片{2]頁面上，單擊視頻標題鏈接，然後找到[1}可用性{2]部分。 |
| 13  84220d00-b433-4542-89f9-b41ce5026260 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  8179bb61-b8ce-4233-95ce-2ef689188001 | To edit the Availability properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯可用性屬性，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 15  5be1d553-d52f-4b53-aa9c-9e117c1e6dd3 | Configuring start and end dates | 配置開始和結束日期 |
| 16  ae12f73b-64af-48a8-b38d-b61ceff668d0 | A start date/time and end date/time can be set for videos. | 可以為視頻設置開始日期/時間和結束日期/時間。 |
| 17  e546cd30-15ed-44aa-ae7f-a660298c86af | The dates/times control when a video will be available for viewing. | 日期/時間控制何時可以觀看視頻。 |
| 18  e37ba9b1-780c-4726-a71f-f6f8005f5413 | By default, videos are [1}Available Immediately{2] and have [1}No End Date{2]. | 默認情況下，視頻是[1}立即可用{2]並有[1}無結束日期{2]。 |
| 19  d53e8bf4-cdf6-4619-99cf-34aeef904eaa | To set start/end dates and times: | 設置開始/結束日期和時間： |
| 20  f6ea08a3-91de-467c-8366-782b0a2dc1bb | Click the radio button next to the date/time field. | 單擊日期/時間字段旁邊的單選按鈕。 |
| 21  9fbd4b1b-e783-4b8f-850f-10af8fcc7b43 | Click in the date field and use the calendar control ([1]) to select a date. | 點擊日期字段，然後使用日曆控件（[1]）選擇日期。 |
| 22  43b09909-c381-4bf7-9839-987da3caa1a7 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  72f4fe02-5960-492c-a5bd-5f474fb3c696 | Click the clock icon ([1]) to set a time. | 點擊時鐘圖標（[1]）設置時間。 |
| 24  b6ab7ed3-5749-4e1b-88cb-e16658435bc8 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  87b5cd48-5c9b-4f48-a089-5a20a7d1f194 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  c3333ec6-ac9d-43c2-bfd1-b8eccc6ab149 | The time zone is based upon the time zone that is set on your computer or device. | 時區基於您的計算機或設備上設置的時區。 |
| 27  d89e3c65-ed56-4e5d-b7c8-6a6a7b5316f5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **uploading-videos.html**  **MQ971010 02d22c47-28f2-4b9f-a783-d3aeea690139** | | |
| 1  f4a56176-80db-4de2-8cf2-597323210fe3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  62ba4184-9d42-4ea7-b57d-7fdf4386af56 | Uploading Videos parent: | 上載影片父級： |
| 3  2e479d74-dcf3-48a2-8d59-9b78cdfacd39 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  4eccff28-acfd-419c-8ea4-2fac9926d528 | Uploading Videos | 上載影片 |
| 5  391c524f-09a1-4b7f-b564-a4f0c6e4d2f6 | In this topic you will learn how to upload videos to your account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將視頻上傳到您的帳戶。 |
| 6  9744efe1-0f41-4fa9-b79c-e599fb821dca | [1] | [1] |
| 7  31fbd63a-faf1-4037-9709-f4f1a4147513 | To upload videos to your account, follow these steps. | 要將視頻上傳到您的帳戶，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 8  53ccd439-9021-4de8-8e2f-24d386ad5713 | Click [1}Videos{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 9  e5f0c951-a1fa-4431-9380-1dc900578679 | Click [1}Upload{2]. | 點擊[1}上載{2]。 |
| 10  06b8004c-3f40-4833-9664-8ba260796fd7 | The uploader panel will open in the page. | 上載器面板將在頁面中打開。 |
| 11  6e319b41-a48f-4340-93af-179fc141b287 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  6ea1c6c4-d3de-4d02-8d22-28577cd43fa2 | Videos can be uploaded using one of these methods: | 可以使用以下方法之一上傳視頻： |
| 13  4b8b5c10-4c29-446d-8153-d721af1e20b7 | [1}Drag and Drop{2] - Drag files from the file system to the Upload panel. | [1}拖放{2] -將文件從文件系統拖動到“上傳"面板。 |
| 14  14571f25-40c9-4207-917b-edb096c07359 | The box with dashes becomes the drop zone. | 帶破折號的框成為放置區域。 |
| 15  ac17eb53-1681-48f4-80ab-256a6d9ec597 | When the file is dropped, the upload process will begin. | 刪除文件後，上傳過程將開始。 |
| 16  6124ec54-5a37-4e7b-adf2-dd388de4dec0 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  d535ff0b-1c51-4c6c-9338-f2d9861fbf26 | [1}File selection dialog{2] - Click [1}Browse for Videos{2] to open a file selection dialog and then browse and select files to upload. | [1}文件選擇對話框{2] - 點擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]打開文件選擇對話框，然後瀏覽並選擇要上傳的文件。 |
| 18  c97833a9-976b-4b15-b841-51ccaa3546ae | After files are selected, the upload progress will display. | 選擇文件後，將顯示上傳進度。 |
| 19  e846f6bd-4467-4e1c-a3c6-511efa54c359 | Click [1}Edit {2] to view the video properties. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]查看視頻屬性。 |
| 20  eed4526c-4cc3-4708-8257-09e87ddd62c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  d43c6804-cce7-482e-8750-04eae4a9110f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  b4713f3b-6373-41b0-b0f3-d55d16af2d39 | There is no file size limit. | 沒有文件大小限制。 |
| 23  e30cb961-2d1f-42bc-8db0-9afb7df9bc3f | Brightcove has tested with uploads as large as 100GB without any issues. | Brightcove已對最大100GB的上傳進行了測試，沒有任何問題。 |
| 24  dc5cfe68-62c4-45d3-adb8-46d0e94ec154 | Once the files have been selected, the file upload will begin. | 選擇文件後，將開始文件上傳。 |
| 25  69b1d6e1-ec52-4c3d-bc9a-c28ea6ddff0e | To cancel the upload, click [1}Cancel Upload{2]. | 要取消上傳，請單擊[1}取消上傳{2]。 |
| 26  12e452ba-c733-4f47-805c-0e28e2351d35 | Click [1}Dismiss{2] to remove the file entry from the page. | 點擊[1}解僱{2]從頁面中刪除文件條目。 |
| 27  e1d2cf06-5a5e-4a4d-b0a6-ed63153f41be | [1}While uploads are in progress, do not close or move away from the browser window.{2] | [1}上載過程中，請勿關閉瀏覽器窗口或將其移離瀏覽器窗口。{2] |
| 28  8be36326-bef6-4c63-861d-102909016d85 | Doing so may cause an incomplete upload. | 這樣做可能會導致上傳不完整。 |
| 29  515b8a51-1859-4f1c-9e5b-8fc01e963d20 | When the upload is complete, an [1}Uploaded{2] status will display. | 上傳完成後，[1}已上傳{2]狀態將會顯示。 |
| 30  6c3acbbd-7b86-4498-b302-913eac4952ac | This indicates that the upload has completed and it is safe to navigate from the Videos page. | 這表明上傳已完成，可以從“視頻"頁面導航。 |
| 31  175a89dc-832d-4174-8408-9203b5c12833 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  188209f8-49d6-49f9-87b2-547eb6f93382 | By default, when a video is uploaded, the status is set to Active. | 默認情況下，上傳視頻時，狀態設置為“有效"。 |
| 33  f103878f-65a9-4dff-849b-6965f0d6bf30 | To learn more about video properties, see [1}Editing Video Properties{2]. | 要了解有關視頻屬性的更多信息，請參見[1}編輯視頻屬性{2]。 |
| **uploading-poster-and-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 a1d9be38-c17b-46a6-b254-8c73256ff23c** | | |
| 1  baab4cb5-5ef3-4c28-bf74-dfa24a2933f4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f66fd2f5-a143-4f24-a78d-c107d427b864 | Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images parent: | 上載海報和縮略圖圖像父級： |
| 3  28c4ac7a-81df-46af-8966-99a41c8c4f5d | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  85f78984-8b29-4a91-8faf-b99c36f38551 | Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images | 上傳海報和縮略圖圖像 |
| 5  ee8a7e44-3d6f-4ca2-b44f-37a7e2ba2ff6 | In this topic you will learn how to upload poster and thumbnail images for a video. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何上傳視頻的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 6  000d2ab0-9563-43c5-aab9-06736db78887 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  48e54200-56ae-40d1-ba4a-1e83bbb70265 | Videos in your account have associated poster and thumbnail images. | 您帳戶中的視頻具有關聯的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 8  18169218-b786-4c7e-af08-2d55d18d6d1e | Poster and thumbnail images can be seen in the following areas: | 海報和縮略圖圖像可以在以下區域看到： |
| 9  ded02104-e44a-4b55-a598-4b1eb0a4282f | In the Videos list, the thumbnail image is displayed next to the video; the poster image will appear in the preview player on the video properties page | 在“視頻"列表中，縮略圖顯示在視頻旁邊；海報圖像將出現在視頻屬性頁面上的預覽播放器中 |
| 10  7dc5ab9b-8052-4306-a342-d74d6b93d1cc | The poster image is displayed in the playback area of the video player after the player loads and the video metadata is available; the poster will display until the viewer presses the play button | 播放器加載並且視頻元數據可用後，海報圖像將顯示在視頻播放器的播放區域中。海報將一直顯示，直到觀眾按下播放按鈕 |
| 11  26a8fd21-3f0e-4e63-b330-8af2b9d0cd4d | Poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 海報和縮略圖圖像是通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建的。 |
| 12  c9f169a9-939a-4638-bca5-27c2f05ebc50 | If you don't like the default images that were captured, you can upload other images or [1}capture new images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 如果您不喜歡拍攝的默認圖像，則可以上傳其他圖像或[1}捕捉新圖像{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 13  94c52dad-0939-4fe0-b537-643b30000900 | When uploading custom poster and thumbnail images, we recommend: | 上傳自定義海報和縮略圖圖像時，我們建議： |
| 14  c9a065ec-d79f-46d1-8925-07da5a87cead | [1}Poster image{2] - Recommended aspect ratio of 16:9 and a minimum width of 640px | [1}海報圖片{2] -建議的寬高比為16：9，最小寬度為640px |
| 15  b0d9ea7c-d880-4a7e-8282-2bbe9b145f3f | [1}Thumbnail image{2] - Recommended aspect ratio of 16:9 and a minimum width of 160px | [1}縮圖圖片{2] -建議的寬高比為16：9，最小寬度為160px |
| 16  a5ca135d-d1bb-48ad-99d6-86aba68aef76 | Steps to upload new poster and thumbnail images | 上傳新海報和縮略圖的步驟 |
| 17  3fde08c2-bc01-40bb-a20c-d3c64eba0c46 | To upload a new poster or thumbnail image, follow these steps: | 要上傳新的海報或縮略圖，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 18  2ca6c731-9d9a-40c1-aa8d-c7aeedeebc22 | Click [1}Videos{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 19  25b0dbfc-b7a9-4440-98d6-ab3472ca8e63 | Click the video name for the video you want to edit. | 單擊您要編輯的視頻的視頻名稱。 |
| 20  b80bf4f5-7e08-43ec-a163-c0448110b5ea | Locate the [1}Images{2] section. | 找到[1}圖片{2]部分。 |
| 21  7447d1fe-15e8-4396-ad37-b9f6d88896e4 | Hover over the Poster/Thumbnail image and click the upload button. | 將鼠標懸停在“海報/縮略圖"圖像上，然後單擊“上傳"按鈕。 |
| 22  857f427c-7b10-499b-9a00-86a2816a53a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  b5646acb-8ad3-428f-ab2c-33094d9429d6 | Browse and select a new image. | 瀏覽並選擇一個新圖像。 |
| 24  72695361-b678-4efa-a1bd-29d6b000f542 | It may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to appear. | 處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且圖像可能會出現。 |
| 25  8ab354a9-394d-4036-a229-6757d989a2ff | Note: .png and .jpg images are supported. | 注意：支持.png和.jpg圖像。 |
| **capturing-poster-and-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 b40d2019-be5a-47b5-af00-b73be42c9c96** | | |
| 1  64d8ea6d-02b5-46c3-b88b-612c22fc1958 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  42e72236-53a9-4133-ada3-590ce217815c | Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images parent: | 捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像的父對象： |
| 3  d9d7976b-fbb1-40e1-ae1a-5075560fe58f | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  c4bcee6c-06c0-4e9c-be27-9cebb1f063de | Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images | 捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像 |
| 5  96a3c4c8-1606-4324-b5cf-dc246d9a1bb3 | In this topic you will learn how to capture poster and thumbnail images for a video. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何捕獲視頻的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 6  b1eccdbc-a472-40c7-9e72-c7761b8b5946 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  a257fadf-d5d1-40bd-9452-f425ecc6b767 | Videos in your account have associated poster and thumbnail images. | 您帳戶中的視頻具有關聯的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 8  410be8b3-903e-4706-9385-9648b63f9578 | Poster and thumbnail images can be seen in the following areas: | 海報和縮略圖圖像可以在以下區域看到： |
| 9  979e5229-255a-4964-9612-e963c57aa3a1 | On the Videos page, the thumbnail image is displayed next to the video; the poster image will appear in the preview player on the video properties page | 在“視頻"頁面上，縮略圖顯示在視頻旁邊。海報圖像將出現在視頻屬性頁面上的預覽播放器中 |
| 10  5d944a6a-7da7-4bdc-bc52-6e7b27f4974c | The poster image is displayed in the playback area of the video player before or after video playback | 在視頻播放之前或之後，海報圖像顯示在視頻播放器的播放區域中 |
| 11  7157ef7f-769b-4bfb-be46-0a3e383dc85b | Poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 海報和縮略圖圖像是通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建的。 |
| 12  29e1046d-d8e6-40bf-a936-8ede452fcbb2 | It is also possible to [1}upload other images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 也有可能[1}上傳其他圖片{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 13  4ec92b06-4162-4a30-a280-8f70019e9f59 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 14  66074a3a-1cc3-416f-a02d-dc2c3089fe46 | The image capture functionality currently has the following requirements: | 圖像捕獲功能當前具有以下要求： |
| 15  af7eb8e3-2395-4d34-9739-64df629f0572 | Chrome, Safari, Firefox and Edge browsers are supported | 支持Chrome，Safari，Firefox和Edge瀏覽器 |
| 16  019015ae-ddb4-46bc-aada-9743a4397e9f | Image capture should work on mobile devices when using the latest versions of Chrome and Firefox | 使用最新版本的Chrome和Firefox時，圖像捕獲應可在移動設備上運行 |
| 17  2e1ecce6-cf54-4e35-92af-aecf33e4a316 | Image capture is not supported for trial accounts | 試用帳戶不支持圖像捕獲 |
| 18  3bf05beb-e3ca-43b7-9e2c-9a85db144484 | If image capture is not available, the Capture button will be disabled. | 如果無法進行圖像捕獲，則將禁用“捕獲"按鈕。 |
| 19  20a73903-53b0-4a2d-acc1-6e6fca54ac44 | Steps to capture new poster and thumbnail images | 捕獲新海報和縮略圖的步驟 |
| 20  6434db2e-5dfb-4581-9c8f-559cbb0288ec | To capture a new poster or thumbnail image, follow these steps: | 要捕獲新的海報或縮略圖圖像，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 21  7bf7c484-8c93-480f-8de4-57fa1226c866 | Click [1}Videos{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 22  3e502017-8f65-4062-a1e6-0824d7442b3d | Click the video name of the video you want to edit. | 單擊您要編輯的視頻的視頻名稱。 |
| 23  d4386397-9626-49bc-9999-2706bbf20840 | Using the preview player at the top of the page, play the video and pause on the frame you would like to save as the poster/thumbnail image. | 使用頁面頂部的預覽播放器，播放視頻並在要保存為海報/縮略圖的幀上暫停。 |
| 24  b3b15dfe-3718-4050-b60d-e60014c068cd | You can also scrub across the player progress bar to jump to another frame. | 您也可以在播放器進度條上滑動以跳轉到另一幀。 |
| 25  bd7eaa3b-fbc9-42cb-85fd-e1cefa86ac61 | Click [1}Capture{2]. | 點擊[1}捕獲{2]。 |
| 26  d9a73560-02e0-4a98-9d94-78c74601599b | The preview player at the top of the page will display the current video frame. | 頁面頂部的預覽播放器將顯示當前視頻幀。 |
| 27  08ae9d90-d474-4853-8268-6d19def935e0 | Use the checkboxes to select whether new [1}Poster{2] and/or [1}Thumbnail{2] images will be captured. | 使用複選框選擇是否新增[1}海報{2]和/或[1}縮圖{2]圖像將被捕獲。 |
| 28  2ba17dc4-53aa-4660-b346-a4765c9c3be3 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  ce490f86-f1fc-4ee0-99b3-0c724aa62139 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the new images. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存新圖像。 |
| 30  f5958f72-3d84-4d16-a9b1-184fec76a017 | It may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to be updated on the video properties page. | 處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且視頻屬性頁上的圖像可能會更新。 |
| **how-to-search-for-videos.html**  **MQ971010 ca8ea2d1-d078-45b7-bfdf-0d672ba6e530** | | |
| 1  6de04c7a-ce57-4cec-bc8c-acc65cf37a42 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ff85ca26-3d4d-477e-9a47-957c99c23a6b | Search for Videos parent: | 搜索視頻父級： |
| 3  cd5b7e7d-19d0-4c94-9689-d86669cd3705 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  83edc871-c33f-4927-b8a9-b79f7ee94339 | How to Search for Videos | 如何搜尋影片 |
| 5  d714201f-26f3-4115-9280-000fe742c9d1 | In this topic you will learn how to search for videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何搜索視頻。 |
| 6  7ae7bf9f-12f2-4c60-8fe4-465414402ec3 | The [1}Videos{2] page provides a [1}Search...{2] field that can be used to search videos in an account. | 這[1}影片{2]頁面提供了一個[1}搜索...{2]可用於搜索帳戶中視頻的字段。 |
| 7  94efa42f-e48a-4980-bfbc-5e88f727f6cd | [1] | [1] |
| 8  5cd051fa-cd57-43e1-9a28-66db6f1ac699 | Terminology | 術語 |
| 9  8504f5f2-20a7-49a0-93b8-1706d03f9628 | In this section, the term [1}exact{2] means that the search string is enclosed in quotation marks. | 在本節中，術語[1}精確的{2]表示搜索字符串用引號引起來。 |
| 10  60940d53-9e6f-4ff3-a7ea-a08fbbda3127 | For example: | 例如： |
| 11  a3d0c9f9-3a87-4ec4-b795-20d3467ab2f7 | Exact Search | 精確搜索 |
| 12  0a5f2673-cdab-438f-bc36-8bdd1fef5241 | Non-Exact Search | 非精確搜索 |
| 13  dba4eabb-2957-4919-92ea-3411102dfdd8 | "ceo update" | "ceo update" |
| 14  bb586d60-05db-4bd5-81ac-4b4cad751d3f | ceo update | 首席執行官更新 |
| 15  cff335dc-9e86-4986-84c8-e826bccb4b0e | Note that "exact" means that all terms inside the quotation marks must be matched, but they may not match exactly. | 請注意，“精確"表示引號內的所有術語都必須匹配，但可能不完全匹配。 |
| 16  5ee54e54-cad8-4c79-9748-f2f5089276fd | For example, a search on [1}[2]{3] could return a video that has the phrase [1}[5]{3] in the title or description. | 例如，在[1}[2]{3]可能會返回包含以下短語的視頻[1}[5]{3]在標題或說明中。 |
| 17  6a8a3107-a872-4b75-96fa-58778a7f0759 | Searching videos | 搜尋影片 |
| 18  aa15c244-206c-4832-b6a6-ba47beac4e04 | To search the videos in your account, enter a search term in the [1}Search...{2] field. | 要搜索您帳戶中的視頻，請在[1}搜索...{2]場地。 |
| 19  bf961889-c26c-46ea-8b5e-37b1bb768f99 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  cbaa70c0-012f-45fb-9b4f-1bd550c42bef | To search for multiple video IDs, use the following syntax: [1}id:xxx id:xxx id:xxx{2]. | 要搜索多個視頻ID，請使用以下語法：[1} id：xxx id：xxx id：xxx{2]。 |
| 21  3468282e-b8c2-44e7-87db-c0ce23f117d1 | For example, [1}[2]{3]. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 22  e41b62f9-7629-4fe2-a14b-f367c7050dda | The following video fields will be searched: | 將搜索以下視頻字段： |
| 23  b910537d-7b02-4f13-bfa3-25e4de2d0207 | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 24  d6c1950b-6ec6-4afd-b76f-5919cf1f384a | Name | 名稱 |
| 25  da3a60fb-a586-4bc6-b238-c8c5a17639ab | Short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 26  f3fdffdb-9283-4fc6-b6f4-6e873d1bd82b | Long description | 詳細描述 |
| 27  63edae27-4468-4a2f-bce4-0e1c7e52c284 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 28  90916a7e-4a47-438c-912d-0b7b7fbde6e3 | Custom fields | 自訂欄位 |
| 29  5ca73338-560f-4461-98db-048e950e4083 | Query support for video fields differ. | 對視頻字段的查詢支持有所不同。 |
| 30  7014bdc3-073e-4cbe-9930-ae91bc5560c4 | Some fields support partial-word searches and [1}stemming searches{2], and some do not. | 一些字段支持部分單詞搜索和[1}詞幹搜索{2]，有些則沒有。 |
| 31  1093ff1c-d0e0-4e87-bcbf-b0fbffd81699 | Search field[1] | 搜尋欄位[1] |
| 32  b762a368-0170-466b-95ea-4c08c8ac5aef | Supports | 技術支持 |
| 33  82aa866c-2013-494e-9c9f-3545a3541a4a | [1}Does Not Support{2] | [1}不支持{2] |
| 34  a3d1b395-ff8a-4ffd-93c6-9154921656f4 | Examples | 例子 |
| 35  54d6af94-4dbb-4fb8-93e6-0a25ea76e8cd | Name and descriptions | 名稱和說明 |
| 36  4523554d-65cc-4dbb-89a0-84ed281a454d | [1}exact{2] matches for one or more whole words; [3}stemming{4] support | [1}精確的{2]匹配一個或多個完整單詞；[3}詞幹{4]支持 |
| 37  e5d7d3c8-f09d-44e1-a17d-e2adc9f1591d | no partial-word support | 不支持部分字詞 |
| 38  cd58d871-3bf6-4015-aaff-73ad93660575 | [1}[2]{3] will match [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將匹配[1}[5]{3] |
| 39  4d7f50e9-8f0a-4b8a-ae34-a593a02e0559 | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]比賽[1}[7]{3] |
| 40  767cfcd5-f897-4cda-9442-ae44b2b52725 | [1}[2]{3] will match [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將匹配[1}[5]{3] |
| 41  50ce04d8-f391-4ff9-827e-d970c77d391f | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 42  ace38e61-5f36-439c-8a54-ec7534ed49c8 | exact matches only | 僅完全匹配 |
| 43  5fdbf807-7acd-4fb0-9c87-d76ed62d4bb7 | no partial-word or [1}stemming{2] support | 無分詞或[1}詞幹{2]支持 |
| 44  d616572f-80a0-49d1-bd88-740698ebe3e7 | [1}5591838791001{2] will match video with id 5591838791001 [1}5591838791{2] will [1}not{2] match that video | [1}5591838791001{2]將匹配ID為5591838791001的視頻[1}5591838791{2]將要[1}不是{2]匹配該視頻 |
| 45  dc307afc-1801-471a-ad9e-b209b2f57969 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 46  ea27d6c4-e621-4f34-a8f4-e1fe5336e7e4 | matches only for whole words | 僅匹配整個單詞 |
| 47  aa83597a-dd53-41b7-ab0b-2294f8d12253 | no partial-word or [1}stemming{2] support | 無分詞或[1}詞幹{2]支持 |
| 48  5b305973-fa3c-475d-be42-412d1062177f | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match videos with tag [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]匹配帶有標籤的視頻[1}[7]{3] |
| 49  0ce9eeaf-bb9e-4469-83d8-677331732d2f | What is stemming? | 到底是乾什麼的？ |
| 50  84f2daf5-0c06-487b-b1d4-aea507f40949 | Video fields that support stemming return words that have the stem of the search word in common. | 支持詞幹的視頻字段返回與搜索詞的詞幹相同的詞。 |
| 51  168870a5-5a04-4543-a3b8-28cfd0b6f743 | In addition, stemming supports entering whole words only, not partial words: | 另外，詞幹僅支持輸入整個單詞，而不輸入部分單詞： |
| 52  1a9ea034-254d-4211-8a22-89446e49f7dd | Example 1: | 範例1： |
| 53  dff3d920-8490-46aa-99be-27c05ca031b5 | Searching on [1}[2]{3] will return results containing: [1}[2]{3], [1}[8]{3], [1}[11]{3] | 搜尋[1}[2]{3]將返回包含以下內容的結果：[1}[2]{3]，[1}[8]{3]，[1}[11]{3] |
| 54  9c30b648-a817-465d-a1a4-b279a0f7d77a | Example 2: | 範例2： |
| 55  c62e67a2-0a58-4cda-8856-77bb3832aea6 | Searching on [1}[2]{3] will not return results containing: [1}[5]{3] | 搜尋[1}[2]{3]不會返回包含以下內容的結果：[1}[5]{3] |
| 56  fc83d640-d54a-4deb-b678-130c898b1da9 | General rules | 通用規則 |
| 57  cd3ec2df-57a9-468f-aa87-a012f7b676e7 | For an exact match, enclose strings in quotes | 為了完全匹配，請將字符串用引號引起來 |
| 58  4ecba4bc-249f-4d8f-986d-ad46c1c54c68 | By default, searching assumes an OR logical operator between words | 默認情況下，搜索假定單詞之間為“或"邏輯運算符 |
| 59  93bffcd9-1cf1-4926-9e27-2973d65309c5 | Search is case-insensitive | 搜索不區分大小寫 |
| 60  faa856ed-8e1e-436d-9760-a836150796c6 | Examples | 例子 |
| 61  36eb4ade-ba6e-4df6-b19e-9fed016a95e0 | Search Term | 搜索詞 |
| 62  83d7c7c0-61d0-4a04-bdf2-3a6c72ecdee7 | Returns | 退貨 |
| 63  10b46b17-268f-4a49-91ad-a6b4b3f2aa37 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 64  29b14ba4-610d-4256-9c3d-1e403b46cda4 | all videos that contain [1}[2]{3] OR [1}[5]{3] | 所有包含的視頻[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3] |
| 65  57ddfa7c-7fa8-4394-980b-808da3bc8445 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 66  4c62d2f8-98c9-4d68-9ffe-8bf03fb37d67 | all videos that contain [1}[2]{3] AND [1}[5]{3]. | 所有包含的視頻[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 67  b0b5e98d-d746-464c-9eb9-3a600473d0b9 | Note that the quotation marks ensure that matching videos will have all the terms, but possible not the exact terms - for example, the search terms here might also return videos with [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] in the title or description | 請注意，引號確保匹配的視頻將包含所有字詞，但可能沒有確切的字詞-例如，此處的搜索字詞也可能會返回帶有以下內容的視頻：[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]在標題或說明中 |
| 68  eb742fb4-01a1-47f7-af26-dfb5e19c3fd5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 69  92091ccf-598d-43e2-9c1b-9a948dd2d8bc | all videos that contain [1}walk{2], [1}walks{2], or [1}walking{2] | 所有包含的視頻[1}走{2]，[1}散步{2]， 或者[1}步行{2] |
| 70  54e07739-24b3-426b-9a25-7fd47a5f82cc | Ignored words | 忽略的單詞 |
| 71  9d102eec-e742-4654-8aab-0dcd566fe407 | Certain words are ignored in search strings because they are so common that they are likely to return many results unrelated to what you are actually searching for. | 某些單詞在搜索字符串中會被忽略，因為它們是如此普遍，以至於它們很可能返回許多與您實際搜索的內容無關的結果。 |
| 72  e345aa8d-ed62-4c9e-844d-e9a5691f9b2f | Below is a list of words that are ignored by search. | 以下是搜索忽略的單詞列表。 |
| 73  e7904d96-4709-4046-8e35-a018abac38c3 | a | 一種 |
| 74  ce94bc86-23c5-446c-ab79-2293b0c5faf4 | an | 一個 |
| 75  4e6a4bf2-3e0e-4d80-a0b9-7ed232428a50 | and | 和 |
| 76  54993a87-c18f-4df1-a3e5-c8d9f92b9928 | are | 是 |
| 77  b27f7fee-7b72-457f-936c-41c4e9c425a1 | as | 作為 |
| 78  c45e4cb7-96d5-4463-8f2b-6155ee37ae3b | at | 在 |
| 79  73871f67-6d8a-440c-bc20-5b75d6d62c41 | be | 是 |
| 80  4234852e-f4f0-408e-9c60-0d4e50690b14 | but | 但 |
| 81  538b4c98-6760-496b-b617-639e9e9dae0b | by | 經過 |
| 82  2541e013-78ee-4acb-b2d2-eaeb8b5ce89a | for | 為了 |
| 83  a3f57eea-bf9a-45ac-a37c-41964b46c626 | if | 如果 |
| 84  49ea0005-c18d-4256-a089-c1c9cb7acf9d | in | 在 |
| 85  a95ad2e2-2638-474e-b4d8-2b2695e5475d | into | 進入 |
| 86  1dd1d6df-d16e-418e-bcf1-73a978451846 | is | 是 |
| 87  57715576-b053-45a0-bc16-ea3793263abe | it | 它 |
| 88  1d25d8fe-5f6c-44e6-9b8f-59477bfeb4b4 | no | 不 |
| 89  6710ea76-3a69-498f-a84a-ee8c06c59332 | not | 不是 |
| 90  97fd1281-82de-4409-bed7-44c3d691e5ed | of | 的 |
| 91  84c6c494-4ef2-4431-933e-9888ef1f063b | on | 上 |
| 92  14d03f28-a963-49f7-8865-1d504cb2d78a | or | 或者 |
| 93  8d9b1555-52ce-44e5-bc60-fb685724397e | such | 這樣的 |
| 94  d6b0dcef-abbb-42e1-abfb-d908e41c1dc8 | that | 那 |
| 95  d5b7ced5-aede-40b3-9cf9-75cbdb97e0b3 | the | 這 |
| 96  b737c5ea-9c4c-4451-94fa-0d82335ad1ab | their | 他們的 |
| 97  06e07b82-7a8e-40ab-b004-2abb660a8608 | then | 然後 |
| 98  32a91875-e374-4fe2-9ca3-2850ee0f6f18 | there | 那裡 |
| 99  fd54160f-d67e-497a-8865-faf2b1eb0fa2 | these | 這些 |
| 100  19e02fc2-fbc2-4a98-a607-fc88f4d45b56 | they | 他們 |
| 101  24e492d8-447a-4133-9fb1-e4b3f3a2bcd3 | this | 這 |
| 102  2ef00af6-7275-4834-8283-c2ce0e54f028 | to | 至 |
| 103  5f6f3679-aadc-48b9-b3ea-dd4051e496f5 | was | 曾是 |
| 104  58347461-9536-45f7-9790-62ff35112c53 | will | 將要 |
| 105  b852b0ff-96c9-4276-979c-a9100aef6a06 | with | 和 |
| **exporting-video-data.html**  **MQ971010 d57476c1-51e0-44c3-8068-39fb507bcb03** | | |
| 1  a1004146-4cfa-4db7-970e-63c71defcb76 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  56f98174-f5f2-4767-af54-f2044be0dbaa | Exporting Video Data parent: | 導出視頻數據父級： |
| 3  3c71f0d5-1a32-4eaa-9f66-eff41299e8a2 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  826ba86c-5a8d-4d25-82fd-fcdbb9340015 | Exporting Video Data | 導出視頻數據 |
| 5  49c774d3-7ebc-4994-a2ee-e819cecdfa29 | In this topic you will learn how to export video metadata. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何導出視頻元數據。 |
| 6  a86dd0fb-2b4c-4c23-87ee-b78e21106caf | The [1}Videos{2] page provides the ability to export video metadata for all of your videos or a subset of videos. | 這[1}影片{2]頁面可導出所有視頻或部分視頻的視頻元數據。 |
| 7  5d330a0c-cca9-4db2-91b6-c356a8fc5adf | When using this feature, keep the following in mind: | 使用此功能時，請記住以下幾點： |
| 8  cb14f381-f3df-41eb-8e0b-44bf6752b23f | URLs for renditions and images are not fixed. | 演繹和圖像的URL不固定。 |
| 9  8ce47030-f510-42a6-be50-8ed0903c3338 | Brightcove reconfigures the storage of media assets from time to time and when this happens, URLs for specific assets will change. | Brightcove會不時重新配置媒體資產的存儲，當這種情況發生時，特定資產的URL將會更改。 |
| 10  cf0bf420-3b3a-4ed5-a3d6-a8ac9cc989a6 | If you are relying on hard-coded URLs to these assets, the links may break at some point. | 如果您依賴於這些資源的硬編碼URL，則鏈接可能會在某些時候斷開。 |
| 11  7b4467d6-8323-46a6-97bd-1e69a93c99fa | Double-byte characters such as Korean and Japanese will not display properly if opened in Excel. | 如果在Excel中打開，則韓文和日文等雙字節字符將無法正確顯示。 |
| 12  92729659-372e-45b4-bff9-922abacd29ca | This is caused by the fact that the generated .csv file is encoded by UTF-8 and Excel does not support it properly. | 這是由於生成的.csv文件由UTF-8編碼，而Excel不正確地支持它。 |
| 13  20b0af01-56b8-4b99-bf72-551311f8baac | To fix this, the .csv file should be re-encoded by ANSI, then, it will be displayed properly in Excel. | 要解決此問題，應使用ANSI重新編碼.csv文件，然後將其正確顯示在Excel中。 |
| 14  5b5fa744-e066-4a00-aed8-e539aad28d48 | To export video metadata, follow these steps. | 要導出視頻元數據，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 15  06714c52-394e-4a33-bf86-75e44baeb43a | Open the [1}Videos{2] page. | 打開[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 16  0566a7ba-f4e4-41a0-b7ac-b7fd76add2fd | If you want to export data for specific videos, check the checkbox next to the videos. | 如果要導出特定視頻的數據，請選中視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 17  74eaeae9-8a3e-4eb8-aa62-ea9ef8642f1d | Click [1}Export{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}出口{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 18  c56ebc8f-6f12-4633-a51d-50688206f946 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  37c736b1-41b2-4c52-a204-3332e4673bb5 | Select the videos to export: | 選擇要導出的視頻： |
| 20  58ec9f90-f1c8-4405-ba94-c4c04ae097d2 | [1}All videos in this list{2] - Exports video metadata for all videos in the account | [1}此列表中的所有視頻{2] -導出帳戶中所有視頻的視頻元數據 |
| 21  926df651-6e20-4db5-b4ed-e35c4a6a922e | [1}x selected videos{2] - Exports video metadata for only the selected videos | [1}x選定的視頻{2] -僅導出所選視頻的視頻元數據 |
| 22  4449ba55-cd5d-4f18-a7ff-2f71d1e8cf30 | Check [1}Include current URLs for video renditions{2] to include the video rendition URLs. | 查看[1}包括視頻解譯的當前URL{2]包含視頻轉譯網址。 |
| 23  34342427-0048-469a-83b5-3f86b04296f5 | Checking this option with a large number of videos selected will increase the time required to generate the export file. | 選中大量視頻時選中此選項將增加生成導出文件所需的時間。 |
| 24  449cdf2e-d495-4402-9a8e-8110cfa2a486 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  e9e0f489-edb0-47bb-89fc-90c0e8247b4d | When this option is selected, video metadata for a maximum of 1000 videos can be exported. | 選擇此選項時，最多可以導出1000個視頻的視頻元數據。 |
| 26  05dc28a8-0cf3-4a79-a9ee-7d605abbb4f0 | Click [1}Export Data{2]. | 點擊[1}匯出資料{2]。 |
| 27  80e1feeb-8a39-4c98-b7a5-b548617c10ab | The data export will begin. | 數據導出將開始。 |
| 28  c8f1edf3-827d-40a1-8c7b-4ddc423a9d1c | When the export file is ready, click [1}Download File{2] to download the video data file to your local computer. | 導出文件準備好後，單擊[1}下載文件{2]將視頻數據文件下載到本地計算機。 |
| 29  81577604-4fc9-4ce4-b6ad-1daa15cb196f | [1] | [1] |
| 30  b1cad86f-6162-4089-84ec-1f93aef72f22 | The .csv file will be named with the Brightcove Engage™ account number. | .csv文件將使用Brightcove Engage™帳號命名。 |
| 31  cc07ebf8-c0b2-420b-802d-ab795694e20e | A third-party spreadsheet program can be used to view the exported video data. | 第三方電子表格程序可用於查看導出的視頻數據。 |
| 32  c922c71a-d5cd-4c5b-95d6-220d907cadf1 | Exported video data details | 導出的視頻數據詳細信息 |
| 33  687e71aa-f9a7-4fbf-8170-f55ecb57ebe1 | The table below outlines the video data fields that are exported. | 下表概述了導出的視頻數據字段。 |
| 34  5c14407c-23b9-4632-a0ef-ed655d496be0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  01759329-15f8-4263-accd-b81912e128a9 | The export file will contain additional video fields that are not used in the Brightcove Engage application. | 導出文件將包含Brightcove Engage應用程序中未使用的其他視頻字段。 |
| 36  efc764a2-efd6-4001-be32-3e55f53a45a5 | Field | 場地 |
| 37  cca80329-03d5-4d25-b720-637cc46904c3 | [1}Description{2] | [1}描述{2] |
| 38  6187eb8b-4b6c-4810-a9e5-ed58d5669ed1 | id | ID |
| 39  f01b9b60-294b-4554-bbae-2f69468fc8a1 | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 40  c298b491-94c7-4be3-8f41-e577a398c199 | account\_id | 帳戶ID |
| 41  51114179-5ff0-45a5-bfca-a3209c6dfffe | Brightcove Engage account ID | Brightcove參與帳戶ID |
| 42  04a82e03-4ce7-41f3-a087-ae58df3c5d27 | complete | 完全的 |
| 43  850a02a3-8d9f-45a1-9e85-c72c2503a0dd | Indicates whether processing is complete | 指示處理是否完成 |
| 44  8fe9da25-1ac5-453f-9832-fba9676f0f97 | created\_at | created\_at |
| 45  64937442-3112-45cc-9fa5-924aabc8fddb | Date/Time the video was created | 視頻創建的日期/時間 |
| 46  2886832b-ba06-45da-951a-8e20ac420ce9 | created\_by | 由...製作 |
| 47  06039ccc-a412-4de3-ac5c-c3d7a6c7d004 | Information about the user who created the video | 有關創建視頻的用戶的信息 |
| 48  81c1672b-aa65-420f-8f5b-1149dc54745f | custom\_fields | custom\_fields |
| 49  6f8bc220-c2df-4b33-9ffd-3f6458335bd0 | Video custom fields | 視頻自定義字段 |
| 50  5963c753-07b1-49a6-88ea-163e0dfd0c67 | description | 描述 |
| 51  3a3e18a5-1f9c-407b-a62a-1ae8d64512ef | Video short description | 影片簡短說明 |
| 52  3148a25a-1727-4017-ab79-c1869e31d69f | duration | 期間 |
| 53  b709173b-1ab6-409b-ba5d-03e90a813e16 | Duration of the video in milliseconds | 視頻的持續時間（以毫秒為單位） |
| 54  4f784f62-23b3-40fb-bf84-e53fb7db90a7 | images | 圖片 |
| 55  3c976296-a9f5-426a-94b3-c59d6f68ab32 | Information about the poster and thumbnail images | 有關海報和縮略圖的信息 |
| 56  eb79359e-0a74-4ff4-9794-4e547adc79de | link | 關聯 |
| 57  747f5077-9419-4539-b2e2-a592f1cf2d08 | Related link | 相關連結 |
| 58  9bb01b98-2e36-4bf4-a7a9-5277249928e0 | long\_description | 詳細描述 |
| 59  6b6822a2-692d-484a-b4c3-7328a1f99f16 | Video long description | 影片詳細說明 |
| 60  817738c7-a818-4c33-b69c-9dae7899abf0 | name | 名稱 |
| 61  7a32b051-acee-4317-9a42-69132ab93d95 | Video name | 影片名稱 |
| 62  494e5410-d3ac-472f-83bd-8dc0e3b70501 | original\_filename | original\_filename |
| 63  6e0a68a7-499f-47ac-bd09-f24fa1316b1a | Original filename when video was uploaded | 上傳視頻時的原始文件名 |
| 64  8d7e0eb2-67a6-462f-89b6-0c35fbc5bef3 | published\_at | Published\_at |
| 65  9c84ae86-21c2-4478-8989-4efa7aed3722 | Date/Time the video was published | 視頻發布的日期/時間 |
| 66  a1ee1ae6-b51a-417f-aeec-6f2270d46dfd | schedule | 日程 |
| 67  1e8f0157-e87b-43ea-ada4-4ffd7a049f07 | Map of start and end date-times for the video availability | 視頻可用性的開始和結束日期時間圖 |
| 68  276531c9-c1e3-4fc6-b2c5-bf0e750ede31 | sharing | 分享 |
| 69  b0367d43-99d6-45e2-b8d6-bd86a7ca6e2f | Map of the sharing properties for the video | 視頻共享屬性的地圖 |
| 70  48e576fb-ed85-4876-a845-663c7f4e2a42 | state | 狀態 |
| 71  02dc5b99-6d3f-4504-a4be-f6fac5037e56 | ACTIVE, INACTIVE, PENDING, DELETED | 活動，不活動，待處理，已刪除 |
| 72  a013e464-7434-4221-baf0-35b48f5e1e3c | tags | 標籤 |
| 73  e06c0c18-89fa-4510-ac89-fdaa9980ca0d | Array of tags assigned to the video | 分配給視頻的標籤數組 |
| 74  4be808eb-ae50-49e2-aef7-95fdf62b2642 | text\_tracks | text\_tracks |
| 75  ccfbd522-e1ea-4d34-8003-3b5cd0ef71a5 | Array of text tracks (WebVTT files) assigned to the video | 分配給視頻的文本軌道（WebVTT文件）的數組 |
| 76  55155df0-fd72-48a2-85f2-d78d085164a1 | updated\_at | Updated\_at |
| 77  155ff242-4c9b-4c57-9915-32da9adc3c23 | Date/Time the video was updated | 視頻更新的日期/時間 |
| 78  6a2c12c6-6f8d-41a8-8e8b-8faaec66b2f2 | updated\_by | Updated\_by |
| 79  19879fc2-0aaa-4b89-a7b4-edaf0d8ec368 | Information about the user last updated the video | 有關用戶的信息，最近更新了視頻 |
| **editing-video-properties.html**  **MQ971010 fb13b0e1-2333-47f6-95f1-17fe222d38b0** | | |
| 1  b0f7fb4c-1bc9-4668-8ee2-6da86f6b4d99 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3f257526-7090-4920-95f0-dd0a15246a4c | Editing Video Properties parent: | 編輯視頻屬性父級： |
| 3  d5472e36-c7d8-4b2c-9374-01d72b90b5de | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  7403a80d-bfaf-4f59-b3d1-7faf78a16418 | Editing Video Properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 5  9b229549-11d2-49b2-9b34-73d86dbc9ed4 | In this topic you will learn how to edit video properties. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 6  050dc43a-a672-403e-b3d3-6ab33c518d0d | [1] | [1] |
| 7  3dc05e64-1532-4d65-a226-7c82f1b5b64d | To view and edit the properties for a video: | 要查看和編輯視頻的屬性，請執行以下操作： |
| 8  7ef8558f-4c4f-497d-a439-0329b3b9fc62 | Click [1}Videos{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 9  f114c94d-3a17-410a-8e03-952f24f4ad40 | Click on a video title to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 10  56ded3aa-841b-4686-8cbc-d5401cf6d1d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  cf742e6a-a31b-4dfa-ab1c-dc581d7ab1be | Buttons at the top of the video properties page provide the ability to: | 視頻屬性頁面頂部的按鈕提供了以下功能： |
| 12  ec9c065d-3cbe-4611-acdb-241cbc14bb08 | [1}Capture new poster and thumbnail images{2] | [1}捕獲新的海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 13  98b851ec-f583-44f2-8a98-f9381584d05b | [1}Add the video to a playlist{2] | [1}將視頻添加到播放列表{2] |
| 14  641ce827-61e2-4f1f-9e09-0babf32d2747 | Deactivate/activate the video | 停用/啟用視頻 |
| 15  250a3c9c-c817-4eea-a27b-2f2aea7e6fb3 | Delete the video | 刪除影片 |
| 16  51bce353-9b19-4cf1-9e86-223a2ff88a23 | If the video is activated, the [1}Deactivate{2] button can be used to deactivate the video. | 如果視頻被激活，[1}停用{2]按鈕可用於停用視頻。 |
| 17  4950ac35-a944-4e68-801f-3bbebb4b3ce4 | If the video is deactivated, the [1}Activate{2] button can be used to activate the video. | 如果視頻被停用，則[1}啟用{2]按鈕可用於激活視頻。 |
| 18  aee9d826-695b-4d41-9d23-4c279d6b6b70 | Videos that are deactivated cannot be played. | 禁用的視頻無法播放。 |
| 19  5ddf5738-80bf-414d-8be3-7f2aef559695 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  8dd4bf99-47d6-4ed5-86b0-47714b7877ef | The preview player at the top of the page can be used to view the video. | 頁面頂部的預覽播放器可用於觀看視頻。 |
| 21  77d4f037-48a7-4481-936a-1ba1f3a8dc27 | The video properties are organized into the following sections: | 視頻屬性分為以下幾部分： |
| 22  251b0928-cf58-40cb-8afa-f6d8595e8140 | [1}Video Information{2] | [1}影片資訊{2] |
| 23  ba27e567-f358-4528-95f2-3c99b496fcec | [1}Images{2] | [1}圖片{2] |
| 24  6975790b-1fe8-4656-b862-66296e74d75c | [1}Video Source File{2] | [1}視頻源文件{2] |
| 25  e8e0d74e-2a95-4b6e-a9b9-656d403c3f03 | [1}Custom Fields{2] | [1}自定義字段{2] |
| 26  d44ce472-345f-4ea9-9079-7faa657b64a1 | [1}Media Sharing{2] | [1}媒體分享{2] |
| 27  66058d73-c54b-499b-8acd-89ce87bffdbb | [1}Availability{2] | [1}可用性{2] |
| 28  c857e319-3310-4f7b-b839-e3a84896ddbb | [1}Audio Tracks{2] | [1}音軌{2] |
| 29  bb4c200c-b7a6-4fe3-9125-ad844969cbd1 | [1}Text Tracks{2] | [1}文字軌道{2] |
| 30  7c9b3db8-f7d3-43df-814d-f603b3a70f8a | To edit the video properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button in the section or double-click in the section. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或雙擊該部分。 |
| 31  b41009c9-f96e-47f8-8890-8cec16e1036d | Video Information | 影片資訊 |
| 32  df60b654-dbc5-4e40-84f8-6f2f33214e39 | The Video Information section can be used to view and edit basic video properties. | 視頻信息部分可用於查看和編輯基本視頻屬性。 |
| 33  20656a97-7175-4347-bd58-91c18fee7ee9 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  3ba98ec9-0bca-4662-a8b4-4bfbb20ad605 | To edit the properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯屬性，請單擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 35  f2f6dd7b-3a2f-40a7-be62-aeb2dca6ed1a | The following properties are available: | 可以使用以下屬性： |
| 36  cb2caa5b-7881-47e6-88c4-ca9e50cdf370 | [1}Name{2] - No more than 255 characters. | [1}名稱{2] -不超過255個字符。 |
| 37  aa96a6d5-f422-40d7-aecc-9a21c290ab2b | [1}ID{2] - System assigned video ID (cannot be edited). | [1}ID{2] -系統分配的視頻ID（無法編輯）。 |
| 38  746e4e93-1715-41cd-897b-443db080fbba | [1}Short description{2] - No more than 250 characters. | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -不超過250個字符。 |
| 39  1b89fcad-17fe-46c6-985d-daec8b695d85 | [1}Tags{2] - One or more tags, separated by commas. | [1}標籤{2] -一個或多個標籤，以逗號分隔。 |
| 40  34079aca-de6b-4b3f-805f-302cff08cd0d | Tags facilitate searching videos. | 標籤有助於搜索視頻。 |
| 41  00c04561-df09-4f34-b602-09e0888254c9 | Tags can be up to 128 characters. | 標籤最多可包含128個字符。 |
| 42  208ceff1-8d9b-487a-b662-3f35049a5701 | If any tags have more than 128 characters, an error will be displayed when you attempt to save changes. | 如果任何標籤的字符數超過128個，則嘗試保存更改時將顯示錯誤。 |
| 43  5aa04b56-9448-4dd0-96b1-ddadabbd546b | Tags can't contain commas. | 標籤不能包含逗號。 |
| 44  70d2807c-4b47-4e96-9e17-1716e8ab0dd4 | For example, a tag of "roof, attic + front yard" is not supported. | 例如，不支持“屋頂，閣樓+前院"標籤。 |
| 45  085555e4-1ca3-4f0d-b83b-8f78c3a62e31 | A video can have no more than a total of 1200 tags. | 一個視頻最多只能包含1200個標籤。 |
| 46  b7ea0e55-872b-4896-8e47-5b8090f23af0 | A tag differing only in case (lowercase, uppercase) is handled as an identical tag and the case will automatically match those of the original tag. | 僅將大小寫不同的標籤（小寫，大寫）視為相同的標籤，並且大小寫將自動與原始標籤匹配。 |
| 47  07cc89d0-98a8-4bd8-b936-e0cdca93a053 | After entering a tag, press the [1}comma{2] key or [1}enter{2]. | 輸入標籤後，按[1}逗號{2]鍵或[1}進入{2]。 |
| 48  af07443b-25f9-4c71-97ad-19fd72662624 | Tags that have been added will display in a colored box. | 已添加的標籤將顯示在彩色框中。 |
| 49  b614020b-4303-4791-8930-7993e8d24707 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  2643f93d-d353-4f4c-9421-e2a75ade0e6a | [1}Related Link URL{2] - A standard web URL beginning with http:// or https:// limited to 255 characters. | [1}相關鏈接網址{2] -以http：//或https：//開頭的標準網址，最多255個字符。 |
| 51  05c35805-047c-481d-8b85-5cf58cf9f600 | [1}Related Link Text{2] - Related link text limited to 255 characters. | [1}相關鏈接文字{2] -相關鏈接文字不得超過255個字符。 |
| 52  e8fa8fee-7536-44a3-9bcc-716ddb9323b7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 53  7eee3861-fd67-4c95-838b-acdf0988892e | Related links will appear below videos with Mobile App experiences. | 相關鏈接將顯示在具有Mobile App體驗的視頻下方。 |
| 54  657bed69-cf9c-46a8-bbfc-a19ea71d31c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  66fcefe0-ec6b-41ba-bb25-afa564dfb682 | [1}Long Description{2] - No more than 5000 characters. | [1}詳細描述{2] -不超過5000個字符。 |
| 56  23234f02-130e-4de9-b2ba-d584c6b01cef | [1}Manual Playlists{2] - Playlists that this video belongs to. | [1}手動播放列表{2] -該視頻所屬的播放列表。 |
| 57  70371000-42cf-424a-9a3b-12b56a38a183 | For more information, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 58  03c87d83-8946-44ac-8f40-79acbfe4a74a | [1}Sharing{2] - Indicates if the video has been shared to another account. | [1}分享分享{2] -指示視頻是否已共享到另一個帳戶。 |
| 59  a1ee55fb-14ae-404a-b5ad-5704c38a405d | For more information, see [1}Working with Shared Videos{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}處理共享視頻{2]。 |
| 60  f155198b-7069-4838-b6be-e0153db75410 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  3a5fe961-42ae-4bba-bb06-0c0d4cf2dc0f | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 62  573449fb-20a4-4922-b463-daaf1dbd9e14 | Images | 圖片 |
| 63  435ff878-0304-46b5-8f5d-daaa4bbe3bdc | The Images section displays the poster and thumbnail images for the video. | 圖片部分顯示視頻的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 64  e683e84a-5a88-4643-b201-eec2d689ba1b | Poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 海報和縮略圖圖像是通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建的。 |
| 65  97db9f7e-4540-4f35-9466-d7f9c3733f01 | If you don't like the default images that were captured, you can [1}capture new images{2] or [3}upload other images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 如果您不喜歡所捕獲的默認圖像，則可以[1}捕捉新圖像{2]或者[3}上傳其他圖片{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 66  a86eb3a1-e28a-436e-8100-b1f4aa1084cf | [1] | [1] |
| 67  ddc91857-1f07-4823-9c49-e7bdf9798fb2 | Video Source File | 視頻源文件 |
| 68  b1d927fc-0159-42e0-8774-6c5ede2a647e | The Video Source File section can be used to replace the video source file. | 視頻源文件部分可用於替換視頻源文件。 |
| 69  fdf2926b-1686-4410-a114-52239f408103 | This is useful when the source file has been edited after it was uploaded. | 上載後對源文件進行編輯時，此功能很有用。 |
| 70  690a09ce-c410-4968-9c1f-ba4264c86465 | Replacing the source file will retain all existing video metadata and analytics that have been captured. | 替換源文件將保留已捕獲的所有現有視頻元數據和分析。 |
| 71  f9754a10-70c2-4a28-92fa-4400288fca2c | [1] | [1] |
| 72  33f76d88-7dfa-43e5-bfaf-f33bd427bc15 | To replace the source file, click [1}Replace {2] and browse and select the new source file. | 要替換源文件，請單擊[1}代替{2]並瀏覽並選擇新的源文件。 |
| 73  9cf05526-72f5-40a7-b834-07b64bfc4e07 | Note that the source file cannot be replaced for videos that have been shared to the account. | 請注意，無法將源文件替換為已共享至該帳戶的視頻。 |
| 74  34d3ea4b-6c4a-4fe0-b98c-e7541b503e99 | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 75  d6b03389-a52c-45ff-a98e-6ac7b40f15b9 | The Custom Fields section can be used to view and edit the custom field for the video. | “自定義字段"部分可用於查看和編輯視頻的自定義字段。 |
| 76  339a5c8e-7314-4575-a5cf-7d21422927f0 | To edit custom field values, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯自定義字段值，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 77  2e615b7e-1b16-4652-b15e-8ff1c4adf3c0 | An asterisk (\*) next to the field name indicates that the field is required. | 字段名稱旁邊的星號（\*）表示該字段是必填字段。 |
| 78  c06c137d-ef44-411a-8e67-83c25c95e6f3 | For information on adding custom fields to an account, see [1}Managing Video Fields{2]. | 有關向帳戶添加自定義字段的信息，請參見[1}管理視頻場{2]。 |
| 79  c8d85dba-3a5f-4494-bf8c-7ab47dcd8166 | [1] | [1] |
| 80  af1028bd-f763-4ae3-b5b3-14dbec8d91bf | Media Sharing | 媒體分享 |
| 81  11469b35-d628-457a-bc1b-63a02e56b212 | The Media Sharing section can be used to share the video to another Brightcove account and to view the accounts the video is shared to, if any. | 媒體共享部分可用於將視頻共享到另一個Brightcove帳戶，並查看視頻共享到的帳戶（如果有）。 |
| 82  e8a956a7-90a3-4c1d-b4b3-49a03aa01123 | The Media Sharing panel will not display for videos that were shared into the account. | “媒體共享"面板將不會顯示已共享到帳戶中的視頻。 |
| 83  16c45bc0-1ac5-4bc2-ae79-9688ca201687 | For information on sharing videos to other accounts, see [1}Working with Shared Videos{2]. | 有關與其他帳戶共享視頻的信息，請參閱[1}處理共享視頻{2]。 |
| 84  1563f9c9-0fdb-487e-9d58-6eef012a4e5f | [1] | [1] |
| 85  259d7ca8-2e45-4820-a36c-23000852dc1d | Availability | 可用性 |
| 86  8d5ff4eb-41d3-429e-b5e5-c8cec1e25838 | The Availability section displays the video availability settings. | 可用性部分顯示視頻可用性設置。 |
| 87  7f204f30-e23f-4c82-bfbf-fed8e10a624c | For more information on configuring the availability settings, see [1}Configuring Video Availability{2]. | 有關配置可用性設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置視頻可用性{2]。 |
| 88  66e3874d-c83d-4e0d-8bbe-4c2bc57b919c | [1] | [1] |
| 89  442f24a8-85b6-4256-9cde-582e92d14986 | Audio Tracks | 音軌 |
| 90  24ce229a-e949-4299-81a6-9f9d99558c45 | The audio tracks section can be used to view details about the video's audio tracks. | 音頻軌道部分可用於查看有關視頻音頻軌道的詳細信息。 |
| 91  ab013e0a-6500-43ae-a597-67cf52d67c90 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  551fd877-1b5f-41c7-bb35-5fca069d5bfa | Text Tracks | 文字軌道 |
| 93  ca05632d-ca58-46bd-8d50-f49fa1acb4e7 | The text track section can be used to add text tracks to the video. | 文本軌道部分可用於向視頻添加文本軌道。 |
| 94  568b3f81-8a27-4e5c-acb3-a131266d34b0 | For more information on configuring text tracks, see [1}Adding Text Tracks to a Video{2]. | 有關配置文本軌道的更多信息，請參見[1}向視頻添加文本軌道{2]。 |
| 95  1c79ed6d-87f2-43c4-b027-2369408b9e07 | [1] | [1] |
| **managing-videos.html**  **MQ971010 a5dc21fc-12eb-4ace-89ad-7842687482af** | | |
| 1  b8513f9e-dc4e-4560-b915-7ecac422ae57 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6feeaea5-f7fc-496e-82ee-03bbe3a1a82b | Managing Videos parent: | 管理視頻父級： |
| 3  9dfd6af6-f039-4f27-a6f6-d7eca72a6607 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  291c0b88-f599-464e-a53f-312322c753aa | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 5  8ca59e6f-386a-4a51-906e-b8a49784b3f7 | In this topic you will learn how to manage the videos that are in your account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理帳戶中的視頻。 |
| 6  30467e08-8198-4656-8b1c-892fc91c8589 | To access the videos in the account, login to [1}Brightcove Engage™{2] and click [3}Videos{4] in the navigation header. | 要訪問帳戶中的視頻，請登錄。[1} Brightcove Engage™{2]然後點擊[3}影片{4]在導航標題中。 |
| 7  cbec7ce9-5e47-415f-a93a-ff2c693358bb | [1] | [1] |
| 8  37bf31ae-6545-408e-afce-7dfb44f28e08 | The body of the page will display the following: | 頁面的正文將顯示以下內容： |
| 9  0cb7c408-db19-4054-ad66-8eab53501f19 | Video thumbnail and duration | 視頻縮略圖和時長 |
| 10  7adc7784-2a96-4676-822f-2ee0ecf4526d | Video name | 影片名稱 |
| 11  cda99e88-d446-4456-b81e-344406c28113 | Video ID - System assigned video ID (unique across all accounts) | 視頻ID-系統分配的視頻ID（在所有帳戶中都是唯一的） |
| 12  0e798a8a-415b-490d-99b7-4a3d9bb08195 | Status | 地位 |
| 13  c2fe40fe-d940-4475-add8-668477d16d64 | [1] - Indicates the video is active | [1] -表示視頻處於活動狀態 |
| 14  32a49114-5ef4-41f7-9799-fe9919e0a05d | [1] - Indicates the video is inactive (can't be played) | [1] -指示視頻無效（無法播放） |
| 15  8c96db12-2708-4de4-852e-e486bc2d1f51 | Reference Id | 參考編號 |
| 16  2ff4fb83-f5d2-476e-939c-4638e3f0f385 | [1}Created date and time and user ID{2] | [1}創建的日期和時間以及用戶標識{2] |
| 17  8760b4b6-36f2-43ff-8c56-5786975d72ad | [1}Updated date and time and user ID{2] | [1}更新日期和時間以及用戶ID{2] |
| 18  a178a22c-6ac3-4e25-85fb-30e17b4a0628 | Multiple videos can be selected by clicking on a checkbox next to the video thumbnail and then shift-clicking on another checkbox. | 通過單擊視頻縮略圖旁邊的複選框，然後按住Shift鍵並單擊另一個複選框，可以選擇多個視頻。 |
| 19  43485db1-af6b-47e4-9494-e024a74c8451 | The list of videos can be sorted by clicking on a column header. | 通過單擊列標題可以對視頻列表進行排序。 |
| 20  caed3abe-fd7e-42c7-b374-32bac774c157 | The Videos page uses a "sticky" sort and will remember the sort selection. | “視頻"頁面使用“粘性"排序，並且會記住排序選擇。 |
| 21  82f4e92f-4375-4317-b2d8-0b3d8ecff8ab | When you navigate away and come back or login again, the Videos page will default to the sort that was last selected. | 當您導航離開並返回或再次登錄時，“視頻"頁面將默認為上次選擇的排序。 |
| 22  78a865de-4e0e-44f4-a5be-4096be80db3a | [1] | [1] |
| 23  dbad3327-7c57-4711-82ab-8a613fb3db16 | The button bar at the top of the page provides the ability to: | 頁面頂部的按鈕欄提供以下功能： |
| 24  aba303a4-5bc1-4e78-b48c-264aea969495 | [1}[2}Upload{3]{4] - Upload videos to the account | [1}[2}上載{3]{4] -將視頻上傳到帳戶 |
| 25  bf06ba63-a24c-4c38-81af-f2787fb33c97 | [1}[2}Quick Edit{3]{4] - Quick edit video properties | [1}[2}快速編輯{3]{4] -快速編輯視頻屬性 |
| 26  4f014191-5b1e-44b1-92d4-15965959ca78 | [1}[2}Quick View{3]{4] - Quickly view video properties | [1}[2}快速瀏覽{3]{4] -快速查看視頻屬性 |
| 27  9b9bb527-7fb7-46fa-9ac2-dbf2c83448f1 | [1}More{2] - Add videos to a [3}playlist{4], [5}activate/deactivate{4] videos and [7}share videos{4] to other accounts | [1}更多的{2] -將視頻添加到[3}播放清單{4]，[5}激活/停用{4]視頻和[7}分享影片{4]到其他賬戶 |
| 28  3626c937-ae69-42e1-9ec9-e39490309ffb | [1}[2}Delete{3]{4] - Remove videos from the account | [1}[2}刪除{3]{4] -從帳戶中刪除視頻 |
| 29  a8d7b0f0-f90d-4449-b64c-c4580e47e499 | Editing video properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 30  998dddd9-82fd-4d6f-8ce1-1969f35d7b95 | To edit the video properties, click on the video name to open the video properties page. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請單擊視頻名稱以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 31  1e071a8d-4f31-42c7-ac8b-10d8d809daf6 | See [1}Editing Video Properties{2] for information on editing video properties. | 看[1}編輯視頻屬性{2]有關編輯視頻屬性的信息。 |
| 32  1b20a488-68f9-41d3-bd5c-f3b005d5df25 | The [1}Quick Edit{2] feature is helpful when editing properties for multiple videos. | 這[1}快速編輯{2]編輯多個視頻的屬性時，此功能很有用。 |
| 33  88b47660-a58a-4cb9-94a5-3e3d41985bde | Uploading videos | 上載影片 |
| 34  914966d4-a30d-4267-8f34-7ece49d1f7d3 | For information on uploading videos to your account, see [1}Uploading Videos{2]. | 有關將視頻上傳到您的帳戶的信息，請參見[1}上載影片{2]。 |
| 35  66032765-c149-4f8a-a3de-b3bb7b7af3de | Using Quick Edit | 使用快速編輯 |
| 36  67e4da91-c67f-43f5-84b2-f3b44408be0f | The Quick Edit feature is helpful when editing properties for multiple videos. | 編輯多個視頻的屬性時，“快速編輯"功能很有用。 |
| 37  8c7b80fc-c5e0-47c3-9800-d9c9a12f8c4c | For information, see [1}Editing Video Properties Using Quick Edit{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用快速編輯來編輯視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 38  773a8c3e-2e2a-4696-86e7-06c8816083bb | Using Quick View | 使用快速瀏覽 |
| 39  14bfd286-d8d0-4d96-804e-83feff9e5c52 | The Quick View panel can be used to quickly view video properties. | “快速查看"面板可用於快速查看視頻屬性。 |
| 40  14c793f5-9e45-47cd-b42f-d31d3db4e845 | To open and close the Quick View panel, click [1}Quick View{2]. | 要打開和關閉“快速查看"面板，請單擊[1}快速瀏覽{2]。 |
| 41  7bdcce79-5b06-4734-85e0-ae601b46303b | The panel will display a subset of the video properties for the selected video. | 該面板將顯示所選視頻的視頻屬性的子集。 |
| 42  efc33ab4-6fe0-42c8-ad0f-6252b4796a24 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  db183243-468a-45bb-8ff8-52d198cea2dc | Note that the Quick View panel is read-only. | 請注意，“快速查看"面板是只讀的。 |
| 44  cc2006e7-0bfa-4382-8c3b-4ea11f818b15 | If multiple videos are selected, Quick View will display the properties for the last video selected. | 如果選擇了多個視頻，則“快速查看"將顯示最後選擇的視頻的屬性。 |
| 45  8c354dc2-76eb-4ba5-9053-c20049cedcc7 | Adding videos to a playlist | 將視頻添加到播放列表 |
| 46  5523ae03-72a9-40a0-8452-fe7530841048 | A playlist is a collection of videos that are grouped together for playback in a player. | 播放列表是視頻的集合，這些視頻被分組在一起以在播放器中播放。 |
| 47  ebb2723a-7818-4986-8c70-29743cf9d079 | After a playlist has been created, it can be used when creating a Brightcove Engage application. | 創建播放列表後，可以在創建Brightcove Engage應用程序時使用它。 |
| 48  235a929f-74c2-447f-881e-70a780ea088c | For information on creating and managing playlists, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關創建和管理播放列表的信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 49  b09ed2eb-6c26-4640-9c02-ca99984b8554 | Activating and Deactivating videos | 激活和停用視頻 |
| 50  eaf57924-94e8-4ea2-94fb-ce961f2c17c2 | The [1}Status{2] column on the Videos page indicates if the video is [1}Activated{2] or [1}Deactivated{2]. | 這[1}地位{2]“視頻"頁面上的列指示該視頻是否為[1}活性{2]或者[1}已停用{2]。 |
| 51  ee80aacf-f988-4c65-9f31-9622f19049a8 | [1] - Indicates the video is active (video can be played) | [1] -表示視頻處於活動狀態（可以播放視頻） |
| 52  900d64cf-347e-45b7-a87c-8da64637c42d | [1] - Indicates the video is inactive (video can't be played) | [1] -指示視頻無效（無法播放視頻） |
| 53  d90316d8-6bff-484c-b1b2-887e4d971e9f | To [1}Activate{2] a video, select it and then click [1}More > Activate{2]. | 至[1}啟用{2]視頻，選擇它，然後單擊[1}更多>激活{2]。 |
| 54  e4949c68-2931-4605-8942-3869d19935f4 | To [1}Deactivate{2] a video, select it and then click [1}More > Deactivate{2]. | 至[1}停用{2]視頻，選擇它，然後單擊[1}更多>停用{2]。 |
| 55  49810eab-14b9-427f-a218-8edf5bfdaa2a | If the [1}Status{2] column is not displayed, use the column selector [3] to select it. | 如果[1}地位{2]列未顯示，請使用列選擇器[3]選擇它。 |
| 56  ea68dac4-a9ef-45b5-946b-af6bc9b85a86 | Sharing videos to other accounts | 與其他帳戶共享視頻 |
| 57  783d4d5c-35e9-4f2b-b363-873be5d4e8ca | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 58  9988636b-8e87-4950-97ec-1886ce489916 | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 59  3e5229a5-9e89-410f-be8f-6f36e250b8b3 | The video thumbnail will indicate whether a video is shared into the account, or shared out to another account. | 視頻縮略圖將指示是將視頻共享到帳戶中還是共享給另一個帳戶。 |
| 60  7f739e97-2fc0-4a08-8c36-3b3a76129fd9 | In the example below, the [1}CEO Welcome{2] video was shared out to another account and the [1}Brightcove Overview{2] video was shared into this account. | 在下面的示例中，[1}首席執行官歡迎{2]視頻已共享給另一個帳戶，並且[1}Brightcove概述{2]視頻已分享到該帳戶。 |
| 61  a8398b87-bb52-48e1-8ec0-3fed6dfb1e7a | [1] | [1] |
| 62  4fcb4dd0-0778-4db4-8372-c602809ac667 | For more information on sharing videos to other accounts, see [1}Working with Shared Videos{2]. | 有關與其他帳戶共享視頻的更多信息，請參見[1}處理共享視頻{2]。 |
| 63  ea94e0d5-0e74-4bfc-9015-2628c94c4c80 | Deleting videos | 刪除影片 |
| 64  13d1f0b4-9a11-4870-bdaa-ff163125e8d6 | To delete videos, click the checkboxes next to the video thumbnails of the videos to delete and then click the delete button ([1]). | 要刪除視頻，請單擊要刪除的視頻的視頻縮略圖旁邊的複選框，然後單擊“刪除"按鈕（[1]）。 |
| 65  18459649-4432-48c7-a540-13221511b9b9 | Confirm the delete by clicking the [1}Delete{2] button. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]按鈕。 |
| 66  1d99b5ef-ab20-4305-af60-a27faa8ede6f | [1] | [1] |
| 67  368d060c-868e-4e6c-afee-8c29ccbf7cf3 | Created and updated date and time information | 創建和更新的日期和時間信息 |
| 68  1c9dd1cf-fe3b-4ae2-903d-6a3db8e67194 | The user ID of the user who created and/or updated the video will be displayed in the Created Date/Updated Date columns. | 創建和/或更新視頻的用戶的用戶ID將顯示在“創建日期/更新日期"列中。 |
| 69  167a5cc4-4c28-41ce-8677-5aef16005bf7 | Note that if a user who performed an action is removed from an account, their ID will still appear. | 請注意，如果將執行操作的用戶從帳戶中刪除，則其ID仍會出現。 |
| 70  6724be16-1c20-423d-af9a-0c9d61873b6f | There are cases where changes made to a video will not record a user ID and cases where a user ID may not be displayed: | 在某些情況下，對視頻所做的更改將不會記錄用戶ID，並且可能不會顯示用戶ID： |
| 71  54a23b84-2fcc-442c-82fe-921f810676e6 | When the video source is replaced, the updated date for the video will be updated but the user who initiated the action will not be recorded | 替換視頻源後，將更新視頻的更新日期，但不會記錄發起操作的用戶 |
| 72  a5cacf42-af5a-4dd9-9f9b-464a1971c38b | When the images (poster/thumbnail) and/or text tracks are updated, the updated date for the video will be updated but the user who initiated the action will not be recorded | 當圖像（海報/縮略圖）和/或文本軌道被更新時，視頻的更新日期將被更新，但是發起動作的用戶將不會被記錄。 |
| 73  8544c000-5bd1-4855-b3b2-177c8c6d7bbc | When a video is shared to an affiliate account, the created date will not display an associated user ID | 將視頻共享給會員帳戶後，創建日期將不會顯示關聯的用戶ID |
| 74  fa476ea6-9bbd-4765-969d-c947f841f5a1 | Searching for videos | 搜索視頻 |
| 75  8f800050-2935-4f83-9d83-91edfec50757 | The Search field can be used to search the videos and playlists in your account. | 搜索字段可用於搜索您帳戶中的視頻和播放列表。 |
| 76  520e1ad9-194b-493b-91e5-63c4ecddbee2 | For more information, see [1}How to Search for Videos{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}如何搜尋影片{2]。 |
| 77  2e719881-ab21-4d90-bdfa-e9ed86bfffe5 | Exporting video data | 導出視頻數據 |
| 78  264af337-30ef-4264-b640-50ea32e5bd02 | Click [1}Export {2]to export video metadata for all of your videos or a subset of videos to a .csv file. | 點擊[1}出口{2]將所有視頻或視頻子集的視頻元數據導出到.csv文件。 |
| 79  3fdf2544-ad0f-4bf3-a987-4ccebb37eae2 | For more information, see[1][2}Exporting Video Data{3]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1][2}導出視頻數據{3]。 |
| 80  99417884-9e19-45e5-8a39-63c0c882edea | Customizing the column display | 自定義列顯示 |
| 81  c1157489-71d2-409a-b6e7-fcbdd481998d | The columns that appear in the body of the page can be customized by clicking on the columns button ([1]) and then selecting the columns that should be displayed. | 可以通過單擊“列"按鈕（[1]），然後選擇應顯示的列。 |
| 82  35ea9be4-ae4a-4d28-a7b5-ec1217dec280 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  07848979-be68-43e1-bc27-52106138aae2 | As more columns are selected, it is possible to horizontally scroll the video list to see all of the columns. | 隨著選擇更多列，可以水平滾動視頻列表以查看所有列。 |
| **adding-text-tracks-to-a-video.html**  **MQ971010 1a9be706-9e1f-4cba-97cf-5b7e2164be15** | | |
| 1  5bc7c56e-3b0e-4cd0-b8de-98e7aa00e584 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  315ac8e7-7183-4103-9d33-6bd6356d528e | Adding Text Tracks to a Video parent: | 將文字軌道添加到視頻父級： |
| 3  a3b11b82-fdad-4553-b21b-510f63689380 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  b1c350c7-6014-4cba-b874-ca8f8fc95000 | Adding Text Tracks to a Video | 向視頻添加文本軌道 |
| 5  93d855f3-cee2-468b-abe4-7eb3fcf9f7dd | In this topic you will learn how to add text tracks to a video. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向視頻添加文本軌道。 |
| 6  9b57fbcf-85cc-490d-90ea-a5411fbbf9ae | The text tracks properties can be configured to provide captions for a video. | 可以將文本軌道屬性配置為提供視頻字幕。 |
| 7  0d773a01-b00f-414e-8421-1bd9b405bd8d | Captions provide additional or interpretive information to individuals who wish to access it. | 字幕為希望訪問的個人提供了其他信息或解釋性信息。 |
| 8  b07d9028-76fb-4e43-8df9-2b09ce0e18f9 | Captions are necessary so the deaf and hard of hearing can access the audio portion of video presentations. | 必須添加字幕，以便聾啞人和聽力不佳的人可以訪問視頻演示文稿的音頻部分。 |
| 9  4542e2f2-e2f8-4d13-89c0-1a6a13a0089c | To display captions for a video, you need to complete the following tasks: | 要顯示視頻的字幕，您需要完成以下任務： |
| 10  c7e2c7b0-b140-4540-a8ee-f71a5876c513 | [1}Create caption files{2] | [1}創建字幕文件{2] |
| 11  5136078b-a824-45df-b194-588f491e91f1 | [1}Configure the text track properties{2] | [1}配置文本軌道屬性{2] |
| 12  39a1b98b-d93d-4e61-98c6-45c218dbc95f | Creating caption files | 創建字幕文件 |
| 13  cb5280bf-354d-4bad-8170-215799f182ec | To add captions to a video, you first need to create a captions file. | 要將字幕添加到視頻，首先需要創建字幕文件。 |
| 14  d9ae03e7-ce96-447b-b5b7-d1d32fca0910 | Web Video Text Tracks Format (WebVTT), SRT and DFXP formats are supported. | 支持Web視頻文本軌道格式（WebVTT），SRT和DFXP格式。 |
| 15  0192ca06-ffde-4c00-8580-6e9d1d1c95dd | The WebVTT file format (shown below) is plain text and contains time text data followed by the desired caption or subtitle text. | WebVTT文件格式（如下所示）是純文本，包含時間文本數據，後跟所需的標題或字幕文本。 |
| 16  278ba989-ada5-4867-8337-c739040b40dd | WEBVTT | WEBVTT |
| 17  838a886a-c447-4bb9-9d34-211228f62c84 | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:07.080 align:middle line:90% | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:07.080 align:middle line:90% |
| 18  f2f1bfb3-da40-4d76-b846-bf73d64d9645 | 00:00:07.080 --> 00:00:10.280 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:07.080 --> 00:00:10.280 align:middle line:84% |
| 19  8ef8437d-cd03-4a08-965b-91c1a491e830 | Hi, I'm Bob Bailey, a Learning | 嗨，我是鮑勃·貝利（Bob Bailey），正在學習 |
| 20  dc2847b0-ac9a-4d77-988d-93210c11de3d | Specialist with Brightcove. | Brightcove的專家。 |
| 21  a642116b-bfae-4605-952e-5615f516bede | 00:00:10.280 --> 00:00:12.780 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:10.280 --> 00:00:12.780 align:middle line:84% |
| 22  4e913c61-3e26-4962-b5f1-2a79d8a183da | In this video, you'll learn | 在這部影片中，您將學到 |
| 23  07a4cef1-42f7-4c42-89dd-61187fde9ac5 | about how Brightcove Engage is | 關於Brightcove的參與度 |
| 24  2e1a3297-cebf-4fd3-9de7-8c9076fde538 | 00:00:12.780 --> 00:00:14.940 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:12.780 --> 00:00:14.940 align:middle line:84% |
| 25  c2cfc547-5781-4d04-a714-e52f01593768 | organized and get a | 組織並得到一個 |
| 26  df5d53b8-a3bd-497a-979e-a5e2d96e3ba1 | brief overview of what | 簡要概述 |
| 27  80ec2b82-7404-44cd-a918-1ec425ee6fe6 | 00:00:14.940 --> 00:00:17.490 align:middle line:90% | 00:00:14.940 --> 00:00:17.490 align:middle line:90% |
| 28  012634bc-acba-4fa6-a2c1-24bf01b0bcad | you can accomplish using it. | 您可以完成使用。 |
| 29  e38840c0-9799-40e5-91c8-cdddfe0aa3dd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  5c1aed68-2e87-4d86-a958-503ae0a3dd13 | Caption file names should only include letters (upper or lower case), numbers, dashes (-) and underscores (\_) . | 字幕文件名只能包含字母（大寫或小寫），數字，破折號（-）和下劃線（\_）。 |
| 31  526c2d12-b4a4-4a15-b145-0745f5231ecf | For more information on the WebVTT format, see [1}this link{2]. | 有關WebVTT格式的更多信息，請參見[1}這個連結{2]。 |
| 32  0d9abda7-7c46-46bd-bb54-c983a0f54d08 | You should have a separate caption file for each language you need to support. | 對於您需要支持的每種語言，您應該有一個單獨的字幕文件。 |
| 33  fc2a7b2e-c261-4a56-a0bf-e830075c1ed8 | While there are many third-party tools to help create captions files, Brightcove has several partners that provide transcription, captioning and translation services. | 儘管有許多第三方工具可以幫助創建字幕文件，但是Brightcove有一些合作夥伴提供轉錄，字幕和翻譯服務。 |
| 34  a0fd0e6d-eb46-4c47-ba31-d848ad850d65 | For a complete list of Brightcove partners, visit the [1}Partners{2] section of our website. | 有關Brightcove合作夥伴的完整列表，請訪問[1}夥伴{2]網站的“部分"。 |
| 35  82e473de-df84-4f94-86fc-186807d191dc | Configuring the text track properties | 配置文本軌道屬性 |
| 36  b82866c8-0a39-4d7a-86a9-1d3ebd7a28c8 | Once the caption files have been created, they can be uploaded and hosted by Brightcove or reside at an internet accessible URL. | 創建字幕文件後，它們可以由Brightcove上載並託管，也可以駐留在Internet上可訪問的URL中。 |
| 37  3ca9d20d-3914-40b3-ac69-d07326e399fe | To view and edit the text track properties for a video, follow these steps: | 要查看和編輯視頻的文本軌道屬性，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 38  8bf0fbe3-9187-4be4-8d9f-450d6bc21368 | Open the [1}Videos{2] page. | 打開[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 39  eeb9e9f4-1309-496a-b8d4-ce19125823a9 | Click the video title link to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題鏈接以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 40  a26a8c08-4c5f-4f65-b40d-de2952d6bfe4 | Locate the [1}Text Tracks{2] section and click [1}Edit{2] or double-click in the section. | 找到[1}文字軌道{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]或雙擊該部分。 |
| 41  2882c4f2-1836-40d8-bdd6-40183dbe29a7 | Select if the text track file will be uploaded to Brightcove or hosted on an external URL. | 選擇是將文本軌道文件上傳到Brightcove還是託管在外部URL上。 |
| 42  c8c8ee72-49e5-4b7f-a89a-23f3e1d509a5 | [1}File Upload{2] - Click [1}Browse{2] and select the text track file from the file system. | [1}上傳文件{2] - 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]並從文件系統中選擇文本跟踪文件。 |
| 43  18570724-7955-4dcb-9e4b-0f19de421461 | The file will be uploaded to Brightcove. | 該文件將被上傳到Brightcove。 |
| 44  9d2dee39-3982-4995-ac69-0a64c5c94e9d | [1}URL Upload{2] - Enter the public URL where the text track file resides and then click [1}Upload{2]. | [1}網址上傳{2] -輸入文本跟踪文件所在的公共URL，然後單擊[1}上載{2]。 |
| 45  d6beb7b4-c55a-47e5-885d-98a194282959 | The file will be uploaded to Brightcove. | 該文件將被上傳到Brightcove。 |
| 46  60967573-3466-4a05-aa0c-da8b362b6827 | [1}Remote URL{2] - Enter the public URL where the text track file resides. | [1}遠端網址{2] -輸入文本跟踪文件所在的公共URL。 |
| 47  f2369072-aa1c-4122-8892-d16e1b89bf1a | The URL must be less than 250 characters. | 該網址必須少於250個字符。 |
| 48  480f500a-f344-4012-8ab4-95c85db35c89 | Captions will be loaded from the remote URL. | 字幕將從遠程URL加載。 |
| 49  3c71aa14-457a-4f47-8aaf-fddf813da800 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  ecc29f19-308b-4609-a64a-18ca6a375719 | If you are hosting captions files on your own server, make sure the file is located at a publicly accessible URL. | 如果要在自己的服務器上託管字幕文件，請確保該文件位於可公開訪問的URL上。 |
| 51  b14fb38b-bfa7-4905-9ce2-f6a74ec73244 | The server hosting the captions file should also have Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS) enabled. | 承載字幕文件的服務器還應該啟用跨域資源共享（CORS）。 |
| 52  a2eceb09-fa5d-450b-a4bb-721219333011 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 53  02eac8bf-b0be-4fce-89b3-a5ca53a5cbf9 | Text track file names with parentheses, question marks, quotation marks, spaces and other special characters will silently fail when uploading. | 在上載時，帶有括號，問號，引號，空格和其他特殊字符的文本軌道文件名將無提示地失敗。 |
| 54  e25c9658-6705-4a86-832a-afad61005448 | Brightcove recommends using file names without special characters. | Brightcove建議使用不帶特殊字符的文件名。 |
| 55  7f5fab47-b54b-4b3e-aa96-3058e6206b51 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 56  84e098dd-ac94-406c-a5ba-04276ba6c2df | Text track for videos shared to the account can't be edited. | 與該帳戶共享的視頻的文本軌道無法編輯。 |
| 57  2f6311ac-44f8-4f06-b040-0da1e781e31a | [1] | [1] |
| 58  169f13e4-8dc7-44d4-b5a2-dff93a088f89 | The [1}Language{2] field should contain the [3}two-letter language code{4] that specifies the language of the track text data. | 這[1}語{2]字段應包含[3}兩字母語言代碼{4]指定軌道文本數據的語言。 |
| 59  b69671b8-b91b-4f13-b01f-9bdc4a40e199 | Enter the appropriate [1}Label{2] for the caption file. | 輸入適當的[1}標籤{2]用於字幕文件。 |
| 60  263e09e7-58af-44fb-bbcc-44b4ae13b653 | The label is displayed inside the video player and allows the viewer to select a language. | 標籤顯示在視頻播放器內部，並允許觀看者選擇一種語言。 |
| 61  ffa9b08d-d7c1-4898-908b-b8ae22007f72 | If no label is supplied, the language code is displayed. | 如果未提供標籤，則顯示語言代碼。 |
| 62  d30ac22f-80a6-4d7f-9c2b-7538e5fad5c3 | Select the [1}Kind{2] of text track. | 選擇[1}種類{2]文本軌道。 |
| 63  0bb8e4d5-93bd-4a68-a1c1-09e08d0b45f9 | Options include: | 選項包括： |
| 64  d7ed7fd3-5de7-49cd-99d4-565a948b6f93 | [1}Captions{2] - Similar to subtitles, but may also include sound effects and other audio information | [1}字幕{2] -與字幕相似，但可能還包括音效和其他音頻信息 |
| 65  85f479a6-49bd-4ddc-995b-db0b2d0ddf84 | [1}Subtitles{2] - The transcription or translation of the dialogue | [1}字幕{2] -對話的轉錄或翻譯 |
| 66  fcab6c64-cf74-4bb4-a1fb-aad6eb5a265b | [1}Descriptions{2] - Intended to be a separate text file that describes the video through a screen reader | [1}內容描述{2] -旨在作為一個單獨的文本文件，該文件通過屏幕閱讀器描述視頻 |
| 67  3497f6de-b7bc-41ec-b1f8-0a41d2fb2343 | [1}Chapters{2] - Intended to help the user navigate through the video | [1}章節{2] -旨在幫助用戶瀏覽視頻 |
| 68  62842eaa-fcda-4ee1-b99e-5a1a6631ad51 | [1}Metadata{2] - Information and content about the video which isn’t intended to be displayed to the viewer by default (though you may wish to do so using JavaScript) | [1}元數據{2] -有關視頻的信息和內容，默認情況下不打算向觀看者顯示（儘管您可能希望使用JavaScript來顯示） |
| 69  c489283c-9d7a-4230-847a-22482faac517 | Enter the [1}MIME Type{2] for the text track file. | 輸入[1}MIME類型{2]用於文本跟踪文件。 |
| 70  40f9ba3a-ae85-41f9-bbd0-29c2aab256b7 | Selecting [1}default{2] will display the captions when the video is played. | 選擇中[1}默認{2]播放視頻時將顯示字幕。 |
| 71  bdae5a62-2663-42a6-b595-66e338709bb1 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  e691d141-3d14-44d6-be13-5c03988ad53f | Check [1}Default (Auto Display){2] to make the track the default. | 查看[1}默認（自動顯示）{2]將曲目設置為默認曲目。 |
| 73  a2136b9e-b19b-4db1-85c1-d6445337d987 | Most browsers will attempt to display the default text track first but language and accessibility settings may override the default setting. | 大多數瀏覽器會嘗試首先顯示默認的文本軌道，但是語言和可訪問性設置可能會覆蓋默認設置。 |
| 74  65b15235-0b5e-4ffc-9e5a-e6f00fafe6cb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 75  957bd755-276b-415b-8a5d-8fe10dff1a93 | The default setting does not work with IE11. | 默認設置不適用於IE11。 |
| 76  47add967-91da-44a4-95bb-ce935a25c20b | Click [1}Add Text Track{2] to save the text track information. | 點擊[1}添加文字軌道{2]保存文本軌道信息。 |
| 77  4cb653fe-af51-4253-88ef-1a8696b93d1f | [1] | [1] |
| 78  4568a8a1-659b-4b1b-be10-954615749b40 | Click [1}Add Text Track{2] to add another text track or[1} Save{2] to save the text tracks. | 點擊[1}添加文字軌道{2]添加另一個文本軌道或[1}保存{2]保存文本軌道。 |
| 79  b7d798ef-2d25-49b3-9c4b-143e09dfee5f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 80  3c4a98b3-0351-4ccd-aa6b-41144f72d2ec | Changes made to the text track properties may take up to 15 minutes to appear. | 對文本軌道屬性所做的更改最多可能需要15分鐘才能顯示。 |
| 81  34355358-2340-473d-8102-676a3fdda312 | If any text tracks have been designated as the default, they will appear in [1}bold{2]. | 如果已將任何文本軌道指定為默認軌道，它們將顯示在[1}大膽的{2]。 |
| 82  93ca479f-a254-4bfd-a6a7-9364214156ab | To delete a text track, click the delete icon ([1]) next to the text track. | 要刪除文本軌道，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的文本軌道。 |
| 83  c215ad59-cf0c-4181-bf32-bd2b07b4d8b6 | Videos with text tracks will display a CC button on the player chrome. | 具有文字軌道的視頻將在播放器鑲邊上顯示CC按鈕。 |
| 84  67ca6d94-735d-486a-9345-9a41109bc3c9 | Click the [1}CC{2] button to select a caption language and display the captions. | 點擊[1}抄送{2]按鈕選擇字幕語言並顯示字幕。 |
| 85  245eb8d3-9aee-4929-9ee6-016a3a131250 | [1] | [1] |
| 86  0cb747f2-3026-4227-8d5e-0573a0f14a97 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 87  26d7f547-5ba7-44ff-819b-c00ca90c09bc | Captions are supported on the following device types and operating systems. | 以下設備類型和操作系統支持字幕。 |
| 88  24019f4f-603c-4cfa-a416-5d914f05e7f8 | iOS 10+ | iOS 10以上 |
| 89  4f255e45-fb5c-4395-87f3-6e7e876977c0 | Android 7+ | Android 7+ |
| 90  b6304043-0b64-4971-96c3-d5cff227473b | Internet Explorer 11+ | Internet Explorer 11+ |
| 91  d9229bec-c433-4fd5-a8d9-1a624312bafb | The latest Chrome, Safari, and Firefox browsers on desktops | 台式機上最新的Chrome，Safari和Firefox瀏覽器 |
| 92  b0f2b566-a3dc-4e38-8c8b-6106df5a8138 | There is no technical limit to the length of a caption, but in order for the full caption to be visible, the player must be large enough to display that much text | 字幕的長度沒有技術限制，但是為了使整個字幕可見，播放器必須足夠大才能顯示那麼多文字 |
| **working-with-shared-videos.html**  **MQ971010 6d8aa411-7f66-483b-ae51-3eb20fcd9dac** | | |
| 1  c56a9b43-ffd0-4c3a-99f6-eb827409d731 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  04339214-a0b6-4eb9-b875-1dda2c6d091f | Working with Shared Videos parent: | 使用共享視頻的父級： |
| 3  2707c884-891a-4331-8318-b72837c07284 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  e82b5acd-275b-4e24-a0c5-e719105c4d40 | Working with Shared Videos | 處理共享視頻 |
| 5  7bc71568-72ed-40ce-9938-7a0be0dde999 | In this topic you will learn how to work with shared videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用共享視頻。 |
| 6  a3676794-39cb-4479-b824-3aaa1fce2cab | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 7  f8f77466-2790-408e-ba29-3e8ebd6c85b3 | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 8  addbe106-e279-44d2-9af4-ed66941c59da | The shared videos can then be used independently in other accounts. | 然後可以在其他帳戶中單獨使用共享的視頻。 |
| 9  0da0e25b-a35b-43d2-9afe-b972a50cc313 | Media sharing is typically used when publishers want to keep a master account of video content and then share videos out to other divisions or subsidiaries of the organization. | 當發布者想要保留視頻內容的主帳戶，然後將視頻共享給組織的其他部門或子公司時，通常使用媒體共享。 |
| 10  d31f5256-8645-4bd2-aafc-520bf97573b1 | Media sharing terminology | 媒體共享術語 |
| 11  c892ec81-ea49-4f91-aca3-fc9a25e4eb4c | This topic will use the following terminology: | 本主題將使用以下術語： |
| 12  3c0c61ba-517a-4029-99f3-1deeda2ac7a8 | [1}Master{2] - The account that created the original video. | [1}掌握{2] -創建原始視頻的帳戶。 |
| 13  32057857-4fb3-4b31-bb92-20497d9573f6 | The Master owns the content and is responsible for setting up, managing and providing content to affiliates. | 主人擁有內容，並負責設置，管理和向會員提供內容。 |
| 14  56184e67-03e4-4ded-a2b1-74c62ba2a848 | [1}Affiliate{2] - The account that is receiving the video. | [1}會員關係{2] -正在接收視頻的帳戶。 |
| 15  89beb999-f7d1-4459-8348-8eb9862f54d0 | The affiliate can accept content shared to it from a master. | 聯屬會員可以接受母版分享給它的內容。 |
| 16  80c5c9f7-cf85-4e0c-83af-aab1ae2cb79c | Managing media sharing relationships | 管理媒體共享關係 |
| 17  f42af7db-2a95-4d18-8e7b-c3c0bb83cd9d | Before videos can be shared between accounts, [1}media sharing settings{2] must be configured using the Administration menu (gear icon ([3]) and then [4} Media Sharing{5]). | 在帳戶之間共享視頻之前，[1}媒體共享設置{2]必須使用“管理"菜單進行配置（齒輪圖標（[3]） 然後[4}媒體分享{5]）。 |
| 18  1157dc16-7609-49c4-80e4-3a3326360330 | Note that only account administrators have access to the Administration menu. | 請注意，只有帳戶管理員可以訪問“管理"菜單。 |
| 19  2bc1ccc4-2e1f-4ec8-85fd-2550acac126b | If you wish to share videos to other accounts, affiliates must be added and the affiliate accounts must accept the relationship. | 如果您希望與其他帳戶共享視頻，則必須添加會員，會員帳戶必須接受這種關係。 |
| 20  c13cfc9d-e174-4ceb-a709-26ae732d9eb9 | Master and affiliate accounts can terminate the relationship at any time. | 主賬戶和會員賬戶可以隨時終止關係。 |
| 21  7c4826f7-1247-497c-8019-1beb2ada0a4d | Terminating a media sharing relationship [1}does not{2] remove any shared videos from affiliate accounts. | 終止媒體共享關係[1}才不是{2]從會員帳戶中刪除所有共享的視頻。 |
| 22  a4530713-b8f4-4a7b-b989-ee4ddb49224c | If you want to remove shared videos from an affiliate's account, you need either delete them from your own (master) account or open the video properties, go to the [1}Media Sharing{2] section, and click the [1}Remove Video{2] icon for the affiliate account. | 如果要從會員帳戶中刪除共享的視頻，則需要從您自己的（主）帳戶中刪除共享的視頻或打開視頻屬性，請轉到[1}媒體分享{2]部分，然後單擊[1}刪除視頻{2]會員帳戶的圖標。 |
| 23  917f0e49-f326-4989-aa9d-a5d09f5b2a1f | [1] | [1] |
| 24  87d3cfdf-d880-49f1-923e-85ae5d479bb8 | For information on configuring the Media Sharing settings, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關配置媒體共享設置的信息，請參閱[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| 25  78dd6628-2627-44d1-8593-7ac7e7c8b0cd | Sharing videos | 分享影片 |
| 26  f3cf2f6d-6ab6-4fb9-b762-e75d557d2154 | By default, the ability to share videos is available to all users in your account. | 默認情況下，您帳戶中的所有用戶都可以使用共享視頻的功能。 |
| 27  181fa187-316a-41ea-8a39-6294fa13abc9 | To share videos, follow these steps: | 要共享視頻，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 28  88378700-05af-4d73-884a-84b69f9f403e | Open the [1}Videos{2] page. | 打開[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 29  038ad9d0-06f4-4315-8eaa-da9b1e394485 | Select one or more videos and then click [1}More > Share{2]. | 選擇一個或多個視頻，然後單擊[1}更多>分享{2]。 |
| 30  2ed2640c-5798-487f-96b3-32fec81ca687 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  23877a8a-4c93-4881-b3c4-59982b075112 | When sharing large numbers of videos, Brightcove recommends sharing at most 50 videos at a time. | 當共享大量視頻時，Brightcove建議一次共享最多50個視頻。 |
| 32  77dcc60b-7c2b-4ee6-972b-b28e1f4570a5 | Sharing a large number of videos at once may cause a time out error. | 一次共享大量視頻可能會導致超時錯誤。 |
| 33  cb39791b-aa76-43b5-8c26-fb3384eabb9e | Select the affiliate account(s) to share the video(s) to and then click [1}Share{2]. | 選擇要共享視頻的會員帳戶，然後單擊[1}分享{2]。 |
| 34  d368ab44-b464-45b0-8942-51aee2cb8c62 | The search field can be used to search for an account ID. | 搜索字段可用於搜索帳戶ID。 |
| 35  6bed8e2c-73fd-4ec3-bd55-b0c24dcd33f6 | The search field supports fuzzy searches so entering part of an ID will return matches. | 搜索字段支持模糊搜索，因此輸入ID的一部分將返回匹配項。 |
| 36  2d29e3a1-a934-4716-a1e7-d5ef91928567 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  a2215cf0-2825-4bab-a023-8bcec50133e3 | It is possible to reshare videos (share previously shared videos to the same account). | 可以重新共享視頻（將以前共享的視頻共享到同一帳戶）。 |
| 38  7a8ecf09-836c-4ba9-b43c-2dc5867ca4ed | Doing so will replace any video metadata changes made by the affiliate account with the values from the master (sharing) account. | 這樣做會將聯盟會員帳戶對視頻元數據所做的任何更改替換為主帳戶（共享）中的值。 |
| 39  73117d9b-d9fd-4bbb-a00f-fc4198244bc7 | Use caution when resharing videos. | 重新共享視頻時請多加註意。 |
| 40  ec5efa1f-f030-4cd4-9628-08d8b8afc1e9 | Reviewing shared videos | 查看分享的視頻 |
| 41  0b0c3f3f-f941-490e-82c8-47d5e0663900 | Affiliate accounts have the ability to configure an [1}Acceptance Mode{2] for each master account. | 會員帳戶可以配置[1}接受方式{2]對於每個主帳戶。 |
| 42  c0d09d16-b494-4e04-af8c-fa256bcab0f5 | When the [1}Acceptance Mode{2] is [1}Auto{2], shared videos will appear in the affiliate account's list of videos on the [1}Videos{2] page. | 當。。。的時候[1}接受方式{2]是[1}汽車{2]，共享的視頻將顯示在會員帳戶的視頻列表中，[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 43  a4cc96b9-6404-448c-b40f-20c275dad016 | When the [1}Acceptance Mode{2] is [1}Manual{2], a [1}Shares Pending{2] link displaying the number of shared videos will appear on the [1}Videos{2] page. | 當。。。的時候[1}接受方式{2]是[1}手動的{2]， 一種[1}股票待定{2]顯示共享視頻數量的鏈接將出現在[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 44  b8414772-f79f-40af-bc74-08fed87e84c6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  328ba05d-33f8-4ff4-b376-62ef9e8d37bd | For information on configuring the Acceptance Mode, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關配置接受模式的信息，請參閱[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| 46  4ca162a3-3ca0-4e99-b5eb-b4ae28d33a7f | [1] | [1] |
| 47  15963c91-8b8e-4388-96bc-ef31645211c8 | Clicking the [1}Shares Pending{2] link will display the list of shared videos. | 點擊[1}股票待定{2]鏈接將顯示共享視頻的列表。 |
| 48  f4ef1d45-6275-4f97-99c9-f989a015e256 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  782d3a75-f2cd-4499-86e6-915d37759488 | From the shares pending list, you can: | 從待定股票列表中，您可以： |
| 50  726fdf2c-9561-47f5-ac90-d1e8e3994522 | [1}Reject{2] - To reject the shared video and not include it in your account. | [1}拒絕{2] -拒絕共享視頻並且不將其包含在您的帳戶中。 |
| 51  df8134bc-1b2c-4256-a84f-18ebfce71065 | Rejecting a shared video does not prevent the master from sharing it to your account again in the future. | 拒絕共享的視頻不會阻止主服務器將來再次將其共享給您的帳戶。 |
| 52  876d9d74-5afc-40f0-a297-212555dfc127 | [1}Accept{2] - To accept the shared video into your account. | [1}接受{2] -將共享視頻接受到您的帳戶中。 |
| 53  526cb9ab-a1b4-4c24-a269-649b685c2679 | [1}Quick View{2] can be used to open a panel to view video properties. | [1}快速瀏覽{2]可用於打開面板以查看視頻屬性。 |
| 54  a7dabe8c-2bc6-49a5-8e6f-474242ad4697 | Once you accept a shared video, it will appear on the [1}Videos{2] page with the other videos in the account. | 接受共享視頻後，該視頻將顯示在[1}影片{2]頁面以及該帳戶中的其他視頻。 |
| 55  8dfaadef-cbe6-415e-a491-47f0d1e55c42 | Shared videos in the Videos page | 在“視頻"頁面中共享的視頻 |
| 56  1b476c0a-a2f5-4ede-acd2-26d3368bfa21 | Shared videos will display a sharing icon in the upper corner of the video thumbnail to indicate that the video has been shared into or out of an account. | 共享的視頻將在視頻縮略圖的右上角顯示一個共享圖標，以指示該視頻已共享到一個帳戶中或從一個帳戶中共享出來。 |
| 57  cdb96724-fb7a-49a6-9dbf-a603049788a7 | Video shared into an account | 視頻已分享到一個帳戶 |
| 58  977cbfb3-edda-4427-b0b0-e323069c8657 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  e128247e-1e96-4f4f-b4a6-04c1f1f40fbc | Click on the video title and review the Video Information properties to see which account shared the video. | 單擊視頻標題，然後查看“視頻信息"屬性，以查看共享該視頻的帳戶。 |
| 60  798447fe-c239-4cd0-8861-e5456d17b082 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  b30e2754-9b67-426b-81b3-9e3761e7950e | Video shared to another account | 視頻已分享到另一個帳戶 |
| 62  b03a4ede-dbbc-44d3-9953-3868de4db4cf | [1] | [1] |
| 63  1e451e91-cacb-4c00-862e-8388452d574a | To see the status of videos shared to affiliate accounts, click on the video title and locate the [1}Media Sharing{2] section of the video properties page. | 要查看共享給會員帳戶的視頻的狀態，請單擊視頻標題並找到[1}媒體分享{2]視頻屬性頁的“部分"。 |
| 64  9c0e15fe-942e-4fac-8cbd-21b98e847da5 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  2ab65372-9882-410d-99eb-64fef7d303fa | Errors may also appear here. | 錯誤可能還會在這裡出現。 |
| 66  e6644ec6-da59-445c-b629-97381cd8f310 | For example, if [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, the affiliate account must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 例如，如果[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 67  39207efb-105d-4b0a-83ab-7ad013725883 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  0eacdce4-0af6-458f-8561-8574350e3b6f | Deleting shared videos | 刪除共享視頻 |
| 69  ee089e69-b7ab-49e4-8d6b-1eee3ebd9c26 | When a shared video is deleted from a master account, a message is displayed reminding you that deleting the shared video will delete it from all the affiliate accounts you've shared it with. | 從主帳戶刪除共享視頻後，會顯示一條消息，提醒您刪除共享視頻會將其從與之共享的所有聯屬會員帳戶中刪除。 |
| 70  19503e64-1fe9-4e83-8ef9-30354d258e69 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  91a29deb-eb9e-41c5-90b4-ea90a1d28173 | Shared video properties | 共享的視頻屬性 |
| 72  e247be49-8720-48b6-995b-320a28af7fc5 | When a video is shared to an affiliate account, the following video properties are copied with the shared video: | 將視頻共享到會員帳戶時，以下視頻屬性將與共享視頻一起復制： |
| 73  4c3ac434-f652-4bf8-bb57-92e55be35a52 | Name | 名稱 |
| 74  6073140f-b6e6-43b2-ac07-1b1fa3fd6fd6 | Short and long description | 簡短描述 |
| 75  cb95e1eb-bed8-4602-8e7d-c8b5a01c80ce | Related Link (link text and link URL) | 相關鏈接（鏈接文本和鏈接URL） |
| 76  71a2fb11-01b6-4004-9f3f-ba619b36022a | Tags | 標籤 |
| 77  806502a6-62cd-490f-9e98-9a269dede84f | Poster and thumbnail images - By default, poster and thumbnail images for the master videos will be used in the affiliate accounts. | 海報和縮略圖圖像-默認情況下，主視頻的海報和縮略圖圖像將在會員帳戶中使用。 |
| 78  4a066fcb-4e3a-406a-b14d-ebfac86462f7 | If changes are made to the poster and/or thumbnail in the master account, those changes will be reflected in the affiliate accounts [1}unless{2] the affiliate account has previously generated new poster or thumbnail images. | 如果對主帳戶中的發帖人和/或縮略圖進行了更改，則這些更改將反映在會員帳戶中[1}除非{2]聯屬會員帳戶之前已生成新的海報或縮略圖圖像。 |
| 79  bfb12cc1-9b7a-439a-9c0e-37939aa54617 | Once the affiliate account makes a change to the poster or thumbnail images, any changes to the poster/thumbnail made in the master account [1}will not {2]propagate to the affiliate account. | 一旦會員帳戶更改了海報或縮略圖，則對主帳戶中的海報/縮略圖進行的任何更改[1}將不會{2]傳播到會員帳戶。 |
| 80  1a73442b-7aae-4543-ba52-ce58dffe7417 | Text Tracks - Affiliates do not have the ability to delete or edit the text track properties for shared videos. | 文本軌道-關聯公司無法刪除或編輯共享視頻的文本軌道屬性。 |
| 81  713e9d4d-7b07-47e2-9d83-c40d3c226345 | Scheduling start date and end date | 安排開始日期和結束日期 |
| 82  74ada01b-6e3b-4097-9eb9-c05f0389e24f | Custom fields - If the master account is configured to [1}Enforce custom field matching{2], the affiliate account(s) must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 自定義字段-如果主帳戶配置為[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]，會員帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 83  b3801513-b3cc-446f-ae92-30077fda49c1 | Note that if the custom field is a list type, the custom field must have the same options in both accounts. | 請注意，如果自定義字段是列表類型，則兩個帳戶中的自定義字段必須具有相同的選項。 |
| 84  f30c8f47-334d-47fb-ba7e-5b52d0b48ded | The shared video has all the values for these video metadata fields that the master video had at the moment it was shared. | 共享視頻具有共享主視頻時具有的這些視頻元數據字段的所有值。 |
| 85  57b10c10-ad05-47ae-a6c3-7699887883cd | However, from that point on, the master copy and the affiliate copy become independent entities: | 但是，從那時起，主副本和附屬副本將成為獨立的實體： |
| 86  b5f00832-5fc4-4971-8c36-ff7ef8373a35 | Video files are not copied when you use Media Sharing, only the video metadata is copied. | 使用媒體共享時，不復制視頻文件，僅複製視頻元數據。 |
| 87  08f8bff8-6e0b-4637-9e01-e3f036c9ce46 | The shared video points to the original video file in the master account. | 共享的視頻指向主帳戶中的原始視頻文件。 |
| 88  24402290-1c1f-4c9b-afb6-95830bbfb1d0 | If the video is deleted from the master account, the video is deleted from all affiliate accounts. | 如果從主帳戶中刪除了該視頻，則該視頻將從所有聯屬會員帳戶中刪除。 |
| 89  7cfbfca6-9fc5-4d78-b4b0-a13126f34412 | Any changes an affiliate makes to a video will not affect the original or any other shared copies. | 聯盟會員對視頻所做的任何更改均不會影響原始或任何其他共享副本。 |
| 90  3902abe3-265e-4277-8580-f6b4ba5dc9b4 | If an affiliate deletes a shared video, it is removed from the affiliate's account but remains in the master account and in all other affiliate accounts. | 如果會員刪除了共享視頻，該視頻將從會員帳戶中刪除，但仍保留在主帳戶和所有其他會員帳戶中。 |
| 91  0ed93d05-6509-48fb-9e24-35b845d9219a | Affiliates can't remove or update text tracks. | 會員無法刪除或更新文本軌道。 |
| 92  57b25de5-57c2-44c8-b8c5-edf0b97c41c9 | When affiliates receive a video by sharing, it is in the active state. | 會員通過共享收到視頻時，該視頻處於活動狀態。 |
| 93  a1d5607e-a25b-471f-9b9d-e732a781d5aa | This is true even if the video was not active in the master account. | 即使該視頻未在主帳戶中處於活動狀態也是如此。 |
| 94  392e6c58-c308-4268-a466-3ebc3b33dba6 | If an affiliate accepts a video and required fields are missing, the video will be inactive. | 如果會員接受視頻並且缺少必填字段，則該視頻將處於無效狀態。 |
| 95  b0bf6777-c0c7-4d9e-bc7c-ffbbaad798d8 | An affiliate account that receives a shared video cannot share that video to another account. | 接收共享視頻的會員帳戶無法將該視頻共享給另一個帳戶。 |
| 96  dd3b62d0-4e50-41ec-976a-16e943fab100 | Only the master account can share the video. | 只有主帳戶可以共享視頻。 |
| 97  9fd1d0f5-725e-4a93-b021-3ab3d680af4a | Each account is billed separately for playback (video plays and bandwidth usage) of a shared video from that account. | 每個帳戶都要單獨計費，以從該帳戶中播放共享視頻（視頻播放和帶寬使用）。 |
| 98  ac6081e0-eb8a-4866-ad14-302884f9f98d | Reporting about a shared video is specific to each account and does not aggregate information about each copy of the video in each account. | 報告共享視頻是特定於每個帳戶的，並不匯總有關每個帳戶中視頻的每個副本的信息。 |
| **creating-and-managing-playlists.html**  **MQ971010 f856494b-e8a8-475d-8fc2-c66caf624323** | | |
| 1  52ef40a2-d08d-461e-9b70-9a3b7ea776df | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e79145e7-b564-446a-a077-329a9b3d9dca | Creating and Managing Playlists parent: | 創建和管理播放列表父級： |
| 3  f24a67af-28e7-484d-879c-7bcb9afa1331 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  707685d7-99a6-4984-bfe6-3b1fbdb09a53 | Creating and Managing Playlists | 創建和管理播放列表 |
| 5  e32ead3b-353b-4fd1-b7c7-f29e78e553a3 | In this topic you will learn how to create and manage playlists. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建和管理播放列表。 |
| 6  53b334d3-39e0-4891-8cbe-3a3bc4653729 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  d8fb0364-6df0-43ce-a807-3c2b4adfd087 | A playlist is a collection of videos that are grouped together in a particular order for playback in a video player. | 播放列表是按照特定順序分組在一起以在視頻播放器中播放的視頻的集合。 |
| 8  13981bd8-17f4-4667-934c-852b65a94b6d | The [1}Videos{2] page makes it easy to create playlists and add videos to a playlist. | 這[1}影片{2]頁面可輕鬆創建播放列表並將視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| 9  024955bf-e0c3-42c1-9845-bb4d582e2f57 | After you've created your playlists, you can publish them in a Brightcove Engage™ application. | 創建播放列表後，可以將它們發佈在Brightcove Engage™應用程序中。 |
| 10  81c091d7-f784-4bf6-95a9-9e8425d2f70e | Types of playlists | 播放列表類型 |
| 11  11c33142-4f88-400a-a05f-b8a6f5486f74 | There are two types of playlists: | 播放列表有兩種類型： |
| 12  77356e32-4ab7-450d-961c-d39710bef980 | [1}Manual{2] - With a Manual playlist, you assign specific videos to the playlist and re-order them manually. | [1}手動的{2] -使用“手動"播放列表，您可以將特定視頻分配給播放列表，然後手動對其重新排序。 |
| 13  522741af-3c18-4afe-b6db-1d94cc60bbaa | [1}Smart{2] - With a Smart playlist, the list of videos in the playlist is constructed automatically, based on video tags or other video properties. | [1}聰明的{2] -使用智能播放列表，可以根據視頻標籤或其他視頻屬性自動構建播放列表中的視頻列表。 |
| 14  5b414c5c-c4a8-42b1-bf5a-161521d434a6 | Smart playlists are dynamic and automatically update based upon the videos in your video library and the rules that define the playlist. | 智能播放列表是動態的，並且會根據視頻庫中的視頻以及定義播放列表的規則自動更新。 |
| 15  3f50fe8d-857a-418d-b637-7d5891e925b8 | A maximum of 100 videos can be added to a playlist (both Manual and Smart). | 最多可以將100個視頻添加到播放列表（手動和智能）。 |
| 16  2a8083a0-9511-47f8-a735-1133dc022a21 | The videos that are initially loaded into a playlist in the player is determined by the type of playlist: | 最初加載到播放器中播放列表中的視頻由播放列表的類型確定： |
| 17  ff7debda-7476-43fb-bca9-9e2d4ac399d8 | [1}Manual Playlists{2] - Videos are loaded into the playlist based upon the order of the videos in the manual playlist. | [1}手動播放列表{2] -根據手動播放列表中視頻的順序將視頻加載到播放列表中。 |
| 18  cd65d0a1-925a-4f55-bb58-1ce8bdb311ab | [1}Smart Playlists{2] - Videos are loaded into the playlist based upon the [1}Play Order{2] playlist setting. | [1}智能播放列表{2] -根據以下內容將視頻加載到播放列表中：[1}播放順序{2]播放列表設置。 |
| 19  71388830-3527-4842-9985-0934b13cf609 | Playlists and Mobile App Experiences | 播放列表和移動應用程序體驗 |
| 20  b143c995-f1c0-4bd6-82f6-54e79cc960cd | When creating Mobile App Experiences, the first video in the experience is used as the featured video. | 創建移動應用體驗時，體驗中的第一個視頻用作精選視頻。 |
| 21  13ab17c3-b5d8-4e06-82cf-99c2e0f7a155 | The featured video appears at the top of the application. | 精選視頻出現在應用程序的頂部。 |
| 22  cd3496f4-ee32-4a25-aa00-3aac592319bc | [1] | [1] |
| 23  b69f378a-5db9-49f8-9ba2-90990b2c40c9 | Brightcove recommends creating a [1}Featured Video{2] playlist with one video so you can easily control the featured video that will appear. | Brightcove建議創建一個[1}精選視頻{2]包含一個視頻的播放列表，因此您可以輕鬆控制將出現的精選視頻。 |
| 24  57f59f30-b361-4779-8ef0-682667a1a233 | By doing this, the featured video can be easily be changed by editing the playlist and selecting another video. | 這樣，可以通過編輯播放列表並選擇其他視頻輕鬆更改特色視頻。 |
| 25  21917f21-d7a5-47af-a154-e6f2a6d81bb7 | This allows you to easily make changes to the featured video without needing to edit and republish the experience. | 這使您可以輕鬆地對精選視頻進行更改，而無需編輯和重新發布體驗。 |
| 26  2f3d5773-eec4-43d5-ad78-0d9f3df09e60 | Creating a playlist | 創建播放列表 |
| 27  99cf8593-c836-49de-9522-ed7169b17daf | To create a playlist, open the [1}Videos{2] page and follow these steps: | 要創建播放列表，請打開[1}影片{2]頁並按照以下步驟操作： |
| 28  2b5f5cac-4bed-42b5-ac47-4c898cd9b876 | In the side navigation panel, click [1}Create Playlist{2]. | 在側面導航面板中，單擊[1}建立播放清單{2]。 |
| 29  54196308-14be-43e8-8a8b-a9ca6c00299d | The New Playlist dialog will open. | “新建播放列表"對話框將打開。 |
| 30  3fed28e4-8000-4f96-8aee-1d6455383c6a | [1] | [1] |
| 31  deb76b0c-fc13-401a-a2d0-54cc2af47c80 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 32  8e6cbc51-9040-4cab-96ec-e21c5cb7a27c | You can hide or show the side navigation panel by clicking the side navigation button [1]. | 您可以通過單擊側面導航按鈕來隱藏或顯示側面導航面板[1]。 |
| 33  cde5187c-a9b5-421f-bb7e-3ba672466df5 | Select the playlist type, [1}Manual{2] or [1}Smart{2]. | 選擇播放列表類型，[1}手動的{2]或者[1}聰明的{2]。 |
| 34  3f1bbca4-27b2-4913-9ab2-d98d981d8818 | Enter a [1}Playlist Name{2] using the following guidelines. | 進入一個[1}播放清單名稱{2]使用以下準則。 |
| 35  493ac174-6fae-42d6-9087-d134726ba12e | Name is limited to 100 characters | 名稱不得超過100個字符 |
| 36  0d075315-05d9-40e7-b31d-2610b55490a8 | Illegal character: / | 非法字符：/ |
| 37  a4dea1e2-c9f1-48f7-9a91-6a9a9312fb23 | (Optional). | （可選的）。 |
| 38  121a0c7b-575a-4ace-95a7-b9d6d429a6d8 | Enter a [1}Reference ID{2] and [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}參考編號{2]和[1}描述{2]。 |
| 39  ac19906e-e622-474d-886d-518630800fe2 | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 40  4157376b-948e-4132-9563-7a971b7b1be7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  442f69df-a3d0-4d8b-821b-111f58df08e7 | A maximum of 100 playlists can appear in the sidebar. | 側邊欄中最多可以顯示100個播放列表。 |
| 42  3d51c6c2-67b0-4201-a64e-cdce9d584891 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 43  3cc44d40-9142-4588-a615-ed8e41bd9e10 | Working with Smart playlists | 使用智能播放列表 |
| 44  772140bf-8235-4166-9d7a-39005fdb8c41 | If you are creating a Smart playlist, the following settings can also be configured. | 如果要創建智能播放列表，則還可以配置以下設置。 |
| 45  fb0e8bce-20a7-4988-90ab-f7dbde566663 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  3cfbd14c-44ee-4d3f-9d2d-2c16fa83907e | [1}Tags{2] - Tags are used to define the videos that will appear in the playlist. | [1}標籤{2] -標籤用於定義將出現在播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 47  f74cb495-443e-4964-bb0b-61089740278f | The [1}Tags{2] dropdown provides these options: | 這[1}標籤{2]下拉菜單提供以下選項： |
| 48  0404072f-2501-4e34-90ab-7bc9a98a4694 | [1}contains one or more{2] - Include videos that have one or more of the tags listed | [1}包含一個或多個{2] -包括具有列出的一個或多個標籤的視頻 |
| 49  b9565d85-0c17-4f04-a8fd-b3f50dbc6cfd | [1}contains all{2] - Require that all the videos in the playlist have all the tags that are listed | [1}包含所有{2] -要求播放列表中的所有視頻都具有列出的所有標籤 |
| 50  8b4934d6-da73-455a-9684-8781c696df7e | In the [1}Tags{2] text field, enter one or more tags (separated by commas) that will be used to define the playlist. | 在裡面[1}標籤{2]在文本字段中，輸入一個或多個標記（用逗號分隔），這些標記將用於定義播放列表。 |
| 51  5f817e15-1411-42df-84c8-d3c890509d60 | [1}Play Order{2] - Controls the order in which videos in the playlist are played. | [1}播放順序{2] -控製播放列表中視頻的播放順序。 |
| 52  3cab703d-874f-46e9-86b4-4a1222d4da0f | The following options are available. | 以下選項可用。 |
| 53  bb6c613b-5716-4192-a353-77bee94d964b | Play Order | 播放順序 |
| 54  d48abb75-1c8e-4faf-b127-26c4f604796c | Description | 描述 |
| 55  9bc3ec59-32fa-4e43-9eef-7607743faa90 | Activated Date (Oldest First) | 啟用日期（最早的日期） |
| 56  5ce6a2e4-3317-44b5-bb2a-d46f9cbf2e43 | Based on the date the video was activated, oldest videos first | 根據視頻的激活日期，最早的視頻優先 |
| 57  4f6f24e7-f8b2-46d0-8a0f-fbc69d8c244c | Activated Date (Newest First) | 激活日期（從新到舊） |
| 58  a983f657-44f9-453c-99a6-afcd73412670 | Based on the date the video was activated, newest videos first | 根據視頻激活的日期，最新的視頻優先 |
| 59  53320e38-a49b-4a4a-b25a-a3acf74c49a0 | Video Name (A - Z) | 影片名稱（A-Z） |
| 60  5e34547e-26ab-4ec8-8e7a-1bca71e2dfb4 | Alphabetical by video name | 按視頻名稱的字母順序 |
| 61  8ec4b03e-7b72-4c77-a967-d0459f29572c | Total Plays | 總播放 |
| 62  09f99c7f-7644-4365-9e11-c3084def4faf | Based on the total video plays | 根據視頻播放總數 |
| 63  58bf84b4-bdfe-40e0-b079-6453ca16a569 | Trailing Week Plays | 尾隨周播放 |
| 64  e4440d75-da5b-43f3-aefb-747b9889d00a | Based on the trailing week total video plays | 根據過去一周的總視頻播放量 |
| 65  965fd2ec-a4af-4b20-9d12-abd1706e9631 | Start Date (Oldest First) | 開始日期（最早的日期） |
| 66  ea34ce86-a80d-4286-a130-c6c19d8575b3 | Based on the date the video was scheduled to start, oldest videos first. | 根據視頻的預定開始日期，最早的視頻在前。 |
| 67  0882fa69-1f40-4a99-b4da-8272ae4691b9 | If a video does not have a start date specified, then it will not appear in a playlist ordered by start date. | 如果視頻未指定開始日期，則該視頻將不會出現在按開始日期排序的播放列表中。 |
| 68  1307320e-53d9-431f-b6e2-85a32f78de7c | Start Date (Newest First) | 開始日期（從新到舊） |
| 69  3da5b652-bbdc-470b-a161-b1b0ead797b0 | Based on the date the video was scheduled to start, newest videos first. | 根據視頻的預定開始日期，首先是最新視頻。 |
| 70  cbd029b3-98ae-4f9f-aa95-12521efca4a4 | If a video does not have a start date specified, then it will not appear in a playlist ordered by start date. | 如果視頻未指定開始日期，則該視頻將不會出現在按開始日期排序的播放列表中。 |
| 71  3aa2df98-88c7-4f5d-b568-6c44d17a9c5e | [1}Limit Number of Videos{2] - Enter the maximum number of videos that should be in the playlist. | [1}影片數量上限{2] -輸入播放列表中應包含的視頻數量上限。 |
| 72  b69de7be-9255-4bf0-84c1-9e5f026734dd | Adding videos to a Manual playlist | 將視頻添加到手動播放列表 |
| 73  88d47c2a-9471-40ca-bb71-8574acbaa1f2 | To add videos to a manual playlist, follow these steps: | 要將視頻添加到手動播放列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 74  f2af34d8-762d-4000-8710-a178174782e9 | Check the boxes next to the videos that should be added to the playlist. | 選中應添加到播放列表中的視頻旁邊的框。 |
| 75  8cc4f0e9-6946-4379-8e53-4382e8bb1b97 | Click [1}More > Add to Playlist{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 76  c60e8341-8451-4459-9fae-0be660d229de | Select the playlist to add the videos to. | 選擇要添加視頻的播放列表。 |
| 77  89c11070-3ed4-465a-8d56-36f7c6e991cd | [1] | [1] |
| 78  002506ba-d16c-4d8c-a2e0-28f08ddb44fa | Click[1} Add{2]. | 點擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 79  96e229ea-da78-4a80-9e01-92fd4d1d1b79 | Videos added to a manual playlist will be added to the top of the playlist. | 添加到手動播放列表的視頻將被添加到播放列表的頂部。 |
| 80  7e8250e8-a812-4e0d-87a3-178a9f4fb6fd | Changing the order of videos in a playlist | 更改播放列表中視頻的順序 |
| 81  d90fbd3d-d1c7-49a5-990c-37a67b30a2f5 | To change the order of the videos in a playlist, follow the steps based upon the type of playlist you are working with. | 要更改播放列表中視頻的順序，請根據要使用的播放列表的類型執行以下步驟。 |
| 82  86dfa7f4-9db1-43a0-b209-90e6e91d5e3c | Changing the order of videos in a Manual playlist | 更改手動播放列表中的視頻順序 |
| 83  c2a318c4-0611-462b-af9e-07202ab6d4c1 | Open the playlist using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一打開播放列表： |
| 84  c70a5c83-23db-49e7-a905-642194cfcc82 | Click on the playlist name in the side navigation panel | 點擊側面導航面板中的播放列表名稱 |
| 85  2dddc5b7-40d7-47a8-b70d-70c356b2a5b1 | Click [1}All Playlists{2] in the side navigation panel, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接。 |
| 86  9fc51632-7b96-4c8b-a0f5-cb719aeb6028 | The list of videos in the playlist will appear. | 播放列表中的視頻列表將出現。 |
| 87  3309cb67-f8f0-407b-a5d9-b4ed9c71ebe6 | Click on a video and drag it to its new location in the order. | 單擊視頻，然後按順序將其拖到新位置。 |
| 88  1e2ba9db-9542-427c-81d3-816dca5a0a99 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  99662289-b073-4e00-aa07-3c920ef81598 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 90  9781128a-aee5-4a19-bb29-d9974b5bbc31 | You can also change the video order by editing the [1}Play Order{2] field. | 您還可以通過編輯[1}播放順序{2]場地。 |
| 91  f090ed42-64b7-4abc-8112-983bfe3d8877 | Changing the order of videos in a Smart playlist | 更改智能播放列表中視頻的順序 |
| 92  2ced38e9-6464-4a1c-94a3-7541ea505914 | If the playlist is displayed in the sidebar, click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側邊欄中，請單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 93  3028d47f-c98f-44c1-a32c-4785e979bba8 | If the playlist is not displayed in the sidebar, click the [1}All Playlists{2] heading in the side navigation, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link and then click [1}Edit Settings{2]. | 如果播放列表未顯示在側邊欄中，請點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航欄中找到標題，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 94  38f9e5d3-df7a-4111-baca-ac7a05163b63 | Select a new [1}Play Order{2] for the playlist. | 選擇一個新的[1}播放順序{2]播放列表。 |
| 95  4afb89ed-9238-444c-9c37-39ac96cff69e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 96  2e2f96d1-2d39-4196-9225-560a653824a5 | Smart playlists are created dynamically when the player is loaded from the available video information so the order should always reflect current state. | 從可用視頻信息加載播放器時，會動態創建智能播放列表，因此順序應始終反映當前狀態。 |
| 97  299f5da6-5fdd-4ef3-b78f-ae0c4643230a | Editing playlist settings | 編輯播放列表設置 |
| 98  da4dfa84-2170-403b-ad1a-650fb2a98e68 | To edit the settings for a Manual or Smart playlist, follow these steps: | 要編輯“手動"或“智能"播放列表的設置，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 99  c8d4e56f-c342-4a97-bb88-2a09438aad4d | If the playlist is displayed in the sidebar, click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側邊欄中，請單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 100  5dad8980-3d5d-4bcc-a527-f4234d0a5992 | If the playlist is not displayed in the sidebar, click the [1}All Playlists{2] heading in the side navigation, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link and then click [1}Edit Settings{2]. | 如果播放列表未顯示在側邊欄中，請點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航欄中找到標題，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 101  3544cdb3-17e0-4dc0-91a1-17b12f4b62db | Edit the playlist settings and then click [1}Save{2]. | 編輯播放列表設置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 102  adfd9252-5cf3-46b6-8774-6290c8051147 | If the playlist is displayed in the side navigation panel, you can click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側面導航面板中，則可以單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 103  9f55a025-be7f-4736-b43f-5ea6ccbcff66 | Deleting a playlist | 刪除播放列表 |
| 104  e8fdd6c2-a137-4d99-a6ae-3e3d2ceb5373 | To delete a playlist, follow these steps: | 要刪除播放列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 105  635be07c-84fe-4e30-8397-7b2fa0dfe8be | Click [1}All Playlists{2] to display a list of all the playlists. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]顯示所有播放列表的列表。 |
| 106  083d139e-da57-443e-8e7d-b3352a1f87eb | Click the checkbox next to the playlist to delete. | 點擊播放列表旁邊的複選框以將其刪除。 |
| 107  41b1e483-cf2f-4b67-94fd-790f249ba0f7 | Click the delete button ([1]). | 點擊刪除按鈕（[1]）。 |
| 108  e019fcef-ce61-4bab-9bf5-95b434c05773 | Click [1}Delete Playlist{2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}刪除播放列表{2]確認刪除。 |
| 109  8d3a34b2-2a7a-4611-9216-64f1c3f28b7c | If the playlist is displayed in the side navigation panel, you can click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Delete{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側面導航面板中，則可以單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 110  c1e6dfe5-14ac-4aad-a959-8b6a4464d381 | Removing videos from a Manual playlist | 從手動播放列表中刪除視頻 |
| 111  5e959cea-e540-4a90-832c-a5654b55547b | To remove a video from a Manual playlist, follow these steps: | 要從手動播放列表中刪除視頻，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 112  b785b392-2fa2-4518-865a-c19356c71e9e | Open the Manual playlist using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一打開“手動"播放列表： |
| 113  72751c2f-661c-4a0d-be14-62ed60badde2 | Click on the playlist name in the side navigation panel | 點擊側面導航面板中的播放列表名稱 |
| 114  72810d67-4402-4468-960e-11ced6d108c8 | Click [1}All Playlists{2] in the side navigation panel, locate the playlist and click the playlist name. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱。 |
| 115  5379bd30-0865-46b2-93f9-72375c97486f | The list of videos in the playlist will appear. | 播放列表中的視頻列表將出現。 |
| 116  f2735c04-86b7-4ccc-9ac0-c1644c5e54ef | Click the checkbox next to the video(s) to delete. | 點擊要刪除的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 117  074fdaf7-5674-41c0-a477-e490b05c00e3 | Click [1}Remove Videos > Remove from Playlist{2]. | 點擊[1}刪除視頻>從播放列表中刪除{2]。 |
| 118  c8acda00-51ff-493b-8c93-5bae908377ed | You can also remove a video from a manual playlist by editing the video properties. | 您還可以通過編輯視頻屬性從手動播放列表中刪除視頻。 |
| 119  1b99a543-9e66-4dca-b192-accc06fd70d2 | In the [1}Video Information{2] section, delete the playlist name from the [1}Manual Playlists{2] section. | 在裡面[1}影片資訊{2]部分，從中刪除播放列表名稱[1}手動播放列表{2]部分。 |
| **default.html**  **MQ971010 5da313dd-2598-4cca-aa62-8cf8a0ff46a1** | | |
| 1  cf1919bd-d304-4dbd-a326-ee2df7dfa98e | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-reference.html**  **MQ971010 316d9681-87df-4f51-9cca-bc951c34b04e** | | |
| 1  4ff4a672-1fdd-4f8d-8891-c9a9062de078 | \{% include head.html %} | \{% include head.html %} |
| 2  69084b07-6537-4326-a5ce-c1b6de2e5aac | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-staging.html**  **MQ971010 9ed66ab0-892d-4299-bf70-56cfab45b423** | | |
| 1  c02328f6-19b2-4974-b7de-2dad2f1ae1f7 | \{% include staging.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} |
| 2  4d9c91ba-19aa-47ca-b8a0-f69a441535a5 | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **page.html**  **MQ971010 cdb20e02-9432-4e51-889f-ca2c7fa8d376** | | |
| 1  f399d287-4b24-4e88-8141-1303474435a3 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 71e56c65-86cd-43ae-9f11-fbb3d7df52ab** | | |
| 1  c6da0d15-23a8-4829-9178-dd116a70bd46 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 84fe2e5b-709c-4ec5-b69d-09a48a8be59f** | | |
| 1  a5d076c4-0b6b-417e-8cc9-ce168615e725 | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 b47a9f9c-c40c-41ff-868a-3c6df294a2b4** | | |
| 1  6fce2e7c-690f-44b9-ad99-efdf2c89d3cc | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 4a55f31d-d91e-4137-bf1f-f95f12aa5abb** | | |
| 1  27a79518-4b58-4577-8229-ee735e25c89c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7d567e74-4e17-46cd-80bc-8ad48d3928a2 | Support parent: | 支持家長： |
| 3  6fbb8c1f-c897-443a-b158-7ca0f8aaabc7 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  da4a3d20-56de-497d-8133-8d462be15cfd | Support | 支持 |
| 5  52758a6a-336c-4c42-b673-de34fc0ae326 | Learn how to open a Support case with Brightcove and check the System Status page. | 了解如何使用Brightcove打開支持案例並查看“系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 6  335ffe87-ec05-4c38-b09a-e26d580b2932 | Table of Contents | 目錄 |
| 7  595322e9-6ded-4bc4-8186-1cdf8493c380 | [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2] |
| 8  45a50cb6-254a-47cf-a906-e4f043acbd8f | [1}Opening a Case with Brightcove Support{2] | [1}在Brightcove支持下打開案例{2] |
| **register-training.html**  **MQ971010 af7c0d71-f995-46fe-9118-ca8d9b291415** | | |
| 1  a6c69a15-b7d3-4603-b9b9-6116f7c29c0b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c4542ff1-d24b-4c38-b905-b4fe53baf522 | Register for Training description: | 報名參加培訓說明： |
| 3  00c06616-466a-4451-829d-b9467953484e | 'Register for online training classes on several topics.' parent: | “註冊有關多個主題的在線培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  dfe77294-6a62-4c48-8f20-4281c3138465 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  df9326fe-e16a-477a-91ec-123418ed7485 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  bf02dced-cc9c-4fa9-babf-0317433efbe6 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  a5df2909-9c54-431f-a795-5bc5befb16b6 | As part of Brightcove’s commitment to helping you succeed with online video, we provide no-cost, instructor-led, online training. | 作為Brightcove致力於幫助您獲得在線視頻成功的承諾的一部分，我們提供免費，講師指導的在線培訓。 |
| 8  1988d6cf-d21b-4171-8962-0e370ca47822 | [1] | [1] |
| **contact-sales.html**  **MQ971010 c90d3577-2e50-4a5a-9197-1f829c96447f** | | |
| 1  37b28eeb-e340-4ae8-8571-385a173e6ce8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  760c50b8-e451-4983-8699-70a722689f4b | Contacting Brightcove Sales description: | 聯繫Brightcove銷售說明： |
| 3  af4c791f-d651-4ea7-833b-de1de27f7542 | 'In this topic you will learn how to contact Brightcove Sales or your Account Manager.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何與Brightcove Sales或您的客戶經理聯繫。"父母： |
| 4  37d5bb2b-4a82-4f85-8841-2ecec13ac5fc | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  af1f7ad5-a3a9-4502-a1f7-3a125e41c072 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  15d93c6d-bc1c-4e21-9fb8-a130d367c0b3 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  370df63d-267f-4d3e-a0d5-8e4d9ef06695 | New to Brightcove? | 是Brightcove的新手嗎？ |
| 8  b68372e8-9f49-4af7-af63-1c154af2d881 | If you are new to Brightcove and interested in purchasing Brightcove products or services, you can contact our Sales organization by going to [1}this page{2] and filling out the form, or by calling one of the phone numbers listed at the bottom of that page. | 如果您是Brightcove的新手，並且對購買Brightcove的產品或服務感興趣，可以通過以下方式與我們的銷售部門聯繫：[1}這一頁{2]並填寫表格，或致電該頁面底部列出的電話號碼之一。 |
| 9  0df69e63-1fbb-4ec7-92a3-31927cb29552 | Already a customer? | 已經是客戶了？ |
| 10  58db47a3-6abd-46f0-b559-685bebb2db67 | If you are already a Brightcove customer and interested in purchasing add-ons, additional products or services, contact you Account Manager. | 如果您已經是Brightcove客戶，並且對購買附加組件，其他產品或服務感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 11  fe70feab-e3af-4cc8-907a-3bc7afad54eb | If you are not sure who your Account Manager is, [1}open a support case{2], and someone in our Support organization will give you the information. | 如果不確定您的客戶經理是誰，[1}打開支持案例{2]，我們支持組織中的人會為您提供信息。 |
| **online-training-courses.html**  **MQ971010 006fe9c4-ba55-4740-a8ea-2cc1b1137a82** | | |
| 1  3ccc068f-8fc3-4a96-9e74-2c328f49fb8f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  50356ee7-7a66-44e9-96d6-2050cee632c7 | Online Training Courses description: | 在線培訓課程說明： |
| 3  999bbaf7-bbca-44d9-b6b3-3f6beac01ffe | 'This topic lists all of the on-demand training courses that are available.' parent: | “本主題列出了所有可用的按需培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  857821a7-64a2-418c-bd44-b06d7469b951 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  5b97d936-e61b-4064-93a8-114bf17ded9f | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  3a324d77-f08c-4700-8d2e-e534b522809f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2a4d7bb4-7ab7-4f8e-9cd0-8e382e769f48 | Name | 名稱 |
| 8  42a9f919-cdbe-4009-908f-d93d31b24239 | Product Focus | 產品重點 |
| 9  1666f02f-6412-4a49-95a2-1b31799002b3 | Role | 角色 |
| 10  82c17423-429e-4597-afb0-a1593c90be93 | Duration | 期間 |
| 11  07b7a844-ffdb-4cfd-b9ee-9f56c41e0f31 | Description | 描述 |
| 12  a7d06272-d13f-4052-aa85-46039274e488 | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] | [1}視頻雲基礎{2] |
| 13  1cf6b7d5-712b-4b44-b700-f6ce2b0865bc | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 14  e87d3995-6513-4b7d-95a8-bb1c39a5c13a | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 15  4df12d6b-b3a4-484c-a9ee-555e867abf7e | 16:38 | 16:38 |
| 16  196bf0d8-1f87-4a07-a43f-184ce83bed1a | Learn the basics on how to upload and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解有關如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳和發布視頻的基礎知識 |
| 17  f4dcf091-567c-4bf9-97ed-ecaf616ffd0d | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲簡介{2] |
| 18  9abca339-4d87-49d1-ba2a-83a98d585144 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 19  2ddbd721-5994-4c89-966a-b007ee0f5078 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 20  6da7870b-dfe3-4886-a6c1-2971820a484d | 35:37 | 35:37 |
| 21  f76a1a4b-7528-4857-a938-12ce0dc7bc27 | Learn how to upload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻 |
| 22  d5ae4864-6700-44e2-81ef-c5d01421fdc4 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 23  84705647-64d8-4382-b118-df9bbcddee15 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 24  c97e832e-ce6c-4140-addc-a457014333e2 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 25  805f8e02-d4e4-4804-80f7-e77efbfaa741 | 24:06 | 24:06 |
| 26  352b402d-3d09-4931-b9eb-e20f3e418a68 | Learn about the types of analytics that are available inside Video Cloud Studio | 了解Video Cloud Studio中可用的分析類型 |
| 27  8f5263a0-739f-4da0-a484-92d05400b093 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊簡介{2] |
| 28  dd141f38-add0-4a86-944e-f93b0c645c8f | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 29  96c4f552-0167-4bc7-b821-5184feb74f7a | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 30  54c681fa-6c82-4703-9663-f29412626231 | 17:39 | 17:39 |
| 31  e222ce59-3e96-4c6f-8151-4462265ce35a | Learn about Gallery and the types of experiences that can be created. | 了解圖庫以及可以創建的體驗類型。 |
| 32  3a39db0d-d717-48d3-a72f-d2ee4bd8da81 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 33  e8a80587-767f-4456-9e23-af27270e2054 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 34  5af393da-5b97-4a2b-9622-035d1e6fb598 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 35  2ffdf66e-6594-4102-a790-c4c64f73ac0d | 32:17 | 32:17 |
| 36  42c073f1-d850-4fa0-9262-050b41ab720b | Learn how to create and publish an in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 37  59141758-3151-4750-8794-c85ca91c29b5 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 38  bcddc868-4fb7-4d07-9c23-f1ae99c06894 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 39  ab2f7ae5-fa4d-4156-8358-7fc4dce7016a | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 40  f0dfb0b3-5b24-41a8-a7e4-a93e4a3adc76 | 33:46 | 33:46 |
| 41  3052c2aa-45ba-457b-8486-19d28ce1ccc6 | Learn how to create and publish a portal experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 42  36032dde-3e06-4298-acab-60b51b2a8079 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Player{2] | [1}與Brightcove Player一起開發{2] |
| 43  af77d8eb-8ef7-4113-bf91-4158f8e4b942 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 44  70194124-0a46-4c6c-bda6-92bd67870e6c | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 45  40a027d7-b5c4-4ee6-abfd-f535e9ddbefd | 1:12:14 | 1:12:14 |
| 46  3f100521-1175-41c9-a881-0f05ab1ed3b0 | Learn to use JavaScript, CSS and HTML to customize the behavior and appearance of the Brightcove Player. | 學習使用JavaScript，CSS和HTML自定義Brightcove Player的行為和外觀。 |
| 47  bcd98644-0cb5-4db2-9a96-7318ea42ddd1 | [1}Quick Start to Player Management{2] | [1}播放器管理快速入門{2] |
| 48  0b210c34-5cdf-4c52-b348-e496cf74499b | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 49  b24f80fa-e557-4fd3-a7de-1c97dfae742a | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 50  862eafb4-9ca7-45da-a367-74ffdd748359 | 32:45 | 32:45 |
| 51  e348767d-bd06-4c67-806d-c9462eb42535 | Learn to create, update and publish a player using Terminal and the curl tool. | 學習使用終端機和捲曲工具創建，更新和發布播放器。 |
| 52  5ef2cf52-02c9-48da-9cf6-01093da29ce9 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android進行開發{2] |
| 53  caee97a5-011a-4c84-94fb-f5397256f6db | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 54  7cb6b4dc-8c3c-443b-bd4c-a337e77ff2f9 | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 55  ab456eab-f88f-4e1d-981a-137924b5bc3d | 29:27 | 29:27 |
| 56  5de9534d-c0d9-477a-b988-f9e7cdf1e4ab | Learn to create a native video app for Android devices. | 了解如何為Android設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| 57  6bcc8583-f46d-4a12-a1fb-b9cf27518407 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS</a></td> <td>Video Cloud<br /> Brightcove Player</td> <td>Device SDK Developer</td> <td align="center">25:31 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS進行開發</a> </td> <td>視頻雲<br/> Brightcove Player </td> <td>設備SDK開發人員</td> <td align ="center"> 25:31 |
| 58  ec9c26c5-ca58-48a1-953f-c0933f8c32b5 | Learn to create a native video app for iOS devices. | 了解如何為iOS設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| **viewing-brightcove-system-status-page.html**  **MQ971010 dbbd0fcb-b9ab-47ce-93cc-efad4d7d8afd** | | |
| 1  ec8a88a3-1545-4049-b3ac-2732ebedc066 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2b5c12c6-93a1-4179-8f9b-b6f2ee822a65 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page description: | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面說明： |
| 3  d2288eff-3e3f-4562-9819-968bf5ed82f4 | 'In this topic you will view the Brightcove System Status page for updates on Brightcove services and applications.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面以獲取Brightcove服務和應用程序的更新。"父母： |
| 4  8b4a686c-8d80-4e57-904c-76b35a2f6bd2 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  39d4602e-bdb6-46a7-a9d8-34403a7c9db0 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  c18eb50f-72c8-4613-978d-078e90756947 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  de059af7-ba26-4e0c-95fb-da0a9a6422b8 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services and applications. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務和應用程序的狀態。 |
| 8  455ae679-8ecc-4ed9-ada5-33c5c936a1b3 | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 9  44c345fb-eb50-4eac-a65f-bd9ad8e02d33 | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted on this page. | 所有計劃的維護通知也將發佈在此頁面上。 |
| 10  69bc215d-5fbc-4889-9625-effb482e1456 | To access the System Status Page, visit [1}https://status.brightcove.com{2] or from the navigation header, click the Support icon ([3]) and then [4][5}System Status{6]. | 要訪問系統狀態頁面，請訪問[1}https://status.brightcove.com{2]或從導航標題中，單擊“支持"圖標（[3]） 然後[4][5}系統狀況{6]。 |
| 11  78ed5d1f-6432-4be4-9e5a-dcb6c2ca3852 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  f030076f-bfc7-40d4-b125-2e4a2056eb8c | All posted notifications will include the following information: | 所有發布的通知將包括以下信息： |
| 13  18cd564e-a47e-4d7d-aebf-5b27e818e1cd | Incident Status | 事件狀態 |
| 14  5b754061-d326-4c67-a4a3-87e21a4300a3 | Operational (Green) | 運行（綠色） |
| 15  6575a586-ea91-4734-bdc2-90f90e2e1a0a | Notification (Blue - systems are currently in operation but affected by delays or intermittent outages) | 通知（藍色-系統當前正在運行，但受到延遲或間歇性中斷的影響） |
| 16  cb00f797-1564-4b32-8eff-8cd6f64ed386 | Partial Service Disruption (Yellow) | 部分服務中斷（黃色） |
| 17  19b138e7-a1f2-4ef5-89b2-60c884c8dd3c | Full Service Disruption (Red) | 全面服務中斷（紅色） |
| 18  36529827-c0ed-42be-858c-1361290edf3d | Components - Service or area affected | 組件-服務或受影響的區域 |
| 19  7a33bcdc-bb6a-4277-a273-adc7a8384c86 | Locations | 地點 |
| 20  bc9a98fc-dc58-42a1-a425-c42fcb83564b | APAC | 亞太地區 |
| 21  84adc62f-b553-40b4-b8f5-1287b4e7ae02 | Americas | 美洲地區 |
| 22  ac1e1a08-9526-45b6-bb93-0b0576e9cec0 | EMEA | 歐洲，中東和非洲 |
| 23  910795cb-58fa-4bd1-bebe-479d15df3bfa | Japan | 日本 |
| 24  0e084576-c281-455e-97e3-c3bf38897cb6 | Current State and status. | 當前狀態和狀態。 |
| 25  94fb49db-2848-41d4-81ca-a74363c42dd7 | States include: | 狀態包括： |
| 26  6b876a73-eb9d-4782-8cb2-64b0b3bbac50 | Investigating - Engineers are looking into the issue | 調查-工程師正在調查問題 |
| 27  dae27d8e-4bef-46d5-9b36-858ebc2e3730 | Identified - Engineers have identified the issue and are looking to correct | 已確定-工程師已確定問題並希望糾正 |
| 28  e7f9d77a-fadb-414c-aac8-cabaadc0156e | Monitoring - Issue resolved and Engineering monitoring to ensure all is healthy | 監控-解決問題並進行工程監控以確保一切正常 |
| 29  08290ef0-32d7-485a-9375-3f00afe09373 | Resolved - Issue resolved | 已解決-問題已解決 |
| 30  863da94d-5494-4642-83cc-d7e8863a55a7 | All posted messages will be in English and the time used is Eastern Standard Time (GMT-5). | 所有發布的消息將使用英語，並且使用的時間為東部標準時間（GMT-5）。 |
| 31  a6001fa0-43d5-4d5a-bb5b-feee97e118d9 | Viewing the system status history | 查看系統狀態歷史記錄 |
| 32  8c15c10e-7f7a-473e-b448-63fd1e1c1eb9 | To view the System Status history, click the [1}History{2] link at the bottom of the page. | 要查看系統狀態歷史記錄，請單擊[1}歷史{2]頁面底部的鏈接。 |
| 33  45452269-1887-4204-acdf-3617f602591b | [1] | [1] |
| 34  b1865a61-a9d3-4bce-9dbd-f34a6192febb | Subscribing to system status changes | 訂閱系統狀態更改 |
| 35  22bc128b-e530-4954-91c9-9dee83676006 | You can sign up to be notified when the system status changes. | 您可以註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知。 |
| 36  21cb86de-ba14-4daf-9511-175efd73975f | This section is organized as follows: | 本節的組織如下： |
| 37  962fb3c9-1633-40aa-9e10-a0a067b6e1b8 | [1}Subscribing to email{2] | [1}訂閱電子郵件{2] |
| 38  a247007b-050b-4c78-a8cc-3c45939249a9 | [1}Subscribing to webhook{2] | [1}訂閱webhook{2] |
| 39  597e2324-b6e1-4d7f-a55e-b8a631da4b7e | [1}Managing your subscription{2] | [1}管理您的訂閱{2] |
| 40  903463bf-4c1e-4309-8b1f-2f36ac8aeae9 | Subscribing to email | 訂閱電子郵件 |
| 41  84ff2c10-ab14-47b0-973a-486078f182d0 | To receive notifications by email, click the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button, enter your email address and then click [1}Subscribe{2]. | 要通過電子郵件接收通知，請單擊[1}訂閱{2]按鈕，輸入您的電子郵件地址，然後單擊[1}訂閱{2]。 |
| 42  b8e0b1b4-04fa-4d65-a64e-920de0483346 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  7fdf3fa0-7a69-427c-88d2-33780e22e11a | Subscribing to webhook | 訂閱webhook |
| 44  9ca83f45-9ab3-427a-acf0-c3115fbf8483 | A webhook is a defined callback made with HTTP POST. | Webhook是使用HTTP POST進行的已定義回調。 |
| 45  ce03c1b0-e172-4478-b83f-59fd52b5f3fd | You specify a URL where the callback will post a JSON object when there is a status update. | 您指定一個URL，狀態更新時回調將在該URL上發布JSON對象。 |
| 46  65e682bf-aaa4-4b0a-805d-4c541b80ef18 | To sign up to be notified when the system status changes, select the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button. | 要註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知，請選擇[1}訂閱{2]按鈕。 |
| 47  ca42f5ca-df4c-4d9e-84b5-a5dff4a30da2 | Then enter a URL to receive the JSON payload along with your email address. | 然後輸入一個URL，以接收JSON有效負載以及您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 48  2c25e7b3-84c3-43e1-a57f-c0d58c09df85 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  f43ee681-88b6-4ede-af93-de799f1c2c4e | webhook subscribe | webhook訂閱 |
| 50  95f8177b-e406-4c30-817b-0b4536024d42 | When system status changes are sent, your webhook address should receive a JSON object similar to this: | 發送系統狀態更改後，您的Webhook地址應收到類似於以下內容的JSON對象： |
| 51  a848548c-18bc-4f0a-bd30-7baea7c6685c | [1] | [1] |
| 52  b1c487e0-ce22-4d76-8f3a-d1cc5f122e9c | webhook json | webhook json |
| 53  7d7bd6b5-cf02-437f-953f-209993b4e05d | Managing your subscription | 管理您的訂閱 |
| 54  401cf05f-7ae1-4d35-bc05-554d27183955 | After you have subscribed, you will receive an email with a link to a Manage Subscription page that allows you to manage your subscription. | 訂閱後，您將收到一封電子郵件，其中包含指向“管理訂閱"頁面的鏈接，該頁面可讓您管理訂閱。 |
| 55  a37e6532-bc0e-4c4e-8ea6-ffbcbe538bf8 | You can choose the components/products/regions you are interested in receiving notifications for. | 您可以選擇要接收通知的組件/產品/區域。 |
| 56  e1d25fa0-0bf1-4071-b94f-e33aa59fb51c | Make your selections and then click [1}Save Subscription{2]. | 進行選擇，然後單擊[1}保存訂閱{2]。 |
| 57  f8bfd5ff-d17c-4baa-aada-dc96a83f0a4c | [1] | [1] |
| 58  5c1936ea-1f1c-4f6c-8c2f-6098172cd3f2 | To unsubscribe, click the [1}Unsubscribe{2] link at the bottom of the Manage Subscription page. | 要取消訂閱，請點擊[1}退訂{2]鏈接位於“管理訂閱"頁面底部。 |
| 59  1c8c8af2-e8be-46ad-b318-219e4acf3414 | Getting notifications in Slack | 在Slack中獲取通知 |
| 60  f0917e73-e2f2-4c96-8e66-ec4ed927d186 | Slack has its own webhook system that can be used to connect status updates. | Slack有自己的webhook系統，可用於連接狀態更新。 |
| 61  ef4f801f-e13c-4a7c-842a-a745ef0e9e6c | Consult the [1}Slack documentation for details.{2] | 諮詢[1}鬆弛文檔以獲取詳細信息。{2] |
| **opening-case-with-brightcove-support.html**  **MQ971010 938e1a1a-ab19-403c-882d-4aa6e3a438d5** | | |
| 1  00299b1e-c159-43a0-9e3c-855717c9936e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  04ed81d6-a5ca-4272-ad9e-80627c1e634a | Opening a Case with Brightcove Support description: | 使用Brightcove支持打開案例說明： |
| 3  2529477c-7baa-44d7-86dc-328d1f9d757c | 'In this topic you will learn how to use the Brightcove Support Portal to open a case with Brightcove Support.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove支持門戶網站來使用Brightcove支持開立案件。"父母： |
| 4  c45795f0-acf9-4340-aa6c-8faa15de04d6 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  e9b27342-e35b-4031-8710-7c97abd42409 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  184f8548-1c9c-4ac9-8d78-64600ac65d27 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  20ef3c4b-638e-4907-8b3d-6beb97bcf1d9 | Brightcove offers a variety of support programs to meet the needs of our customers. | Brightcove提供各種支持計劃，以滿足客戶的需求。 |
| 8  b7b2ac4b-21f8-49ed-9be0-5f3fa5069cab | For information on these programs, check the [1}Brightcove Support section{2] of our website. | 有關這些程序的信息，請檢查[1}Brightcove支持部分{2]我們的網站。 |
| 9  09e91938-19ad-4902-ae9b-08687d2a2161 | One support option is the Support Portal that can be used to open a case with Brightcove Support | 一個支持選項是支持門戶，可以使用Brightcove支持來打開案件 |
| 10  b4f770eb-e2e0-4e65-9d2e-2cdaaf36544c | Creating a new support account | 創建一個新的支持帳戶 |
| 11  bbe99fbd-2c6f-41ca-aa8d-96e251451155 | Before you can create cases using the Support Portal you have to create an account. | 您必須先創建一個帳戶，然後才能使用支持門戶網站創建案例。 |
| 12  45564378-ca84-4954-9d3d-9285779fd47b | To create a new account, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  7a8b34ab-827d-4cce-9254-b3458165551d | Access the Support Portal using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一訪問支持門戶： |
| 14  fea97c06-1ce8-4aa0-be89-59ba4993d941 | In the application header, click [1}SUPPORT > Contact Support{2] | 在應用程序標題中，單擊[1}支持>聯繫支持{2] |
| 15  346d37b3-9010-4cef-9cd9-b140c463e09c | Go to [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] | 去[1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] |
| 16  6b9e9785-b379-4f61-8af3-4c16fff71987 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  5eb3120f-36ed-4a18-b490-439dfb44cdef | Click [1}Sign Up{2]. | 點擊[1}報名{2]。 |
| 18  ee2875b5-b293-4331-b0ec-73c757b9e285 | Enter your [1}First Name{2], [1}Last Name{2],[1} Email{2] and [1}Password{2]. | 輸入您的[1}名{2]，[1}姓{2]，[1}電子郵件{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 19  2a90c789-3b60-4456-8774-28564184d70c | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 20  701751c0-c910-43a1-bbd1-9909d432f7a7 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  8ed7b44b-eb9f-41f4-afe7-751d9531ba93 | Confirm that you are redirected to the Brightcove Support Portal home page. | 確認您已重定向到Brightcove支持門戶主頁。 |
| 22  160b32e0-0fa0-465d-966c-ad090d7ea2f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  4584ef3d-7b32-4fde-9fed-f5e426651746 | Opening a support case | 打開支持案例 |
| 24  af214db4-6b90-4449-9b22-466844fa3406 | To open a case with Brightcove Support using the Support Portal, follow these steps: | 要使用支持門戶網站通過Brightcove支持開立案件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 25  1470931f-86ed-46fe-b411-a88bd6606ebb | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 26  18dd088d-b611-4284-b2d3-bc5321e53a9d | Click [1}SUBMIT A CASE{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}提交案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 27  444827ae-1cec-464e-9843-49adfe3759cd | Enter case information: | 輸入案例信息： |
| 28  c8738ee9-8b6e-4da6-98d0-3771c2d2075e | [1}Subject{2] - Title of the case | [1}主題{2] -案件名稱 |
| 29  430ea45c-1d53-4148-a7bb-49d07a87b7ae | [1}Description{2] - Description of the issue, question or problem | [1}描述{2] -問題，問題或問題的描述 |
| 30  29ff536f-2fe9-4351-a246-8917a6021c63 | [1}Priority{2] | [1}優先事項{2] |
| 31  3bba0bd8-911e-499e-9422-9d728151b711 | [1}P1{2] - Critical - Loss of a Brightcove Service or critical loss of significant publishing availability to a live production player | [1}P1{2] -嚴重-丟失了Brightcove服務，或嚴重喪失了實時製作播放器的大量發布可用性 |
| 32  be271519-0cf7-4adb-89b4-e189cdc83fc8 | [1}P2{2] - Important - Brightcove Service is operational, but there are blocking issues regarding expected publishing capabilities specific to a live production player (i.e. relating to uploads, console activity, specific players). | [1}P2{2] -重要-Brightcove Service可以運行，但是存在與現場製作播放器特定的預期發布功能有關的阻止問題（即與上載，控制台活動，特定播放器有關）。 |
| 33  07f5adb4-ce7c-49e3-9596-2d20036be9c3 | [1}P3{2] - Normal - Requests which are not defined as Critical or Important (including requests for account/user modifications) | [1}P3{2] -正常-未定義為“嚴重"或“重要"的請求（包括帳戶/用戶修改請求） |
| 34  09fdbb34-a1cf-493e-9db5-8a62b618903c | [1}Product{2] - The Brightcove application to which the support request relates to | [1}產品{2] -與支持請求有關的Brightcove應用程序 |
| 35  250e1070-b641-45a8-a6f8-e4593a500866 | [1}Brightcove Account{2] - Account name where the support request relates to | [1}Brightcove帳戶{2] -支持請求所涉及的帳戶名 |
| 36  e9639aa5-0ace-44eb-a6ce-af5262428608 | [1}URL{2] - Page URL where the issue can be observed (if available) | [1}網址{2] -可以發現問題的頁面網址（如果有） |
| 37  f98ff2a8-01a8-4e18-a859-2f6eeff95d33 | [1}Additional CC{2] - On top of the default CC list, you can decide to add additional email addresses of collaborators that should be informed of the case progress | [1}附加CC{2] -在默認抄送列表的頂部，您可以決定添加協作者的其他電子郵件地址，以告知案件進展情況 |
| 38  95f62a76-0ff2-42ed-87ad-15ff4ccf4a53 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  2ab19d6a-bda1-4f3a-927a-3799de924f73 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 40  57408985-c541-44c9-b08d-e9415f4a813a | The case details will be displayed. | 案件詳細信息將顯示。 |
| 41  5c070ac4-8aac-4014-8d8c-fd1a34ebd8a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  e9505f07-4903-476f-a79f-0eaef254e377 | Click on the [1}Write a new comment...{2] link to add additional comments or to upload a screen shot. | 點擊[1}寫一個新的評論...{2]鏈接以添加其他評論或上傳屏幕截圖。 |
| 43  4665dcc1-5519-4bef-9b1c-05a786c66883 | Detailed steps to reproduce the issue and screen shots of the behavior/issue are always helpful to Brightcove Support and can speed up the time needed to resolve your case. | 重現問題的詳細步驟和行為/問題的屏幕快照始終對Brightcove支持有幫助，並可以加快解決案件所需的時間。 |
| 44  4f88db56-37aa-44da-af59-b7e750198838 | Viewing your support cases | 查看您的支持案例 |
| 45  d6f69d6f-aec5-434d-a038-082fb83ba3ee | All support cases can easily be viewed in the Support Portal. | 所有支持案例都可以在支持門戶中輕鬆查看。 |
| 46  b9b8d098-891a-459a-9d80-367feaf46289 | The [1}CASE STATUS{2] will be one of: | 這[1}案例狀態{2]將是以下之一： |
| 47  e26adb16-f131-41e1-89bd-521f013ad568 | [1}New{2] - Case was just created and is awaiting Brightcove review | [1}新的{2] -案例剛剛創建，正在等待Brightcove審核 |
| 48  3285293d-35b1-4355-b3d6-40a60ca17428 | [1}Open{2] - Case is in progress | [1}打開{2] -案件正在進行中 |
| 49  15ca155e-843c-45e0-9ffe-33f06c790ab5 | [1}Awaiting your response{2] - Brightcove Support requires additional information or a solution has been provided and Brightcove is waiting for a response | [1}等待你的回复{2] -Brightcove支持需要更多信息或已提供解決方案，並且Brightcove正在等待響應 |
| 50  47a28648-d2da-424a-94b2-9f0464140e25 | [1}Closed{2] - Case has been resolved | [1}關閉{2] -案件已解決 |
| 51  0a78dce1-a5ce-4c92-8510-7adc019bfd82 | [1}Closed Awaiting{2] - Case was closed due to no response from publisher; case will be reopened if publisher contacts Brightcove | [1}封閉等待{2] -由於發布商未回應，此案已結案；如果發布商聯繫Brightcove，將重新開箱 |
| 52  09b63893-d0af-418c-8fe0-f849bc55bcdd | Note that cases that have been deleted by Support as duplicates will not appear in the Support Portal. | 請注意，被支持人員刪除為重複的案例不會顯示在支持門戶中。 |
| 53  b1e027e5-d5b5-436b-8fc6-1ad20e75bb60 | To view your cases with Brightcove Support, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove支持下查看您的案例，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 54  7d0e9ca0-13a4-463b-ae83-89f78a534b86 | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 55  a2fc7317-fa50-4f8e-99f0-a5e80ddb222e | Click [1}SUPPORT CASES{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}支持案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 56  59d02c88-1837-489c-a6d4-df9ff946857d | A list of [1}Open Cases{2] will display. | 的列表[1}開箱{2]將顯示。 |
| 57  106c4e8e-0dbe-4ba5-81cc-1d035c1dbbf1 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  c7e7c1a8-817c-405e-a09d-84fa46b9696f | Click the [1}Case History{2] link to view a list of closed cases. | 點擊[1}病歷{2]鏈接以查看已結案的列表。 |
| 59  22b041cb-5237-4a59-8165-9c8cc1619180 | Click on a [1}Case Number{2] to view the case details including comments from Brightcove Support. | 點擊一個[1}案件編號{2]查看案例詳細信息，包括Brightcove支持人員的評論。 |
| 60  e28a977b-7e69-4a1e-bda2-e35671a5317f | Clicking on a column header will sort the list by that column. | 單擊列標題將按該列對列表進行排序。 |
| 61  aacd0fd4-d5fc-438f-98ca-5f01fc4369fd | Updating a support case | 更新支持案例 |
| 62  7dc3d75d-2ab1-41a8-9585-6e517a6e9e14 | Once the case has been created three are a few actions you can take to keep your cases up to date: | 創建案例後，您可以採取以下三項操作來使案例保持最新狀態： |
| 63  34ed167a-d4d2-4fa8-bb25-6c642dd23ef1 | Add new comments to communicate with our support team | 添加新評論以與我們的支持團隊聯繫 |
| 64  389f1386-568e-4511-bdaa-60f6dcbad7f2 | Upload or delete attachments with more information to help us identify the issue as fast as possible | 上傳或刪除包含更多信息的附件，以幫助我們盡快發現問題 |
| 65  e2cdbbbd-4f7a-4d28-9e08-adfba666413b | Update the case priority in the event that you need more attention on a case or it becomes more urgent than initially expected | 如果您需要更多關注某個案例，或者它變得比最初預期的更為緊急，請更新案例優先級 |
| 66  e7b6f52c-f8ab-42b8-baa4-ef70f7410a7a | Update the CC list to add more watchers to the case | 更新抄送列表以向案例添加更多觀察者 |
| 67  d6e47b26-999f-4a70-8154-a62dc3051311 | Request case closure after your issue has been resolved | 解決問題後，要求結案 |
| 68  691f44c0-20e4-4b33-aeb5-adc2208bfd32 | Updating your default CC list | 更新默認抄送列表 |
| 69  4b6b5f2b-04a3-4039-b063-6eff7e869b24 | The default CC list is a per account email list that is notified of all of the account’s case activity. | 默認的抄送列表是每個帳戶的電子郵件列表，通知該帳戶的所有案例活動。 |
| 70  b640ddb1-e792-4caf-881b-80e93c452b0e | To update the list, follow these steps: | 要更新列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 71  612be544-c4d4-4e3c-a352-c4851869b0d2 | Go to the top right corner and click on the user icon. | 轉到右上角，然後單擊用戶圖標。 |
| 72  d20879fb-d0e7-4160-8c40-838ed651a5dd | [1] | [1] |
| 73  fde6c5bf-ece2-43ba-b058-8bb4fe4d0143 | Click [1}My Account{2]. | 點擊[1}我的帳戶{2]。 |
| 74  d2f368fc-7b11-436b-b53c-0d7012078767 | Enter the new email addresses or remove existing addresses in the [1}Account default CC list{2]. | 輸入新的電子郵件地址或刪除現有的地址[1}帳戶默認抄送列表{2]。 |
| 75  7f2af2fe-484b-46a4-b66c-8c88cab1fc0d | Click [1}Update default CC list{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}更新默認抄送列表{2]保存更改。 |
| 76  0f341cf5-485a-41d7-854a-1acb76a53db9 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status page | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面 |
| 77  f4ca1dd5-4a85-4581-a38f-4b5b9742e081 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務的狀態。 |
| 78  ee88874b-e48c-46aa-822e-e9e773d24ac5 | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 79  90664db0-73a4-44e9-805a-3be9af4a6b0b | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted. | 所有預定的維護通知也將被發布。 |
| 80  36fcf811-21b6-463b-b47a-b4818ef39dde | To access the System Status page, login to the Support Portal and click SYSTEM STATUS in the page header or go to [1}status.brightcove.com{2]. | 要訪問“系統狀態"頁面，請登錄支持門戶，然後單擊頁面標題中的“系統狀態"或轉到[1}status.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 81  78707da9-c16e-4344-834e-ece2d3d5a7eb | To learn more about the System Status page, see [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2]. | 要了解有關“系統狀態"頁面的更多信息，請參閱[1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2]。 |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 cb92713b-fc12-46a3-8e34-d0e50dcd69cf** | | |
| 1  2efc2a50-7eae-424f-a4c8-2457458e4eb3 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 2  f204bbab-fa4e-4da2-8be2-01132ca4b1e4 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| **head.html**  **MQ971010 0537c8f9-200e-4a4a-8d12-27b8b17ccbe6** | | |
| 1  92d248d0-1b3f-440e-8b08-872b587aed1c | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  f8c0438f-e3e5-47dc-a8e0-72bac31d3d10 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **searchpage.html**  **MQ971010 432204ae-b667-4fef-9d41-4a186d2d5b28** | | |
| 1  722ed669-df6b-4599-8aeb-da738181d19e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  822f5c46-ddaa-4cfb-9ad7-194a15f9a9e8 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 9b519bf9-60c8-4bad-8723-15c89f324f17** | | |
| 1  5de6f077-4f24-41c9-a12d-6b971b823a22 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  5838d821-4dc4-441d-99a2-5b8687b7e8c2 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 272bdca4-9d53-48c3-b4c0-006a73cbc2f9** | | |
| 1  4c90aade-d400-42c8-a6d7-3288ccd34e86 | [1] | [1] |
| 2  ba6c9df2-ef26-4a73-b907-740bafd0b851 | Navigation Menu | 導航菜單 |
| 3  08c5a0e9-e5f2-4213-8967-a1082175e99b | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 4  bf3a4c11-77ba-49af-9a29-2f1a3d827319 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 5  aeb7c22d-fe87-4ea8-a359-3dbba6697498 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **updated.html**  **MQ971010 57731d9f-9fab-4c83-b197-84e6831c8a92** | | |
| 1  30854adf-f995-4b42-a58c-018a99b851f6 | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  10f522f5-cd4a-4391-bf90-70795899e25e | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 3  ff158646-a1e8-4d4a-b009-d993a0573017 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 4  b4db058c-6227-4db9-988c-44d49b1f2867 | Page last updated on \{\{ page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string }} | 頁面最近更新於\{\{page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string}} |
| **foot.html**  **MQ971010 1fb7db40-15ca-4636-9243-63163ba38c1d** | | |
| 1  4082ef80-3538-4c1a-a5dd-223222120b79 | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} |
| 2  b346b2b7-3ba5-4404-aa43-2acf9192d024 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  c3b40db1-a690-42a1-879f-ff7fe5b833bf | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  6e54b200-f527-4c5d-ab7b-955ac6882749 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  c923cfcf-6d17-4fdd-8956-ff39c4063cbe | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **shared\_foot.html**  **MQ971010 79fcc582-1df5-4be3-ae71-c6172f2bcb19** | | |
| 1  a70e3cb7-aa18-4539-b718-90e606d44f87 | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  d8bd91e6-81f6-4db9-bd54-b680beb13c5a | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  02e33872-d6b6-44ec-a43a-7fcdfae76496 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  7d8c12b1-856e-4c09-86f7-f75d7af7f664 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  351b3a31-5710-46ee-83ac-8ee00f3358de | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **footer.html**  **MQ971010 b92476bd-1602-406d-a2a9-69126ec5d65c** | | |
| 1  6267f81a-3fb4-4ebb-b4bc-b5c5ded082e3 | Brightcove Support | Brightcove支持 |
| 2  0b52cdb3-5d31-49b0-bce8-1ed63b849c29 | [1}System Status{2] | [1}系統狀況{2] |
| 3  1b954a3d-83ff-488f-bb5e-e2eefe325e37 | [1}Contact Support{2] | [1}與支持人員聯繫{2] |
| 4  4544f2f9-e1dd-4c4f-bb6b-e2d6eac59648 | [1}Documentation{2] | [1}文獻資料{2] |
| 5  3ce59366-54df-42a8-8d84-9487505a05f6 | Training | 訓練 |
| 6  8e05b02a-0e1c-4a6e-8a07-afcb362ffb96 | [1}Online Courses{2] | [1}在線課程{2] |
| 7  4e5783b9-bc6f-4491-ba63-fddc622fdd13 | [1}Register for a course{2] | [1}註冊課程{2] |
| 8  56cfcb8e-e259-4bb0-a546-329bc121b196 | [1}Brightcove University{2] | [1}布萊頓科夫大學{2] |
| 9  6f7c6a83-0a5f-461b-80c5-258eca28be25 | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 10  747538cb-15fd-418d-a01f-5559f742a190 | [1}Brightcove.com{2] | Brightcove.com[1}{2] |
| 11  55c9cfb7-b351-4476-bb5b-0e7a00d223e4 | [1}Contact Us{2] | [1}聯繫我們{2] |
| 12  df55c7ba-e6a8-4327-a8a7-b542e0cf44b5 | Brightcove Inc. All rights reserved. | Brightcove Inc.保留所有權利。 |
| 13  e92e9386-51bf-426d-b27c-28ef4dd0c485 | [1}Privacy{2] | [3}Terms & Conditions{2] | [1}隱私{2] | [3}條款及細則{2] |
| 14  ad9cc933-df17-4664-a251-d03e3ce1282f | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] |
| 15  e2e6bebd-8e3d-4bec-b93a-c1f5f9c20468 | LinkedIn | 領英 |
| 16  1614e339-c45c-49d3-9626-9040198bc992 | Twitter | 推特 |
| 17  2fd274f5-a0b3-4bf8-b449-7fcd7b84ea89 | Facebook | Facebook |
| **header.html**  **MQ971010 95b34122-d782-4478-bc98-4c5e3dc78285** | | |
| 1  4f38bd04-85ea-4f66-b9e5-1b7deb8ca2b7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  dac17d31-8262-46d3-aa81-3084a3aa4bdf | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 3  2b522c6d-165a-47da-aa84-27559d96b1fd | Select Language | 選擇語言 |
| 4  9b9018ba-cd41-49e5-bef1-261931baa24c | [1}[2}[3}{4] Contact Support{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] System Status{5]{7] [13] | [1}[2}[3}{4] 與支持人員聯繫{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] 系統狀況{5]{7] [13] |
| 5  cba57b2e-7f44-41bb-99b7-aa8c0746dbb6 | \{% if page.parent %} | \{% if page.parent %} |
| 6  f3eef068-b1e7-4f6c-8834-8a22dcb8a7be | [1}Home{2] | [1}家{2] |
| 7  caffd24b-ad59-4384-9407-50ffd7c46b16 | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} |
| 8  3bde7392-04cd-474a-9c14-61af0b3495e1 | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] |
| 9  840cfe3d-85dc-423f-ad5e-7952ea7c46bb | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "Home" %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "主頁" %} |
| 10  722d4c75-608d-4aab-90ea-b7e29ae6d427 | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] |
| 11  d18047a7-bb98-4ce7-a72b-a052c3e35f10 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 12  6dc3961a-3962-4e2a-99fa-1138ae2960b0 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **navigation.html**  **MQ971010 bb3c0447-0f47-4a84-ab69-159dc51e7c9a** | | |
| 1  c10eaa66-d7aa-4f1f-9259-dcddaba15c4b | Other Brightcove Docs | 其他Brightcove文件 |
| 2  fffa5f8f-ab91-4923-b8b6-6e9c812ce398 | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} |
| 3  588f0dbd-3ce1-4cd2-af19-3718b0046843 | \{\{ site.name }} | \{\{ site.name }} |
| 4  8f57f5a1-f42f-4c2a-90e8-9ca7373d0f95 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 5  4da4cb56-61f4-404d-b475-f16c21a9fc6f | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} |
| 6  3b9b96de-c77d-43bd-8490-e8404caa7585 | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] |
| 7  008da757-5e1c-4d17-ab04-f99bce3c2815 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 8  e3d08006-5af3-475b-8d5f-f2bc8988fed3 | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] |
| 9  dfd82048-a13e-4839-bbc9-4dd960258098 | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} |
| 10  3e87130a-325d-48e5-8f95-08ef3648e39c | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 11  0dd679f6-d027-4514-9b7a-b02286f563bc | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 12  642dac8b-8497-4fac-b37f-e75412ad227c | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] |
| 13  bddffbda-6e95-47a9-9187-58d116b6bdbe | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 14  90e237d8-4fd5-4292-8fec-8b712f1d9e3b | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 15  5d010b3b-5318-44be-8294-cb69d4d22cf8 | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 16  459b546b-32e2-48ff-8362-4c1050de27f3 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 17  018322b2-1d9d-4a7f-a4b6-81c50d56e62a | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 1f999f1d-9a2e-4262-a52d-f8bf4a69fcc0** | | |
| 1  fbc8edb5-dfd2-4794-b6b9-509767396599 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fc9c9007-b945-4b9b-a44a-0338e75ce5e7 | Managing Live Events parent: | 管理直播活動的父級： |
| 3  4cb754fe-a893-4db4-aad3-d120bed7ddba | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  6e40e5b1-78dc-4a05-97ef-bc583f440724 | Managing Live Events | 管理現場活動 |
| 5  3b30fc88-6b5a-4391-b79d-14fa6b5b046a | Learn how to broadcast a live event to a Mobile App or Web Experience. | 了解如何將現場直播廣播到Mobile App或Web Experience。 |
| 6  e2fbb696-a962-4dc7-93f0-c807928df541 | [1}Creating and Managing Live Events{2] | [1}創建和管理現場活動{2] |
| 7  e4badd60-a40d-4cf6-b3b9-80408fd1a1fa | [1}Viewing Live Event Info Using the Control Room{2] | [1}使用控制室查看實時事件信息{2] |
| 8  64708cba-5164-42c8-967e-bbf7d738fbb8 | [1}Creating Video Clips{2] | [1}創建視頻剪輯{2] |
| **viewing-live-event-info-control-room.html**  **MQ971010 b969e029-2cfa-45d0-957f-3c5b87f48115** | | |
| 1  40835cc9-9edd-469e-8bad-0660d1559eec | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3e676a75-1dab-487e-bafd-e8bf658e86c3 | Viewing Live Event Info Using the Control Room parent: | 使用控制室父級查看實時事件信息： |
| 3  0e688f6d-4260-4457-87e9-732735c37a8a | Managing Live Events --- | 管理直播活動- |
| 4  63dccd90-ef31-4b6e-b4bc-102c828cedff | Viewing Live Event Info Using the Control Room | 使用控制室查看實時事件信息 |
| 5  1b73799d-6fcf-494d-a323-3db87cb082d7 | In this topic you will learn how to view live event information using the Control Room. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用控制室查看實時事件信息。 |
| 6  8856e74c-22dd-4cef-a125-b3aafbae3e31 | The Control Room page is used to view information about a live event. | “控制室"頁面用於查看有關現場活動的信息。 |
| 7  73260b60-64e3-4423-b7a1-5e2c74c48ebf | When you create a new live event and streaming begins, the Control Room page will open displaying the event information. | 當您創建新的直播事件並開始流式傳輸時，“控制室"頁面將打開，顯示事件信息。 |
| 8  27420644-9562-4768-a765-de3cf01b8f45 | A preview of the event will appear in the preview player. | 事件的預覽將出現在預覽播放器中。 |
| 9  68a01a28-bb27-400b-b260-faa692add416 | The Control Room page is also displayed when you click on an event on the Manage Live Events page. | 當您單擊“管理直播事件"頁面上的事件時，也會顯示“控制室"頁面。 |
| 10  147d9a72-5ed8-4886-b134-f35d5be59386 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  b55359e1-9081-4d55-902d-74cdba980771 | The Control Room page [1}Event Information{2] tab is organized into the following sections: | 控制室頁面[1}活動信息{2]標籤分為以下幾部分： |
| 12  acbc717a-57de-4853-9486-78f6a51fe9e9 | [1}Event Information{2] | [1}活動信息{2] |
| 13  4accd958-f193-49ed-b9fb-5c9414561210 | [1}Stream Information{2] | [1}流信息{2] |
| 14  e05489d1-b2e9-4b96-bd35-3ac1b8689d2d | [1}Clips{2] | [1}短片{2] |
| 15  8c92d8a3-c1ec-4c29-922d-fa32f83f8e2f | [1}Monitor{2] | [1}監視器{2] |
| 16  6aafd353-99f1-4d5e-917d-3412af088ab7 | Viewing event information | 查看活動信息 |
| 17  7ef8dd82-59ba-4485-8859-d56ef71a532a | The [1}Event Information{2] section displays the following information: | 這[1}活動信息{2]部分顯示以下信息： |
| 18  1aa4d354-2b9c-41f4-848f-3adace894501 | [1}Event Name{2] - Name of the event | [1}活動名稱{2] -活動名稱 |
| 19  429dfd0a-3cb2-4b56-97ca-63cae62edbfe | [1}Short Description{2] - Short description of the event | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -事件的簡短說明 |
| 20  76801d21-78d0-45fe-a96b-44e71905e27d | [1}Tags{2] - Tags to associate with the event. | [1}標籤{2] -與事件關聯的標籤。 |
| 21  39582508-cf62-4960-bf7b-db1f327ca28f | Tags facilitate searching and can be used when creating Smart playlists. | 標籤有助於搜索，可以在創建智能播放列表時使用。 |
| 22  f88e92d0-ef6d-4565-a776-6f1ea56f80a9 | [1}Reference ID{2] - Internal reference ID for the event | [1}參考編號{2] -事件的內部參考ID |
| 23  cb9dcf5d-8fef-4a19-b22f-8d5f1cac1a17 | [1}Streaming to Social Media{2] - If [1}Allowed{2], the live event can be assigned to a scheduled social event | [1}流媒體到社交媒體{2] - 如果[1}允許的{2]，直播活動可以分配給預定的社交活動 |
| 24  7a5342a8-e990-4e5c-8f8b-876fdf15d950 | [1}Digital Rights Management (DRM){2] - | [1}數字版權管理（DRM）{2] -- |
| 25  ffcc6b5d-6c9f-4749-a844-13904e0e927b | [1}Playback URL{2] - URL that can be used to view the live stream in a non-Brightcove Player | [1}播放網址{2] -可用於在非Brightcove播放器中觀看直播的URL |
| 26  a612a91e-c4ef-407a-9dc9-291f83dcf9cc | Viewing stream information | 查看流信息 |
| 27  57f7ba11-0e58-4f94-b35d-f823d5760fb3 | The [1}Stream Information{2] section displays the following information: | 這[1}流信息{2]部分顯示以下信息： |
| 28  537e6378-f07d-4eb4-8ee3-44bc6bab0cd3 | [1}Job ID{2] - Internal job ID | [1}工作編號{2] -內部工作編號 |
| 29  9717ea49-373d-4964-9fd4-69882c4f092d | [1}Video ID{2] - Video ID of the live event stream (this will also be the Video ID for the VOD asset on the Videos page) | [1}影片編號{2] -直播事件流的視頻ID（這也將是“視頻"頁面上VOD資產的視頻ID） |
| 30  af1fde9c-df79-41cb-ac19-f3ad9292a376 | [1} Endpoint (RTMP URL{2]) - Streaming endpoint used by the encoder | [1}端點（RTMP URL{2]）-編碼器使用的流終結點 |
| 31  219d68d2-17eb-4c25-b6aa-5b0872a1ae35 | [1} Name{2] - Stream name used by the encoder (always [1}alive{2]) | [1}名稱{2] -編碼器使用的流名稱（始終[1}活{2]） |
| 32  0462aca8-3a2e-403f-99a4-70a668d01b43 | [1}Region{2] - Streaming region | [1}地區{2] -流域 |
| 33  4ecfd394-b7dc-49f6-a137-23110bc89899 | [1}Status{2] - Current job status | [1}地位{2] -當前工作狀態 |
| 34  c5ae3c63-fd64-4f4a-ac5f-57ec2e69d157 | [1}Streaming{2][3]- Stream is live | [1}流媒體{2][3] -直播 |
| 35  2546163d-e0c6-45e4-9b73-dabe20d7a624 | [1}Processing Error{2][3]- The live stream has encountered an error | [1}處理錯誤{2][3] -直播流遇到錯誤 |
| 36  89056ea1-9d11-435a-adf4-68441b6265b6 | [1}Standby{2][3]- Stream ready to be activated (static entry points only) | [1}支持{2][3] -準備激活的流（僅靜態入口點） |
| 37  baea2e6b-2f05-49de-8166-72fcade7e104 | [1}Stopping{2][3]- The live stream is stopping and creating any associated VOD outputs | [1}停止中{2][3] -實時流正在停止並創建任何關聯的VOD輸出 |
| 38  f98dfc53-2359-448a-a090-1da5f2d13063 | [1}Completed{2][3]- Live stream has completed | [1}完全的{2][3] -直播已完成 |
| 39  a9ed2678-eda1-4418-beb5-adc9ce8f0fad | [1}Cancelling{2][3]- The live stream is stopping and will NOT process any pending VOD outputs | [1}取消{2][3] -實時流正在停止，不會處理任何待處理的VOD輸出 |
| 40  fadd375f-7b11-49f2-89bf-360d2338a3ad | [1}Cancelled{2][3]- The live stream has been cancelled | [1}取消{2][3] -直播已取消 |
| 41  4ef68947-08bb-452a-ac54-574b4fe2c63e | [1}Disconnected{2][3]- The encoder has been disconnected | [1}斷線{2][3] -編碼器已斷開連接 |
| 42  7a0006df-1c62-457c-8233-7a95a2a90ce1 | [1}Waiting{2][3]- Waiting for the RTMP stream (encoder to start) | [1}等待{2][3] -等待RTMP流（編碼器啟動） |
| 43  e4e75765-1f89-49b8-8b10-63dacf42f967 | [1}Failed{2][3]- The job has stopped as a result of a system error | [1}失敗的{2][3] -由於系統錯誤，作業已停止 |
| 44  4741af50-fe30-45e2-8ce8-a27ae71306f3 | Viewing clips | 觀看短片 |
| 45  b487a41f-ad7e-4b49-8954-efa4cf84da11 | The [1}Clips{2] section displays all of the clips that were created (if any) from the live stream. | 這[1}短片{2]部分顯示從實時流創建的所有剪輯（如果有）。 |
| 46  1b9a0876-7c0f-4a5a-abf6-7f61af55e565 | Clicking a clip name will open the clip on the [1}Videos{2] page. | 單擊片段名稱將在屏幕上打開片段。[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 47  6bb75811-dea0-49cc-b12a-ce104c480aae | For information on creating a clip, see [1}Creating Video Clips{2]. | 有關創建剪輯的信息，請參見[1}創建視頻剪輯{2]。 |
| 48  df5601a2-2fd1-40b6-b011-aa8bbd442b1a | Monitoring the stream | 監控流 |
| 49  a53bc6f3-7fa8-4fb5-b6bc-167d95e9e2ec | The [1}Monitor{2] section displays the Output and Input Drift graphs. | 這[1}監視器{2]部分顯示輸出和輸入漂移圖。 |
| 50  f6efb871-2c35-4b36-b628-6edc07e91238 | Click the [1}Retrieve updated data and graphs{2] link to view the information. | 點擊[1}檢索更新的數據和圖形{2]鏈接以查看信息。 |
| 51  d5a74a7e-e3ac-4923-bab3-79aaa9d23f8c | Output Drift measures the healthiness of the stream. | 輸出漂移可衡量河流的健康狀況。 |
| 52  0cfa6fe0-cb03-4da1-bcb7-27f39eaef129 | Output Drift is defined as the difference between the wall clock vs. stream timestamps (TS). | 輸出漂移定義為牆上時鐘與流時間戳（TS）之間的差。 |
| 53  df687d10-a11a-496b-81f5-6b08bbce625a | In live streaming, ideally, the wall clock should run at the same pace as stream TS, if the stream TS arrives slower than real time this means that there is a problem (bottleneck) in the system. | 理想情況下，在實時流傳輸中，掛鐘應以與流TS相同的速度運行，如果流TS的到達速度比實時速度慢，則意味著系統存在問題（瓶頸）。 |
| 54  81dcce98-7aee-44dc-95cf-810a3025d778 | Input Drift measures the health of the input stream and is defined as the difference from the input timestamp and the real time clock. | 輸入漂移測量輸入流的運行狀況，並定義為與輸入時間戳和實時時鐘之差。 |
| 55  87ebcaa8-fe3d-4e24-afb9-42b0db71bf3f | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-video-clips.html**  **MQ971010 d8e9cbf8-f91c-4a25-b7cc-ab4970f4a30a** | | |
| 1  42105179-52f8-4b14-b632-ceb7aee7175f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9c275cab-8331-49f9-907b-813ed6b755fa | Creating Video Clips parent: | 創建視頻剪輯父級： |
| 3  4da4bc98-e215-4fa4-9b10-4f9055708529 | Managing Live Events --- | 管理直播活動- |
| 4  e8c5aa89-c71c-49b4-b8a3-851f01d14a52 | Creating Video Clips | 創建視頻剪輯 |
| 5  81510605-cf02-4529-8237-5587c74fd510 | In this topic you will learn how to create a video clip from a live event. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何從現場活動中創建視頻剪輯。 |
| 6  76c83499-a55d-40bd-ad71-e5e86e95672a | Overview | 概述 |
| 7  70e1f4f8-16ae-4e6c-8b19-b55087573aa5 | Brightcove Engage™ provides the ability to create video clips from live events that are in progress and completed live events. | Brightcove Engage™提供了根據正在進行的現場活動和已完成的現場活動創建視頻剪輯的功能。 |
| 8  2219ae41-e30b-4dd5-8ff2-04ccb48054fb | There are several reasons you might want to create a clip: | 您可能要創建剪輯的原因有幾個： |
| 9  5374b659-3ab0-4148-936a-57dc453f4adc | To create a short, teaser clip that can be posted to social media | 創建一個簡短的預告片，可以發佈到社交媒體上 |
| 10  1557033e-6bbe-40a6-844d-eefd91f65a64 | To limit the length of a video that you want to post (most platforms limit the length of videos) | 要限制您要發布的視頻的長度（大多數平台都限制了視頻的長度） |
| 11  c1999af7-9c09-4001-9248-157dac9fc3bd | You have found that shorter videos perform better on social media | 您發現較短的視頻在社交媒體上的效果更好 |
| 12  379a53f7-e32d-4f7e-8ea5-2280a4e2509d | Notes | 筆記 |
| 13  a74bde09-6395-4c32-8203-434446a44896 | Clips can only be created within 7 days of the event end. | 只能在活動結束後的7天內創建剪輯。 |
| 14  552832dc-0b86-43a7-b6db-45f68b105bad | Afterwards, the [1}Create Clip{2] button will be disabled. | 之後，[1}創建剪輯{2]按鈕將被禁用。 |
| 15  30e46fa4-f576-4422-93f4-3b3d54a05705 | Clipping is not supported on all browsers. | 並非所有瀏覽器都支持裁剪。 |
| 16  10c627f8-6559-4771-a9cb-894f6dbed344 | Clips will be frame-accurate [1}provided that the encoder is sending SMPTE timecodes for the stream{2] - otherwise, they will be accurate within a couple of frames. | 剪輯將精確到幀[1}前提是編碼器正在為流發送SMPTE時間碼{2] -否則，它們將在幾幀內保持準確。 |
| 17  24b2eabf-b863-4a19-a981-38fbf134b40f | Note that to provide clips as quickly as possible, a segment-accurate clip is first created, and replaced by a frame-accurate clip as soon as it is available. | 請注意，為了盡快提供剪輯，首先創建一個段精確的剪輯，並在可用後立即替換為幀精確的剪輯。 |
| 18  ac268ff6-81d5-4f4b-9260-b9740d50f1fe | Clips with a start time less than 10 seconds into the stream cannot be created. | 無法創建流中開始時間少於10秒的剪輯。 |
| 19  723df55c-b160-46aa-ac88-ad7b56dcad8b | Media sharing will fail for videos created by clipping Live streams. | 對於通過剪輯實時流創建的視頻，媒體共享將失敗。 |
| 20  d7059400-febe-408d-8e78-f10782a7dc01 | Clips cannot be created from AES encrypted live streams. | 無法從AES加密的實時流創建剪輯。 |
| 21  9a5eb601-7170-484e-b9db-6a0f8c44f2c6 | Navigating the clip editor | 瀏覽剪輯編輯器 |
| 22  5aecefd0-b12c-4255-ae6a-45be4408b657 | To open the clip editor, click [1}Live{2] in the navigation header, click on an event name and then click [1}Create Clip{2] in the left navigation. | 要打開剪輯編輯器，請單擊[1}居住{2]在導航標題中，單擊事件名稱，然後單擊[1}創建剪輯{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 23  aa4b800e-4fe8-4033-92d5-a700f1ce2dc7 | The clip editor will open. | 剪輯編輯器將打開。 |
| 24  3f640fef-5d29-4883-a5f1-7f3d89fb2147 | Note that all times in the clipping interface are based around the UTC time that the video data was received by Brightcove. | 請注意，剪輯界面中的所有時間都是基於Brightcove接收視頻數據的UTC時間。 |
| 25  45371fdb-2b3e-4095-bbd5-b3da5cb6cc5b | [1] | [1] |
| 26  77fe15d1-521a-4932-85a7-ebe0a4891985 | The clip editor is organized as follows: | 剪輯編輯器的組織如下： |
| 27  a1fe1255-0a63-41f6-b923-6e795178d740 | A - [1}Preview player{2] | 一種 - [1}預覽播放器{2] |
| 28  e41a40ec-af22-46d8-ac65-1c8f8f08e8f0 | B - [1}Playback control buttons{2] | B- [1}播放控制按鈕{2] |
| 29  4da14434-419a-4cdd-a578-a4a460d4c5c5 | C - [1}Clip time{2] | C - [1}剪輯時間{2] |
| 30  269ec454-234f-4e33-91bf-ab3c5f5d12db | D - [1}Clipping buttons{2] | D- [1}剪輯按鈕{2] |
| 31  7d612bdd-38b9-4ab9-b19c-0478648a09a1 | E - [1}Preview clip button{2] | E- [1}預覽剪輯按鈕{2] |
| 32  d8c1d588-0123-426e-bc2e-0b36194b6832 | F - [1}Save button{2] | F - [1}保存按鈕{2] |
| 33  dcf318cb-fd20-4867-b8a7-c898e1e9170e | G - [1}Playhead{2] | G - [1}播放頭{2] |
| 34  1fdf4ca3-e344-417f-aa91-328206071233 | H - [1}Focus timeline{2] | H - [1}焦點時間表{2] |
| 35  dadc0eed-984d-4d73-9f61-3ada2fda55a3 | I - [1}Context timeline{2] | 一世 - [1}上下文時間表{2] |
| 36  ca3b8ca0-b52e-4aab-a199-47f9ec6b03a1 | J - [1}Zoom buttons{2] | J- [1}縮放按鈕{2] |
| 37  6ab67554-56e2-4643-808a-80738270c22a | K - [1}List of clips{2] | K- [1}剪輯清單{2] |
| 38  687f883d-892d-4605-82da-4d60c58d0f4d | Creating a clip | 創建一個片段 |
| 39  4fa37569-eafd-488d-8a14-6660098dd4a5 | Follow these steps to create a clip. | 請按照以下步驟創建一個剪輯。 |
| 40  caa1c1b8-574c-44a7-a740-1a62faf6485c | Using the clipping buttons or shortcut keys, set the start and end points for the clip. | 使用剪輯按鈕或快捷鍵設置剪輯的起點和終點。 |
| 41  33a0a8dd-2b94-4766-b2f4-2ff5cb220b12 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  c9ee0b9f-19dd-4d97-b4b5-d51c406ef9b7 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 43  3dcbf82e-ef88-4985-8f6c-8f8df910231d | Enter the clip video properties. | 輸入剪輯視頻屬性。 |
| 44  50af8451-ba09-411b-8604-15715855e43f | [1}Clip Name{2] - Name of the clip | [1}剪輯名稱{2] -剪輯名稱 |
| 45  19fa6ce4-5d5d-48e5-863e-76297446f90c | [1}Short Description{2] - Description of the clip | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -剪輯說明 |
| 46  a4b0bc6b-16ee-408f-9aca-6fd87c61543d | [1}Tags{2] - Tags to associate with the clip | [1}標籤{2] -與剪輯關聯的標籤 |
| 47  6a02bb5a-8d37-466f-bb08-3068baa501a8 | [1}Reference ID{2] - Reference ID to assign to the clip | [1}參考編號{2] -分配給剪輯的參考ID |
| 48  b19c2486-db85-427f-9512-72aa2c8f6576 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  9ed56a6b-3630-4ec7-bcc9-5d34f8d28440 | Any required custom fields will also be displayed. | 任何必填的自定義字段也將顯示。 |
| 50  c42699ab-f872-4690-9783-c82fd7352042 | Click [1}Create Clip{2]. | 點擊[1}創建剪輯{2]。 |
| 51  eec51cd5-f288-4bf4-b8a6-bcef79d211eb | The processing for the clip will begin. | 剪輯的處理將開始。 |
| 52  a2d24d85-0086-4343-9b24-9565f6c4ffaf | A list of all clips will appear below the clip editor. | 所有剪輯的列表將顯示在剪輯編輯器下方。 |
| 53  e9afb815-78ec-4a4e-a22c-0e0fce523dec | Clicking the [1}Clip Name{2] will open the clip on the Videos page in another browser tab. | 點擊[1}剪輯名稱{2]會在另一個瀏覽器標籤的“視頻"頁面上打開剪輯。 |
| 54  7ff2a2ab-4f52-446c-b951-ac5db3fe7e96 | Preview player | 預覽播放器 |
| 55  f5b96c2e-bab3-4d5d-ad8c-70190fa73e27 | The preview player is used to preview the clip. | 預覽播放器用於預覽剪輯。 |
| 56  4681bf80-5937-4ff0-826a-2751586b4a8f | When the event is in progress and the clip editor is opened, the clip will begin to play from the "safe live point" which is approximately 3 segments before the end. | 當事件正在進行中並且剪輯編輯器打開時，剪輯將從“安全實時點"開始播放，該“安全實時點"大約在結束前3個片段。 |
| 57  5319e7b7-d738-46f5-a95b-01c1b11628df | Note that not all browsers support autoplay. | 請注意，並非所有瀏覽器都支持自動播放。 |
| 58  32c48d52-3e12-4dc7-9b39-4387177b94df | Playback control buttons | 播放控制按鈕 |
| 59  8b4fdb46-97e0-4742-9257-a337e7282a03 | The playback control buttons are used to control to playback of the clip inside of the preview player. | 播放控制按鈕用於控制預覽播放器內部片段的播放。 |
| 60  05e007c6-14f7-4c80-a1cb-372a4840566c | Button | 按鈕 |
| 61  6d842fef-ff7f-486c-a362-0ef429bf6cd1 | Description | 描述 |
| 62  97d5d2f6-4f4b-4e5f-9bbd-856e7e8581ff | [1] | [1] |
| 63  146f6a8c-7dd6-4757-ba21-d1937d353079 | Starts video playback at the beginning of the source video | 在源視頻的開頭開始視頻播放 |
| 64  9df654e3-8b4b-4558-b4d1-c4ce61ff0aee | [1] | [1] |
| 65  b79e19e2-3a32-45fc-98cc-533b5437b386 | Jumps the playhead back 15 seconds | 將播放頭後退15秒 |
| 66  bd38084a-c41f-4158-aaac-69de082536be | [1] | [1] |
| 67  814c299a-7d44-4dc2-a1dc-0f7bc47063a2 | Starts video playback from the playhead position | 從播放頭位置開始播放視頻 |
| 68  6f91d158-b9f2-4d77-878d-fc5ad838e266 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  b794c28d-c3d0-4160-8df3-7ee5325be627 | Jumps the playhead forward 15 seconds | 將播放頭向前跳躍15秒 |
| 70  c7fec017-6a9b-440c-823b-eef48a262f92 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  cc6e1a1b-1782-4a3e-99b8-b979fcc85259 | Jump to Live | 跳到現場 |
| 72  c0c7d0d6-2720-4879-92d1-4bf69df3ebe0 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  2d8c6053-2256-46f5-ab34-3c6800a9bb30 | Jump to end | 跳到最後 |
| 74  27702899-409a-4267-8e15-6c9c320fe9a0 | Clip time | 剪輯時間 |
| 75  f11f6e86-95ec-4ebf-b22c-42de15d32469 | The clip time displays the current UTC time for the playhead and the clippable time. | 剪輯時間顯示播放頭的當前UTC時間和可剪輯時間。 |
| 76  292b8f5a-6594-473e-80eb-bb05a97b3c8c | Clicking on the UTC link will switch to the local time display. | 單擊UTC鏈接將切換到本地時間顯示。 |
| 77  89668cf4-e396-4ed1-86c9-f824747e3a17 | [1] | [1] |
| 78  0b4f98ba-6f3c-4c4c-90a6-2fbc3e9ae449 | Clipping buttons | 剪輯按鈕 |
| 79  5cd0f09a-88f9-483a-8c5b-04a15b91eead | The clipping buttons are used to clip the desired portion of the source video. | 剪輯按鈕用於剪輯源視頻的所需部分。 |
| 80  b27e13a9-cf56-4e79-8750-44a876213d8a | Button | 按鈕 |
| 81  133364f2-3b62-4140-b351-de1303b4e964 | Description | 描述 |
| 82  acba9cf0-4cdd-450c-900c-5b92945f15db | [1] | [1] |
| 83  73fbe3c2-1154-45d9-a5f1-5a21e8413ea9 | Jumps to cue in point of the video | 跳至視頻提示 |
| 84  ad16c9d1-22a4-4598-ba8c-f752cf64f70b | [1] | [1] |
| 85  24d89940-4bdc-43db-8cea-7998c9aa45d9 | Sets the starting point of the clip. | 設置剪輯的起點。 |
| 86  1725bbf0-e457-4e85-801d-84ab794c735f | The start point can also be set by dragging the handle at the beginning of the focus timeline. | 也可以通過拖動焦點時間線開始處的手柄來設置起點。 |
| 87  9d09b8d5-ccac-4e70-a5d2-ea725f536b79 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  7725da6a-d814-48bd-bc8d-66eb025e1301 | Sets the ending point of the clip. | 設置剪輯的終點。 |
| 89  3f9160bc-dd5c-463c-891b-9174adff2ded | The end point can also be set by dragging the handle at the end of the focus timeline. | 也可以通過拖動焦點時間線末端的手柄來設置終點。 |
| 90  5b30d1b6-82ca-4b7e-b0ce-1da27e428d51 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  73e12178-3325-437c-948a-28c911f7c18f | Jumps to the cue out point of the video | 跳到視頻的提示點 |
| 92  bd27f8c3-a91f-4df9-b38f-9e06e753189b | The cue in and cue out points are the start and end of a clip. | 提示點和提示點是剪輯的起點和終點。 |
| 93  728a0654-7a02-4838-bd06-5a645fa0406f | Each of these points is represented on the focus timeline with a draggable handle, and the time between the points is filled-in green. | 這些點中的每一個都用可拖動的手柄在焦點時間軸上表示，兩點之間的時間用綠色填充。 |
| 94  57f7632e-93ca-4852-9160-3fb125a9f860 | The points are also represented in the context timeline as the left and right edges of the green rectangle indicating the clip space. | 這些點在上下文時間軸中也表示為綠色矩形的左邊緣和右邊緣，指示剪輯空間。 |
| 95  28076295-4ccb-4e30-9b77-c03ae6c8a38e | [1] | [1] |
| 96  65f5a657-abd1-46d8-8442-8acc12aa0adc | Preview clip | 預覽片段 |
| 97  7b1168ae-9356-4bcf-a9f9-d552aad95afa | Click the preview clip button to play the clip. | 單擊預覽剪輯按鈕以播放剪輯。 |
| 98  bd8faf19-0c54-4c3c-b42c-9afb92f2d6ad | [1] | [1] |
| 99  282e88a8-ceed-4f3f-a053-d55f3bdf5a05 | Playhead | 播放頭 |
| 100  c5bb4045-a40b-4267-9ac7-09a32f601005 | The playhead is an indicator of where in time the player is playing. | 播放頭是玩家播放時間的指示器。 |
| 101  d9cbc700-0363-448a-9cc6-cbcb01ff598f | The playhead is represented in the focus timeline by a red line with a red circle on top and with a red vertical line in the context timeline. | 播放頭在焦點時間軸中由一條紅線表示，頂部帶有一個紅色圓圈，在上下文時間軸中帶有一條紅色垂直線。 |
| 102  312efb43-181f-4551-bfd3-e28bbc04343e | [1] | [1] |
| 103  c3b9c67c-79a5-4dc5-b502-6a1a73d5f86f | On the focus timeline, the playhead may be dragged to scrub through the video. | 在焦點時間軸上，可以拖動播放頭以在視頻中滑動。 |
| 104  4f510c45-1ee7-48e2-8f06-6803a2d75f65 | Double-clicking on the focus timeline will move the playhead to that point. | 雙擊焦點時間軸會將播放頭移到該點。 |
| 105  146a2719-cd02-4f2f-813d-431f7c179319 | The playhead can also be used to set cue in and cue out points using the cue-in/cue-out buttons or by using the keyboard shortcuts. | 播放頭還可以用於使用提示/提示按鈕或使用鍵盤快捷鍵來設置提示和提示點。 |
| 106  8988da61-9e16-4d23-8989-f67d3bb7a5f7 | Focus timeline | 焦點時間表 |
| 107  2c7b52e9-373b-43cd-aba4-37a1b4d7be52 | The focus timeline is the top timeline in the interface. | 焦點時間軸是界面中的頂部時間軸。 |
| 108  f5ab3da7-deb9-4f3a-a548-847bec8a41f9 | The playhead is an indicator of where in time the player is playing. | 播放頭是玩家播放時間的指示器。 |
| 109  65064d2c-c9e4-49f0-9933-294da57903ca | The playhead is represented in the focus timeline by a red line with a red circle on top. | 播放頭在焦點時間軸中由一條紅線表示，頂部帶有一個紅色圓圈。 |
| 110  3b1efd52-6a2f-4212-bbdb-4beb9cda0774 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  128c8483-6f06-4dc7-b47e-dd92e94ac03c | [1] | [1] |
| 112  e227cb39-c680-4063-91e3-55b4d44bf148 | Context timeline | 上下文時間表 |
| 113  3419f5c2-c033-4225-9c70-85adfe9a8097 | The context timeline is the bottom timeline in the clip editor. | 上下文時間線是剪輯編輯器中的底部時間線。 |
| 114  8ca67939-bb31-4255-84c3-2118db6e8f7b | The context timeline shows the entire duration of the video, regardless of zoom level, the selected area of the clip, the location of the playhead, and the current focus viewport. | 上下文時間軸顯示了視頻的整個時長，與縮放級別，剪輯的選定區域，播放頭的位置以及當前的焦點視口無關。 |
| 115  5a111148-c1ba-4bc4-99f6-8ce18f2e9a81 | The timeline is indicated with a red line. | 時間線用紅線表示。 |
| 116  d1bb7924-c30b-4bd7-8108-c449f145d25d | [1] | [1] |
| 117  f2fadac5-80e8-4800-8e48-34c9d0d421f7 | Zoom buttons | 縮放按鈕 |
| 118  36f79792-1991-43e5-947f-5e4147e62902 | The zoom buttons are used to zoom in or out on the focus timeline. | 縮放按鈕用於在焦點時間軸上放大或縮小。 |
| 119  a43ffc47-9ff6-459a-acbc-5bea825d868e | Button | 按鈕 |
| 120  d20bdbb4-aad4-4876-af20-a8dde51500bc | Description | 描述 |
| 121  28097b34-3620-4790-bef6-da35ceb137ba | [1] | [1] |
| 122  43c84e02-dc9c-4416-a421-1be77f023708 | Zooms in the focus timeline. | 放大焦點時間線。 |
| 123  9148ecd3-daa5-442b-9b4c-8922a1a4786d | The focus viewport (white box) in the context timeline will show the area of the clip that is being displayed in the focus timeline. | 上下文時間軸中的焦點視口（白框）將顯示焦點時間軸中正在顯示的剪輯區域。 |
| 124  c663cef9-dc9c-4819-8bdc-2b22b25f6ea6 | [1] | [1] |
| 125  e198b3fe-7617-4a12-8222-e85f6d40bbcd | Zooms out the focus timeline. | 縮小焦點時間線。 |
| 126  04e0827c-3343-4a03-9407-c64033092e70 | The focus viewport (white box) in the context timeline will show the area of the clip that is being displayed in the focus timeline. | 上下文時間軸中的焦點視口（白框）將顯示焦點時間軸中正在顯示的剪輯區域。 |
| 127  5de21c51-e643-449f-bfc2-09b28e60ff39 | List of clips | 剪輯清單 |
| 128  9dad9ffb-f9ad-4011-9b07-d21ea1eae3b5 | A list of clips will appear below the clip editor. | 剪輯列表將顯示在剪輯編輯器下方。 |
| 129  e5fe3277-7477-4102-8b17-6b5d9e21cbae | Clicking the [1}Clip Name{2] will open the clip on the Videos page in another browser tab. | 點擊[1}剪輯名稱{2]會在另一個瀏覽器標籤的“視頻"頁面上打開剪輯。 |
| 130  59d041ca-d2f1-450a-9402-491f12145645 | Keyboard shortcuts | 鍵盤快捷鍵 |
| 131  21db1823-5248-4d87-be28-0ca74d22ada6 | Keyboard shortcuts can also be used to play and create a clip from the video. | 鍵盤快捷鍵也可以用於播放視頻並根據視頻創建剪輯。 |
| 132  35d0c139-4236-4f7d-bb3c-2613450186eb | The following keyboard shortcuts are available. | 以下鍵盤快捷方式可用。 |
| 133  4412cc43-707b-4105-810f-3983f2d7a1b4 | Playback controls | 播放控制 |
| 134  693605c6-a942-449e-8ba6-d189fb110d43 | Press this key | 按此鍵 |
| 135  29019208-e8dd-4ba0-9086-f5ef7eaf535e | To do this | 去做這個 |
| 136  5f2b353d-30a2-44bc-88ec-1aa0dd23e3e6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 137  e2fb73dd-419a-4f2d-85cc-7a4b8829b9f8 | Play / Pause | 播放/暫停 |
| 138  9a314923-207a-4ede-b264-6aa0920c5c99 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 139  65fa814e-8da5-4ad1-af1f-0035be343193 | Go to cue-in | 轉到提示 |
| 140  b67816a4-fa52-482f-8b3c-623bbc5d2c74 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 141  3cfdffb2-0f49-4624-952b-eb97ccba9be1 | Go to cue-out | 去提示 |
| 142  1f4375b6-f16d-4e73-a594-8bd01c3ba869 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 143  41ddf74e-60f0-4d97-b2b8-20f3f3c36170 | Play preview | 播放預覽 |
| 144  d1693552-3387-49f4-b399-4bacb10590b2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 145  bee6f015-6c3b-4d00-9ca6-ae6351c2ccb3 | Jump back 1 frame | 跳回1幀 |
| 146  582146c9-257c-44be-b7d7-efa27b3aa16c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 147  10cbbaa8-17e2-427e-b83b-1432eaa79b24 | Jump 1 second back | 向後跳1秒 |
| 148  24fdb8fa-9841-4c56-a35e-de11a8356164 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 149  fdddc269-96ad-4443-b5d4-830caa6bfadb | Jump 1 frame forward | 向前跳一幀 |
| 150  f3c796cd-8780-4ece-a71d-629087b03a24 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 151  8a6158e9-925e-4f88-947e-b3763f29d1b6 | Jump 1 second forward | 向前跳1秒 |
| 152  b26fb672-69f8-41af-b226-34ebe4ce5f37 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 153  a4cf4002-d33d-4b0c-ae2d-555de66f7aa9 | Jump to start | 跳轉開始 |
| 154  565c9c8b-9cfd-4d03-9b0c-60259f460824 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 155  7fa254a6-640c-41e3-8110-6d883ca93061 | Jump to end / live | 跳到結束/直播 |
| 156  cc7a8708-58c1-42c4-b23e-d2b502871da9 | Timeline controls | 時間軸控件 |
| 157  efa75991-628a-47a0-973d-e38d902502bb | Press this key | 按此鍵 |
| 158  f943a26c-2513-416a-b27c-e26e30fe7526 | To do this | 去做這個 |
| 159  06e12f3e-d848-4869-b7ca-bda1f7758109 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 160  3eb43e5b-f92c-4075-b6ab-b71ca4d158f9 | Set cue-in | 設置提示 |
| 161  ecadc383-1912-4d46-aafc-a1937321e1f6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 162  9eb48d1f-19e2-4de6-803e-a853baf02094 | Set cue-out | 設置提示 |
| 163  0e0fdb02-fd72-4e81-b414-eb0d04e8eb31 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  d9582a2a-4dee-4952-9cbb-6e319b107d8d | Zoom in | 放大 |
| 165  9cb77d8a-1363-437a-b999-2ec74a0b6e43 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 166  ead13613-3eb3-46b2-b65d-2100ea4469fe | Zoom out | 縮小 |
| 167  8a78b8aa-5958-491c-bcdf-8a02f9c37b63 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 168  e14918cf-4d7b-45a8-90bc-7ae6311be868 | Pan timeline to playhead | 將時間軸平移到播放頭 |
| 169  f3e6dbc2-dd56-4a84-8c81-33e383e94166 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 170  5620b31b-fcb0-4e41-af6a-f6fdff68f12c | Open help modal | 開放式幫助模式 |
| **creating-and-managing-live-events-using-live-module.html**  **MQ971010 f94ac3d8-fdc0-425f-acdb-e559252c6807** | | |
| 1  3d43ad18-a7d2-41b9-aa3b-edfcb830c2af | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e8373e25-8a8e-48e5-928d-f778dbeafe0c | Creating and Managing Live Events parent: | 創建和管理實時事件的父級： |
| 3  9fa836ef-7ad1-4675-b589-90a007e8b379 | Managing Live Events --- | 管理直播活動- |
| 4  5d01ec4c-5efa-4d2b-b283-07716b97ead2 | Creating and Managing Live Events | 創建和管理現場活動 |
| 5  a812d48f-f522-4ea4-8742-666df55d5acb | In this topic you will learn how to create and manage live events. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建和管理實時事件。 |
| 6  4b8c4201-2a56-4d80-8849-3fcae7cf68c1 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  53388c84-67ee-416e-8e3e-b4746831d8c3 | The live video features in Brightcove Engage™ can be used to broadcast a live event to both Mobile App and Web experiences. | Brightcove Engage™中的實時視頻功能可用於將實時事件廣播到Mobile App和Web體驗。 |
| 8  ddeb82bc-7724-4a39-ac6a-4d456b1dbc00 | After you create a live event, you will be provided with a set of encoder settings that you plug into your on-site encoder. | 創建現場活動後，將為您提供一組編碼器設置，您可以將其插入到現場編碼器中。 |
| 9  eaf5b43a-6250-47a6-a101-8af21c895413 | All transcoding is done in the cloud so you don't need a hardware based transcoder. | 所有轉碼都在雲中完成，因此您不需要基於硬件的轉碼器。 |
| 10  6eeb6e8d-26ff-4fae-bb1e-fc97d4fc69d8 | The live video can then be included when creating Mobile App and Web Experiences. | 然後，在創建“移動應用程序"和“Web體驗"時，可以包含實況視頻。 |
| 11  085311fd-fc70-45ad-b9e5-6ea24331370f | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 12  664e46b9-a701-4012-bda5-e62a54a45a92 | Before you can broadcast a live event, the following items are required: | 您必須播出以下項目，然後才能廣播直播事件： |
| 13  ef1da762-a99b-44e5-96ee-22d6d6645bd4 | A camera to broadcast the event | 攝像機播放事件 |
| 14  6c6226eb-e201-45db-a9eb-8d9ef1d3142a | You must have your own encoding software, for example [1}Telestream's Wirecast{2] or [3}Open Broadcaster Software{2] | 您必須擁有自己的編碼軟件，例如[1}Telestream的有線廣播{2]或者[3}開放廣播軟件{2] |
| 15  e352d382-7d1c-4ffb-a735-fb12e1a45b92 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 16  15c9b238-b4bd-40ba-98f8-5feb0b998db8 | Live broadcasts will experience a 20-30 second delay | 直播將延遲20-30秒 |
| 17  4d8c8ce9-583c-4cb4-b7a3-68aab36adff5 | Streaming must begin within 30 minutes of the event start | 直播必須在活動開始後30分鐘內開始 |
| 18  6e7df7e2-ac47-4097-aa22-289c9a7a02cc | For users using Internet Explorer, version 10 or later is required | 對於使用Internet Explorer的用戶，需要版本10或更高版本 |
| 19  394b111d-b2ba-422b-b53b-274eab1f518e | Managing live events | 管理現場活動 |
| 20  147a6a37-3ef7-4c8c-bcc9-14a4890d00ed | To get started with live events, login to [1}Brightcove Engage™{2] and click [3}Live{4] in the navigation header. | 要開始直播活動，請登錄。[1} Brightcove Engage™{2]然後點擊[3}居住{4]在導航標題中。 |
| 21  1a982c95-ee81-4e82-be71-28c053c36637 | The Manage Events page displays two main tabs: | “管理事件"頁面顯示兩個主要選項卡： |
| 22  91e3ed65-74db-4fd3-8115-21e6625ad374 | [1}Live{2] - Lists live events that are in progress | [1}居住{2] -列出正在進行的現場活動 |
| 23  377914a0-fdb3-48ad-8ab3-9a7788fdff33 | [1}Completed{2] - Lists completed events | [1}完全的{2] -列出已完成的事件 |
| 24  23642086-fd31-40a1-bd37-ad5a6e98819c | [1] | [1] |
| 25  ac39086e-8427-416d-8cf3-7ca221e97714 | The [1}Show{2] dropdown can be used to filter the events that appear on the [1}Completed{2] tab. | 這[1}表演{2]下拉菜單可用於過濾出現在[1}完全的{2]標籤。 |
| 26  a97c1556-14b2-4dfb-974b-e7ea0b6e33c1 | The body of the page will display a list of live events with related information: | 該頁面的正文將顯示實時事件的列表以及相關信息： |
| 27  e65fbe1a-1a25-42c5-ac88-bab5d9e70451 | Job Status - Status of the live stream | 作業狀態-實時流的狀態 |
| 28  78e896c1-bab3-4719-813d-8f10af2f585d | [1}Processing{2] - Stream is live | [1}加工{2] -直播 |
| 29  919228ca-33b9-4950-9449-0a1248f216a3 | [1}Processing Error{2] - The Live stream has encountered an error | [1}處理錯誤{2] -直播流遇到錯誤 |
| 30  4a005408-f677-4436-8df2-f3cd1e24e414 | [1}Standby{2] - Stream ready to be activated (static entry points only) | [1}支持{2] -準備激活的流（僅靜態入口點） |
| 31  feac506a-5973-447f-947a-f4e12db5244f | [1}Stopping{2] - The live stream is stopping and creating any associated VOD outputs | [1}停止中{2] -實時流正在停止並創建任何關聯的VOD輸出 |
| 32  2629ae13-737a-418b-8175-5707ab72b4a6 | [1}Completed{2] - Live stream has completed | [1}完全的{2] -直播已完成 |
| 33  b9ab4349-d5a1-4318-8b53-d583f195991b | [1}Cancelling{2] - The live stream is stopping and will NOT process any pending VOD outputs | [1}取消{2] -實時流正在停止，不會處理任何待處理的VOD輸出 |
| 34  762a22d8-ee89-4fdb-95c9-a6e712b77464 | [1}Cancelled{2] - The live stream has been cancelled | [1}取消{2] -直播已取消 |
| 35  afa069c3-2568-4cd4-8a85-fc2d2f3bf0c6 | [1}Disconnected{2] - The encoder has been disconnected | [1}斷線{2] -編碼器已斷開連接 |
| 36  30fd31d9-66ee-452c-9f2c-75121db9076c | [1}Waiting{2] - Waiting for the RTMP stream (encoder to start) | [1}等待{2] -等待RTMP流（編碼器啟動） |
| 37  5e2873ca-719e-413e-9fe9-a728b2531646 | [1}Failed{2] - The job has stopped as a result of a system error | [1}失敗的{2] -由於系統錯誤，作業已停止 |
| 38  afc3d9f0-48e8-4aec-97d7-4216c00d5a60 | [1}Abandoned{2] - The event finished without an encoder being connected | [1}棄{2] -未連接編碼器的事件結束 |
| 39  f3c925c4-c36d-40e8-b1fb-e3d64df9aff8 | Completed date and time | 完成日期和時間 |
| 40  92a3bb79-beb7-4a94-b752-258d4df85da9 | Event name and ID | 活動名稱和ID |
| 41  1255d857-4b6b-4b6e-bae5-f1f9af3b0e78 | Total views | 總瀏覽 |
| 42  ad6b52e2-e7c5-4f18-acad-af424d52d540 | Duration | 期間 |
| 43  9c7fa375-62bb-4a28-b134-fcf1a43fe434 | Created date and time (for recurring events only) | 創建的日期和時間（僅適用於重複事件） |
| 44  98dcee79-0a19-40e3-af3d-d99fa9f9c151 | To view the live event video properties, click on the event name to open the [1}Control Room{2]. | 要查看現場直播視頻屬性，請點擊事件名稱以打開[1}控制室{2]。 |
| 45  79487a17-8c9b-4821-9e06-27c94352dafc | Creating a new event | 創建一個新事件 |
| 46  96e26021-43b4-4316-b6be-4ba200a3c909 | To create a new live event, follow these steps. | 要創建一個新的現場活動，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 47  aae85aa5-3530-4163-8856-f66d93777d56 | From the Manage Events page click [1}Create Event{2]. | 在“管理事件"頁面中，單擊[1}建立活動{2]。 |
| 48  84b6ed4f-e628-447b-8b04-644fdbd0eaed | The Create Live Event page will open. | 將打開“創建現場活動"頁面。 |
| 49  431b8d18-8f80-4566-b2f4-95df331bce97 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  ab222527-c879-4c98-9802-2b47a882279c | Enter the event details: | 輸入事件詳細信息： |
| 51  cf649de3-c320-4e49-b7a5-01a9135c9981 | [1}Event Name{2] - Name for the event; this name will also appear in the Videos page if the video is saved as a video asset (max 255 characters) | [1}活動名稱{2] -活動名稱；如果將視頻另存為視頻資產，此名稱也將出現在“視頻"頁面中（最多255個字符） |
| 52  04e31f52-f0d1-43f2-9388-2f60a48bdd0e | [1}Short Description{2] - Description of the event (max 250 characters) | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -活動說明（最多250個字符） |
| 53  34c42a13-9664-4970-98b2-303ff2666953 | [1}Tags{2] - Tags to associate with the event; tags will be assigned to the video if the video is saved as a video asset (max 128 characters and 1200 tags) | [1}標籤{2] -與事件關聯的標籤；如果將視頻另存為視頻資產，則會將標籤分配給視頻（最多128個字符和1200個標籤） |
| 54  015dd672-cfad-4558-b324-77b6edba8fe5 | [1}Reference ID{2] - Reference ID for the event; must be unique (max 150 characters) | [1}參考編號{2] -事件的參考ID；必須是唯一的（最多150個字符） |
| 55  8660ef9d-ad04-4877-b765-01486a0cb41c | Select [1}Convert event to video asset when complete{2] to save a video on demand version of the live video to your account. | 選擇[1}完成後將事件轉換為視頻資產{2]將實時視頻的視頻點播版本保存到您的帳戶。 |
| 56  4a293ccc-54fa-47d7-9fef-d4cffe2922e1 | [1}Note that the VOD version is not available as soon as the live event ends, the video will be available once the upload processing is complete.{2] | [1}請注意，直播活動結束後將無法使用VOD版本，上傳過程完成後，視頻將可用。{2] |
| 57  5feba005-a7e1-4fad-b387-593d3bb503c0 | In the [1}STREAM OPTIONS{2] section, select a [1}Region{2]. | 在裡面[1}流選項{2]部分，選擇一個[1}地區{2]。 |
| 58  31ab517e-eb59-4dbe-a4d9-762beb9f0250 | The [1}Region{2] is the Amazon Web Services (AWS) region to use. | 這[1}地區{2]是要使用的Amazon Web Services（AWS）區域。 |
| 59  baa9472d-fd0d-4b96-8f88-8f1ddc904c1d | To reduce latency, you should select the region that is closest to where your encoder is located. | 為了減少延遲，您應該選擇最接近編碼器所在的區域。 |
| 60  ee8812e5-e2fc-45e4-bb4f-2a56679787cb | [1}By default, the region is set to Oregon which will produce bad results if you are streaming from another continent.{2] | [1}默認情況下，該地區設置為俄勒岡州，如果您是從其他大洲流媒體，則會產生不好的結果。{2] |
| 61  5a1d6a22-1cce-4c90-b8a9-20036940b48f | The following regions are supported: | 支持以下區域： |
| 62  4f644479-c8f8-480e-af29-e8216b995bac | Oregon (default) | 俄勒岡州（默認） |
| 63  9908d2d3-d24d-4260-8b2a-23f14f0fa998 | Virginia | 維吉尼亞州 |
| 64  59f33440-b3ce-4cae-9d89-42e975f1c93c | Tokyo | 東京 |
| 65  de6416ae-815a-4fae-a5d9-a34973340af4 | Singapore | 新加坡 |
| 66  b12492a3-34bd-4303-8fd8-895299a576c6 | Sydney | 悉尼 |
| 67  a465add2-b082-43dd-acdb-cd4c7bdb3001 | Mumbai | 孟買 |
| 68  22e4d90f-9437-4c3b-b5e7-ad6a551ca92a | Frankfurt | 法蘭克福 |
| 69  d0a8a29a-5fcc-4526-adbe-1fce26b4f5e1 | Ireland | 愛爾蘭 |
| 70  7bac17a4-8b00-40c4-8d6a-9f50e8fe894d | Click [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2] and [3}configure the advanced options{4]. | 點擊[1}高級選項{2]和[3}配置高級選項{4]。 |
| 71  3b816624-866e-4dfe-9d7c-a444d219b816 | Click[1} Create Event {2]to start the live event. | 點擊[1}建立活動{2]開始直播活動。 |
| 72  d038eb60-29a6-403e-ab53-fdf8d422c877 | The [1}Control Room page{2] will open with details about the live event including the [3}Streaming Endpoint (RTMP URL){4] and [3}Stream Name{4] which will be used by your encoder. | 這[1}控制室頁面{2]將打開有關直播活動的詳細信息，包括[3}流式傳輸端點（RTMP URL）{4]和[3}流名稱{4]將由您的編碼器使用。 |
| 73  aa64a2e8-9851-47aa-b649-b55ad365036b | [1] | [1] |
| 74  ababcde7-6d7f-4170-80f2-f321ad1d402e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 75  c1db4b3d-deee-4cf0-83af-d915c7f8620f | It will take about a minute to process your streams. | 處理您的視頻流大約需要一分鐘。 |
| 76  6108420d-5eb9-43e0-a3f4-698d6e675d39 | By default, the encoder must be started within 30 minutes from when a new event is created. | 默認情況下，編碼器必須在創建新事件後的30分鐘內啟動。 |
| 77  f94189dc-d31f-4846-b28f-dbd41fc54e55 | Click the [1}Stop Streaming{2] button to end the event. | 點擊[1}停止串流{2]按鈕結束活動。 |
| 78  b099f500-cd13-45ec-83d4-df22ffaa188f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 79  6bade791-b0d5-49ad-8891-4d808f297f05 | Make sure the encoder is closed/stopped when the live stream is complete. | 直播結束後，請確保關閉/停止編碼器。 |
| 80  db4c9dd8-2f0e-4f78-a9e4-0bd881bafc80 | Leaving a connection open between any encoder and Brightcove, even when no data is being sent, may result in unexpected connection charges. | 即使未發送任何數據，任何編碼器與Brightcove之間的連接都保持打開狀態可能會導致意外的連接費用。 |
| 81  2e14bc67-72e8-47eb-8e8d-6cc6bb5c0062 | Configuring advanced options | 配置高級選項 |
| 82  5c3274f7-1de2-4e28-90ab-52d324c61de5 | When creating a new event, advanced options can be configured. | 創建新事件時，可以配置高級選項。 |
| 83  f81b0702-75c8-4c0f-93c0-9220348d5d64 | To configure the advanced options, click the [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2] link when creating the event. | 要配置高級選項，請單擊[1}高級選項{2]創建事件時鏈接。 |
| 84  8021dee1-e416-4026-bc77-c9e2ca85b45f | [1] | [1] |
| 85  49a0939e-dc5f-4ea9-be49-dcba8735dc59 | The following options can be configured: | 可以配置以下選項： |
| 86  c645d960-9bc3-46d1-b392-0383112287ea | [1}Content Encryption{2] - Select the type of encryption to apply to the live stream: | [1}內容加密{2] -選擇要應用於實時流的加密類型： |
| 87  3ca35ded-3c93-4b5d-8e15-e8223a58440c | [1}None{2] - No encryption is applied | [1}沒有任何{2] -未應用加密 |
| 88  8f00cc79-5bba-4270-a1e0-d8cd33350842 | [1}AES-128{2] - Secure the stream using AES-128 encryption. | [1}AES-128{2] -使用AES-128加密保護流。 |
| 89  af95f042-d536-48aa-8b04-7add6c1a9fcd | If this option is selected, you must enter your [1}Encryption Key{2]. | 如果選擇此選項，則必須輸入您的[1}加密金鑰{2]。 |
| 90  265d086e-2bed-410d-a49e-7f6da1b05312 | The key must be 32 hexadecimal characters. | 密鑰必須是32個十六進製字符。 |
| 91  89151c94-c4c6-41c8-b6b2-d01ed68bd654 | For best results, use a [1}key generator{2], choosing the [3}[4]{5] and [3}[7]{5] options. | 為了獲得最佳效果，請使用[1}密鑰生成器{2]，選擇[3}[4]{5]和[3}[7]{5]選項。 |
| 92  893bc0b3-9a30-4672-a20a-ead850f751ae | Clips can't be created from encrypted live streams. | 無法從加密的實時流中創建剪輯。 |
| 93  c9593eee-2a7a-458d-9ff2-100ef9fbd332 | [1}Input Format{2] - The input format from the encoder that will be sent to Brightcove Live. | [1}輸入格式{2] -來自編碼器的輸入格式，將被發送到Brightcove Live。 |
| 94  aa52014e-983a-49ee-b3fb-44f9e5d7604d | This feature enables additional metadata in a live stream like now, now-next, more flexibility in subtitles and captioning, audio tracks and enables streamlined digital experiences with standard broadcast level data. | 此功能可在實時流（如現在，現在或下一個）中啟用其他元數據，從而在字幕和字幕，音軌方面具有更大的靈活性，並可以使用標準廣播級數據簡化數字體驗。 |
| 95  71870f1b-9bea-4cc3-a5c1-6c616e28911d | The following input formats are supported: | 支持以下輸入格式： |
| 96  0eea7d1c-9c76-42a4-8514-dbb76368b5df | [1}RTMP (default){2] | [1}RTMP（默認）{2] |
| 97  902a1554-a0d8-4be1-ba37-267e3ab4ab25 | [1}Real-Time Transport Protocol (RTP){2] | [1}實時傳輸協議（RTP）{2] |
| 98  1660e09e-44c7-4088-bd6b-e2cd68faaef3 | [1}Secure Reliable Transport (SRT){2] | [1}安全可靠的傳輸（SRT）{2] |
| 99  dbc76280-f79d-487d-a936-eeb81b23738a | [1}RTMP IP whitelist{2] - Enter a set of IP addresses that are allowed to connect to the RTMP endpoint. | [1}RTMP IP白名單{2] -輸入一組允許連接到RTMP端點的IP地址。 |
| 100  47545183-b436-4c3b-996e-4b898df9fa76 | This controls who can connect to the RTMP endpoint. | 這控制了誰可以連接到RTMP端點。 |
| 101  47235553-65a7-4d8a-87f7-dc60c79328a9 | Note this option will only appear if the Input Format is RTMP. | 請注意，僅當輸入格式為RTMP時，此選項才會出現。 |
| 102  3fc9dd88-f4b0-44ce-8ed8-b6605d367db7 | [1}CIDR Whitelist{2][3] - Enter a set of IP addresses that are allowed to connect to the RTP or SRT endpoint. | [1}CIDR白名單{2][3] -輸入一組允許連接到RTP或SRT端點的IP地址。 |
| 103  26afaca5-5086-4b38-82c6-2df1e0699d10 | This controls who can connect to the RTP or SRT endpoints. | 這可以控制誰可以連接到RTP或SRT端點。 |
| 104  fa6bca66-a62e-4cfe-9702-1a7485b2828d | Note this option will only appear if the Input Format is RTP or SRT. | 請注意，僅當輸入格式為RTP或SRT時，此選項才會出現。 |
| 105  1cb3cd85-2e3e-4df5-8fd5-969bfac67e1f | [1}+ Add multi CDN configuration{2] - Enter a [1}label{2] and [1}URL{2] for additional CDNs. | [1}+添加多CDN配置{2] - 進入一個[1}標籤{2]和[1}網址{2]用於其他CDN。 |
| 106  e1da87c2-95c6-476a-ae56-5c4883477e68 | This is a whitelist of CDNs that are allowed to ask our primary CDN for the video segments. | 這是CDN的白名單，允許向我們的主要CDN詢問視頻片段。 |
| 107  fedb95d7-a530-411a-8e1d-e25ad4437eaa | You are responsible for configuring the secondary CDN correctly. | 您負責正確配置輔助CDN。 |
| 108  fe49effd-1ad8-418a-a833-0bd1d873bf57 | Viewing live event info using the Control Room | 使用控制室查看實時事件信息 |
| 109  682ef099-064e-4fb6-b1c3-bc6296c51ad2 | The Control Room page is used to view information about a live event. | “控制室"頁面用於查看有關現場活動的信息。 |
| 110  03f7297c-8686-44c9-ae9a-c56fae765034 | When you create a new live event and streaming begins, the Control Room page will open displaying the event information. | 當您創建新的直播事件並開始流式傳輸時，“控制室"頁面將打開，顯示事件信息。 |
| 111  4c6fa533-fce9-44cd-9e31-6ba7469c86f2 | For information on using the Control Room, see [1}Viewing Live Event Info Using the Control Room{2]. | 有關使用控制室的信息，請參見[1}使用控制室查看實時事件信息{2]。 |
| 112  68af8697-b45e-432e-a497-542e65585b68 | Duplicating an event | 複製活動 |
| 113  d6941edc-461d-40a8-ad95-f58792222080 | Duplicating an event makes it easy to create another event with the same settings that were used to create a prior live event. | 複製事件使創建具有先前活動事件的相同設置的另一個事件變得容易。 |
| 114  62854e42-93b3-4a62-ad1f-cd6d42e19814 | To duplicate an event, follow these steps: | 要復制事件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 115  f9c58835-a564-4097-bcc5-7f2af54bcbb9 | Click on an event to open the Control Room page. | 單擊一個事件以打開“控制室"頁面。 |
| 116  b9a80e10-6bd0-49e2-be14-827d59df6baf | Click [1}Duplicate Event{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}重複事件{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 117  2ada5158-e7f0-4b4b-83a3-b266a3ab8954 | A new live event will be created using the settings from the prior live event. | 將使用先前現場直播的設置創建一個新的現場直播。 |
| 118  cd3bb566-e270-428a-a767-92f3546ad62c | Make changes to the event properties as needed. | 根據需要更改事件屬性。 |
| 119  f276bc0b-4f4c-47e3-835d-132c3ddb626e | Click [1}Create Event{2]. | 點擊[1}建立活動{2]。 |
| 120  77a7aa3c-14d6-4d14-aaa0-8f5b19832723 | Creating a clip | 創建一個片段 |
| 121  682945f2-d092-4e0f-a615-8e773abc7dd4 | Clips can be created while the event is in progress or after the event has ended. | 可以在事件進行中或事件結束後創建剪輯。 |
| 122  8ef9dbfb-733e-4615-b0bb-84a67fc6326f | If clips can't be created, a message will appear when hovering over [1}Create Clip{2] in the left navigation. | 如果無法創建片段，則將鼠標懸停在上方時會出現一條消息[1}創建剪輯{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 123  d3a1cf71-a864-42d6-9413-3fa63da77114 | For information on creating a clip, see [1}Creating Video Clips{2]. | 有關創建剪輯的信息，請參見[1}創建視頻剪輯{2]。 |
| 124  7fcee2bb-92b2-4933-96c0-285f85b960e1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 125  f32a6af7-7a5c-4ef3-8eb9-e34831d669fb | Streams are available for clipping for 7 days after the live event has ended. | 直播活動結束後，可以在7天內對視頻流進行剪輯。 |
| 126  a27ebf38-fe0d-4fc0-aad1-a14f31189f3f | Troubleshooting live stream issues | 對直播問題進行故障排除 |
| 127  15f2829c-11b6-49dd-a8a7-f7d361ae9345 | If you need further help getting your live event to work, you can [1}contact us{2]. | 如果您需要進一步的幫助以使現場活動開始進行，可以[1}聯繫我們{2]。 |
| 128  8c84ade1-a1e3-430b-875c-ede647c0f7f9 | To make sure you get the fastest response possible, below is a list of what support will need to solve the problem. | 為確保獲得最快的響應，下面列出了解決此問題所需的支持。 |
| 129  d81d932f-4b03-414a-9839-084ed073659e | The specific symptoms the stream is having. | 流所具有的特定症狀。 |
| 130  c79fc25a-04ef-4fde-9f0e-a96c3fad789f | For example, does it not play at all or does it stutter or freeze? | 例如，它根本不播放還是停頓或凍結？ |
| 131  124c9502-529c-4ae4-989e-cfc3db2b08d6 | Whether this stream worked correctly in the past | 過去該流是否正常工作 |
| 132  40d01ce6-79df-44ce-a031-373f62c21350 | The entry point URL you are using in your encoder | 您在編碼器中使用的入口點URL |
| 133  fbd77cb0-a8f5-4fff-b0f5-7a4bad309862 | The encoding software and hardware are you using | 您正在使用的編碼軟件和硬件 |
| 134  ec0b8ca9-6afc-4acc-85a9-6d7678a55c9d | The video ID of your live asset in Brightcove Engage™ | Brightcove Engage™中您的活資產的視頻ID |
| 135  800ab6c0-7850-412c-ad70-69a56e22ffd5 | The results of a trace-route from your encoder to the publishing point host | 從編碼器到發佈點主機的跟踪路由的結果 |
| **brightcove-engage-training-videos.html**  **MQ971010 248f6795-efd8-4c93-9065-d2c28f03305d** | | |
| 1  2e80d5d5-053a-4731-b526-e391eeb653f5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1e244ef0-7d72-40cf-8ad1-042182b959e8 | Brightcove Engage Training Videos parent: | Brightcove參與培訓視頻的家長： |
| 3  4da9ce65-7620-4516-8a6a-68a28a62ec57 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  94a19d8f-4be2-4f91-b9d7-8c55e0cdb5eb | Brightcove Engage™ Training Videos | Brightcove Engage™培訓視頻 |
| 5  c1afa200-7bbe-44f3-af86-e2608c69ba11 | This topic is a list of all of the Brightcove Engage training videos that are available. | 本主題是所有可用的Brightcove Engage培訓視頻的列表。 |
| 6  d6be7fb7-322c-4a9e-a282-b46f975fdeb8 | [1}Managing[2] Videos{3] | [1}管理[2]影片{3] |
| 7  fbdb896f-d2d3-4c0a-85cb-933505a1b1c9 | [1}Administration[2] [3]{4] | [1}行政[2][3]{4] |
| 8  3eaa3ba4-f5e9-4635-b1bf-30a0b3490555 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 9  0d6f61e1-8392-4423-895b-0b04d9bf0308 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  2e775dc6-a638-449d-a678-0d42067379df | Administration | 行政 |
| 11  f137ae9b-befb-4d4b-ab0b-a6f257db8371 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 c812d50c-69b9-427e-8c2f-55e2e9f08578** | | |
| 1  017ec48e-c901-4ae0-b6bd-0719587ed272 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d595d86e-1adb-43a5-a946-976b01e29e39 | Getting Started parent: | 家長入門： |
| 3  0fa4ebb7-1f86-490a-9f39-ed383783788b | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  152cdb61-0d8f-43f8-bb5e-535cb07efe13 | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 5  f29f2359-8d20-45ce-b41f-3c5d9219851b | Brightcove Engage™ makes it easy to create and publish videos experiences so viewers can consume your content wherever they may be. | Brightcove Engage™使創建和發布視頻體驗變得容易，因此觀眾無論身在何處都可以使用您的內容。 |
| 6  9ef336cf-fcc1-4fb7-a311-ce190c2cca80 | Two types of experiences can be created: | 可以創建兩種類型的體驗： |
| 7  9740a21b-8f5b-4aee-b66d-7e4bb92720c3 | [1}Mobile App{2] - Create a device application so your videos can be viewed inside of a native iOS or Android application ([3}learn how...{4]) | [1}移動應用{2] -創建一個設備應用程序，以便可以在本機iOS或Android應用程序中觀看您的視頻（[3}學習怎樣...{4]） |
| 8  65c943dc-c17b-4d3f-8917-0eaf4772edd5 | [1}Web Application{2] - Create a video website so your videos can be viewed at a specific URL on desktop and mobile browsers ([3}learn how...{4]) | [1}Web應用程序{2] -創建一個視頻網站，以便可以在台式機和移動瀏覽器上通過特定的URL查看您的視頻（[3}學習怎樣...{4]） |
| 9  83ad948d-18bc-49e0-9148-2e571c5fe9f1 | Sign up for a free trial account [1}here{2]. | 註冊免費試用帳戶[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 10  a4051b59-3e15-4002-a649-1ed3c0247bbd | Learn How to Navigate the UI | 了解如何瀏覽用戶界面 |
| 11  89b153ef-461c-4a6d-a304-ead3ac02af92 | Install Brightcove Engage on your Device | 在設備上安裝Brightcove Engage |
| 12  4fb669a4-8f61-4367-aca8-f38ce9b863c7 | Upload Videos | 上載影片 |
| 13  ff518db6-4a6c-40bb-8534-f8315867bd7a | Organize Videos Using a Playlist | 使用播放列表整理視頻 |
| 14  b4ff195d-7035-46a7-88ad-8c10dc94c48d | Create a Mobile App | 創建一個移動應用 |
| 15  5649bea0-1247-444d-814b-1facf6b30a6c | Create a Web Application | 創建一個Web應用程序 |
| 16  fd364d2e-6dd7-477e-8c27-52088a3599e2 | Create Some Users | 創建一些用戶 |
| 17  de5cb528-7a99-4bc8-98ac-0df95a368de9 | Watch Training Videos | 觀看培訓視頻 |
| **brightcove-engage-system-requirements.html**  **MQ971010 6c08461e-1e79-4708-b50e-615e6bc4c249** | | |
| 1  74e9e5e4-31ce-45cd-88c6-164f038e2cb8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ffcc92fe-d9e9-44bb-8ca5-4d905be469db | Brightcove Engage System Requirements parent: | Brightcove參與系統需求父級： |
| 3  997f6965-f2f7-4ecb-ad4b-0146498eb16a | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  9589aae4-5aaf-4789-8084-c6dcad192c7b | Brightcove Engage System Requirements | Brightcove參與系統要求 |
| 5  2de0da18-90a7-4ee1-81d2-9ea973e43693 | This page summarizes the software and hardware requirements for creating experiences with Brightcove Engage, as well as requirements for Brightcove Players. | 此頁面總結了使用Brightcove Engage創建體驗的軟件和硬件要求，以及Brightcove Players的要求。 |
| 6  0ed7149c-ff67-4482-8936-7ad999d7d383 | To work with Brightcove Engage, your computer should meet the following requirements. | 要使用Brightcove Engage，您的計算機應滿足以下要求。 |
| 7  8abad6c5-7cb5-4e27-b303-e57199a043cb | [1] | [1] |
| 8  66d0f219-c955-498d-9be2-56fc908f0f30 | [1}Windows PC{2] | [1}Windows PC{2] |
| 9  3173c2b6-ff76-40fa-8c36-96ad66769f24 | [1}Mac{2] | [1}蘋果電腦{2] |
| 10  ab98ef7b-eadd-41a0-8372-ffa3700a516c | [1}Operating System{2] | [1}操作系統{2] |
| 11  4cb5c8b2-b92c-48be-82fc-8608fe784144 | Windows 10[1] Windows 8[1] Windows 7 | Windows 10 [1] Windows 8 [1] Windows 7的 |
| 12  a7a8ae33-e89e-4d91-a2b1-0de68e8913c5 | macOS[1]10.13[1]or newer | 蘋果系統[1] 10.13 [1]或更新的 |
| 13  8228067d-015b-41ca-ade3-c17922c9fbd8 | [1}Browser[2}\[1]{3]{4] | [1}瀏覽器[2}\[1]{3]{4] |
| 14  daa783fe-d572-41d0-9062-9ae7d61a4459 | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Internet Explorer 11[3]or newer[1] Edge - latest version | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Internet Explorer 11 [3]或更新的[1] Edge-最新版本 |
| 15  bb588048-77a0-47de-bc55-c13817259d3f | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Safari - latest version | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Safari-最新版本 |
| 16  7a180c4b-c1e1-4bf1-9f65-20bd42398828 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 17  1f196d51-27bb-42aa-a95e-057b1aff773c | [1}\[1]{2] Older browser versions may still function. | [1}\[1]{2]較舊的瀏覽器版本可能仍然起作用。 |
| 18  ed966a2c-4bc7-4db4-8d51-bc185227a170 | Brightcove does not test and verify full compatibility with all browser versions. | Brightcove不會測試並驗證與所有瀏覽器版本的完全兼容性。 |
| 19  b35d2aa6-7c32-4e64-bc31-e7a4210edc1e | Port and domain access | 端口和域訪問 |
| 20  156d861f-fa84-4654-84a7-6d6337ca4e49 | In addition, please aware that other ports and domains may be used by Brightcove Engage. | 此外，請注意Brightcove Engage可能會使用其他端口和域。 |
| 21  0b925387-039e-4bfe-85fd-47dce70a08c7 | For a complete list, see [1}this topic{2]. | 有關完整列表，請參見[1}這個話題{2]。 |
| 22  dafeda20-d308-4f24-bc6c-f52b2038f03c | Brightcove Player Requirements | Brightcove播放器要求 |
| 23  f91d4c1d-58ac-4969-9e6e-e54e2954bba1 | The Brightcove Player system[1]requirements can be found [2}here{3]. | Brightcove Player系統[1]需求可以找到[2}這裡{3]。 |
| **best-practices-brightcove-engage.html**  **MQ971010 d9620e52-5ed7-4cf9-99a1-7e7ec38796d5** | | |
| 1  ad081d1a-f33b-4a25-856a-b6e64066edb1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f5f1f8f7-0bcd-48a3-8413-e5f6930f22ab | Brightcove Engage Best Practices parent: | “Brightcove參與最佳實踐"的父級： |
| 3  88c94bba-a42f-4a5f-b86c-0d888f6b0714 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  42e6e019-2c84-466f-8f35-566569ade0c0 | Brightcove Engage™ Best Practices | Brightcove Engage™最佳做法 |
| 5  3556e7d4-4a00-4ff0-b4ca-0676ae1def49 | In this topic you will learn about recommended best practices when working with Brightcove Engage. | 在本主題中，您將了解與Brightcove Engage一起使用時建議的最佳實踐。 |
| 6  934a6c0f-923c-4f0c-83e5-3eb46d78bfed | Working with Videos | 處理視頻 |
| 7  951fc445-05f4-4ea5-83c4-06441d694e7b | Brightcove Engage trial accounts have the following limitations: | Brightcove Engage試用帳戶具有以下限制： |
| 8  1667b789-cad7-4082-8bbc-534c37f4cca4 | Use of manual playlists for organizing videos | 使用手動播放列表來組織視頻 |
| 9  b58ec040-ea06-4c15-bf13-08443c4cca7e | Using those playlists for collections for both mobile/web portals so that you only need 1 playlist for both | 將這些播放列表用於兩個移動/網絡門戶的收藏集，以便您兩個都只需要一個播放列表 |
| 10  7c51bc61-8062-45eb-9090-def29be4d5f8 | How to easily update the projects by just adding a playlist to both | 如何通過僅向兩者添加播放列表輕鬆地更新項目 |
| 11  fb78fa25-3b6f-430b-bf81-96bd2ae0bdc7 | Image sizes for each project type | 每種項目類型的圖像尺寸 |
| 12  a359d51c-d63e-443d-b892-9afacbaf2c08 | Color guides for each | 每個顏色指南 |
| 13  8f8e9d5e-0275-4ed6-b976-51288c3c8d5f | Best way to use featured playlist to do both first video on Mobile and first set on web — optimal number on web… I think we said 4 or 8? | 使用精選播放列表同時在移動設備上播放第一視頻和在網絡上播放第一集的最佳方法-網絡上的最佳播放次數…我想我們說的是4還是8？ |
| 14  dda68cc1-d158-47eb-8396-765525f54cb3 | It’s above ont the thread. | 它在線程之上。 |
| 15  32d61ae7-25df-45ed-a848-173d69ed69bb | starting with mobile portal | 從移動門戶開始 |
| 16  b62f4308-9a1b-4da0-94bb-23005988f688 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  e86861b8-315c-47ec-9c30-a89469725ac6 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 18  f2ddad59-c9b1-4ea0-815b-90555ff6a389 | To help you get started working with Brightcove Engage, we recommend you take advantage of the following resources. | 為了幫助您開始使用Brightcove Engage，我們建議您利用以下資源。 |
| 19  0aaa1664-7c7c-4125-9acd-ec4635214342 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  60c83d4b-f58d-4c52-a552-0f9c2bedd8aa | Support | 支持 |
| 21  10fb4fd3-67fa-42c9-9fa5-32dffef9e44c | If you have any questions or issues with your Brightcove Engage trial, submit a request to [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果您對Brightcove Engage試用版有任何疑問或問題，請向[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| **getting-started-brightcove-engage-trial.html**  **MQ971010 89b397b5-ec11-4871-b169-7270b7d14884** | | |
| 1  448facb1-a1a7-4f5f-99cb-31562f003c8e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7404b606-e1c1-4a66-92aa-230d32ebba64 | Get Started with Brightcove Engage Trial parent: | 使用Brightcove Engage Trial入門家長： |
| 3  7d869f4e-6783-457a-a345-d8b1a4fde9ff | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  25f47072-9d5b-4524-aee6-dec73dc014d0 | Getting Started with your Brightcove Engage™ Trial | Brightcove Engage™試用入門 |
| 5  4722c922-c289-44ee-a33c-95d001e599cb | In this topic you will learn how to get started with a Brightcove Engage trial account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何開始使用Brightcove Engage試用帳戶。 |
| 6  58596312-68b3-4599-9efa-867be6db9603 | Trial limitations | 試用限制 |
| 7  ddecd25c-eecc-4c95-8150-0919b498e323 | Brightcove Engage trial accounts have the following limitations: | Brightcove Engage試用帳戶具有以下限制： |
| 8  a83cd907-c5d6-46e0-962d-4aea1055f450 | A maximum of five videos can be uploaded to an account. | 一個帳戶最多可以上傳五個視頻。 |
| 9  5514bb53-ffbd-4093-b4ad-148989bc5796 | If you need to be able to upload more than 5 videos while the account is in trial mode, [1}contact our sales team{2] | 如果您需要在帳戶處於試用模式下上傳超過5個視頻，[1}聯繫我們的銷售團隊{2] |
| 10  ae2cecad-b91c-4629-b197-ab7dd84e0496 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 11  cca2e5c9-0a6f-49e2-8602-27841e775703 | To help you get started working with Brightcove Engage, we recommend you take advantage of the following resources. | 為了幫助您開始使用Brightcove Engage，我們建議您利用以下資源。 |
| 12  a558fa55-09aa-44a0-a54b-7ca657a9d707 | Step-by-Step Documents | 分步文檔 |
| 13  fa042300-8285-4d4a-9e85-4cc08d9d577c | The Step-by-Step documents will walk through the process of creating Mobile App and Web experiences. | 分步文檔將逐步介紹創建移動應用程序和Web體驗的過程。 |
| 14  601c1d42-cfe3-4a7b-b689-99f86c427e42 | [1}Create a Mobile app{2] | [1}創建一個移動應用{2] |
| 15  a1f4a80d-e297-45e8-87d6-8cdbf002ac7d | [1}Create a Web portal{2] | [1}創建一個Web門戶{2] |
| 16  e46c1a08-0c05-4da4-9a92-8c416bfa1444 | Product documentation | 產品文件 |
| 17  1a91b5ac-da6e-454f-8378-dcacaa553e32 | All of the Brightcove Engage product documentation can be found [1}here{2]. | 可以找到所有Brightcove Engage產品文檔[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 18  7e55814c-3687-491c-a442-064ae30440cb | Training Videos | 培訓視頻 |
| 19  6fafbe7a-564a-451c-b64d-5c3e0318fd1c | All of the Brightcove Engage training videos can be found [1}here{2]. | 可以找到所有的Brightcove Engage培訓視頻[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 20  5e5528eb-ade9-46cf-b311-6763f6ccbb16 | Support | 支持 |
| 21  35d3c919-8ba8-49df-a6c1-b1aa35ab0957 | If you have any questions or issues with your Brightcove Engage trial, submit a request to [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果您對Brightcove Engage試用版有任何疑問或問題，請向[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| **getting-started-brightcove-engage.html**  **MQ971010 3ed3aec2-d46f-4918-98b3-50c4f5e96302** | | |
| 1  f5b894e1-23f3-4e73-9c72-158d42dd684d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b7ec2e7c-aac7-40ec-bc2f-d89f1938fcc2 | Getting Started with Brightcove Engage parent: | Brightcove Engage父母入門： |
| 3  d7f73c91-152d-427c-a5f7-1f65e5a0ae5d | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  7a4b8ced-241d-4af5-9661-6ec847029be7 | Getting Started with Brightcove Engage™ | Brightcove Engage™入門 |
| 5  8f77930a-7d75-45bd-8de5-14de805e321f | In this topic you will learn how to navigate inside the Brightcove Engage application. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Brightcove Engage應用程序中導航。 |
| 6  a32ca48d-337b-4303-8434-5ac7fae698ef | To access Brightcove Engage, navigate to: [1}https://studio.brightcove.com/products/brightcoveengage{2]. | 要訪問Brightcove Engage，請導航至：[1} https://studio.brightcove.com/products/brightcoveengage{2]。 |
| 7  b69fc97a-d29a-49d9-8be0-06b67b617446 | Sign in with your email address and password. | 使用您的電子郵件地址和密碼登錄。 |
| 8  3fd90395-5d57-4a0d-b2f9-98fa26e65e7c | When the application opens you will be directed to the [1}Projects{2] page. | 當應用程序打開時，您將被定向到[1}專案{2]頁。 |
| 9  e1c883ba-86a0-4b30-8acc-3251bad98550 | The page header provides the ability to: | 頁面標題提供以下功能： |
| 10  5e90d214-fa1c-4a14-b81b-edd73762b589 | [1}View system notifications{2] | [1}查看系統通知{2] |
| 11  034817bd-2c16-4840-aa0d-c084d7ee3bbd | [1}Manage account settings{2] | [1}管理帳戶設置{2] |
| 12  25187430-b016-4a88-ab60-62b626996c4f | [1}Select an account and view the user profile{2] | [1}選擇一個帳戶並查看用戶個人資料{2] |
| 13  a5c45b95-6f92-435b-b607-9942bea4dc0d | [1}Access application pages{2] | [1}訪問應用程序頁面{2] |
| 14  df3a897d-0aed-4089-b002-5c58172c0925 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  8220bc5b-452f-4ab5-b3c8-969ca349d57d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  9b28a48b-ab72-46f7-bece-c5121d61e43c | The Brightcove Engage application session timeout is 24 hours. | Brightcove Engage應用程序會話超時為24小時。 |
| 17  3eeacdf0-d7c9-4160-8f36-5826f82e1465 | Viewing system notifications | 查看系統通知 |
| 18  2e527cb0-b1b2-4fea-96d8-6891fbc5d5a8 | The application header will display a bell icon ([1]) when there are system notifications available. | 應用程序標題將顯示一個響鈴圖標（[1]）（如果有系統通知可用）。 |
| 19  710e6560-eeb2-445f-89db-bee11530734d | Clicking the icon will display the list of system notifications. | 單擊該圖標將顯示系統通知列表。 |
| 20  371629c7-99cf-482b-b4e8-2156676e63ac | The header will display a warning icon ([1]) when there are system issues. | 標題將顯示一個警告圖標（[1]）出現系統問題時。 |
| 21  7005d227-4748-4fd2-aa63-eb701dfad962 | Clicking the icon will open the Brightcove System Status page. | 單擊該圖標將打開“Brightcove系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 22  41a1a7de-075f-4bc9-b363-6631fde47a6b | Managing account settings | 管理帳戶設置 |
| 23  ad46d116-cbcd-4e9f-8115-4691df875cd7 | The administration menu can be accessed by clicking the gear icon ([1]) in the header. | 可以通過點擊齒輪圖標（[1]）中的標題。 |
| 24  40264ec4-0658-4eaf-9730-9c4d0095e3ec | The administration menu provides access to: | 通過管理菜單可以訪問： |
| 25  c6e94dbb-5530-47e9-8647-248c6371948f | [1}Account Information{2] - View information about the current account | [1}帳戶信息{2] -查看有關當前帳戶的信息 |
| 26  5abd5813-fb73-4049-bb98-8bc0be630f10 | [1}User Management{2] - Manage the users who are authorized to use the application | [1}用戶管理{2] -管理有權使用該應用程序的用戶 |
| 27  ed2cbf30-52b7-427a-b35a-b3811b0200d7 | [1}Account Settings{2] - Manage the reporting time zone | [1}帳號設定{2] -管理報告時區 |
| 28  f450844e-4067-4066-8420-ab3f54675fb8 | [1}Video Fields{2] - View, create, and modify custom metadata fields for the account | [1}視頻場{2] -查看，創建和修改帳戶的自定義元數據字段 |
| 29  7035236e-e8d3-47d3-a4e2-42e6bb6e46b2 | [1}Media Sharing{2] - Share videos to other accounts | [1}媒體分享{2] -將視頻分享到其他帳戶 |
| 30  a63a2521-a270-4bae-bc06-370045256c2d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  5bbbae52-f25a-44d7-9b37-c7de64aa7aea | You must be an account administrator to have access to the administration menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問管理菜單。 |
| 32  b8041447-7a9b-4442-bab2-afbe3d8dd17d | Selecting an account | 選擇一個賬戶 |
| 33  219b246d-2294-414b-98ad-0519f02f62b3 | If you have access to multiple accounts, the account selector can be used to select the account you want to access. | 如果您有權訪問多個帳戶，則可以使用帳戶選擇器選擇要訪問的帳戶。 |
| 34  0813ed12-cbea-4918-9927-362c743dffe7 | To switch accounts, click on the [1} Account name{2] in the top right corner of the application. | 要切換帳戶，請點擊[1}帳戶名稱{2]在應用程序的右上角。 |
| 35  0c71d4ac-bbc1-4606-b1e0-6139c5de5f93 | The current account is indicated with a dot preceding the account name. | 當前帳戶在帳戶名稱之前帶有一個圓點。 |
| 36  e087ae78-a598-4396-bbd6-9d4ac4a69d22 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  a5b5e633-d43b-4c43-ba66-18987a0f609a | Click the [1}My Profile{2] link to update your user information and password. | 點擊[1}我的簡歷{2]鏈接以更新您的用戶信息和密碼。 |
| 38  1c864ab1-6b18-43e4-a7c2-5c8ae201165f | For more information, see [1}Managing Profile Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理個人資料信息{2]。 |
| 39  4591cd02-0291-44b1-b472-c6f390a1c6b4 | Accessing pages | 訪問頁面 |
| 40  40ee1886-44e7-4132-b37e-c65ef5601053 | The application header provides access to the various application pages. | 應用程序標頭提供對各種應用程序頁面的訪問。 |
| 41  478aebe3-612f-445d-a339-014569c3a90f | [1] | [1] |
| 42  75902a08-2e96-453a-8a39-3e2aa96c8ad5 | The following application pages are available: | 提供以下應用程序頁面： |
| 43  19fbfdc1-2f5d-40bd-8802-024f8ef60df3 | [1}Projects{2] - Create video experiences for your videos | [1}專案{2] -為您的視頻創建視頻體驗 |
| 44  160febed-344d-4330-990c-9d735da8f9cd | [1}Videos{2] - Upload videos, manage videos and set video properties | [1}影片{2] -上傳視頻，管理視頻並設置視頻屬性 |
| 45  cb288583-d46f-4812-b26b-32720a98b24c | [1}Analytics{2] - View analytics on video performance | [1}分析工具{2] -查看有關視頻效果的分析 |
| 46  0ca661a9-84a2-4920-b121-655c381f2698 | Localization | 本土化 |
| 47  c4889abb-d94d-43ff-9505-8a48cbffc42c | The application language can be changed by changing the language in your profile. | 可以通過更改配置文件中的語言來更改應用程序語言。 |
| 48  05a3e5df-12cf-46c8-8464-35cf03c54603 | The following languages are supported: | 支持以下語言： |
| 49  8f862a85-3027-4b15-ae44-5f45aaba0218 | English | 英語 |
| 50  5534336e-1649-48e3-94c2-c3ffcc4d8253 | Spanish (Spain) | 西班牙語（西班牙） |
| 51  af4311ef-a405-4e95-873e-d2ead2933f7e | Japanese | 日本人 |
| 52  8e5dc133-111f-4861-954b-bd719fa887cf | French (France) | 法語（法國） |
| 53  da60c6e6-a8a3-4954-8dc6-1675f29da5a7 | Chinese (Traditional) | 中國傳統的） |
| 54  505766ec-e981-400f-af5b-a73b4fa51dd8 | Korean | 韓國人 |
| 55  904f9e98-f2c6-4d7f-b3b8-c8635ed1c77c | For more information, see [1}Managing Profile Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理個人資料信息{2]。 |
| **overview-create-edit-publish-mobile-app-exp.html**  **MQ971010 26e17493-bb99-4876-a8da-b28c92c4e013** | | |
| 1  2ac9fe28-6ea2-474c-ba6c-cfdb19bd2fa1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  af2f2212-eb81-4d8f-ab41-2b7fcb160935 | Creating, Editing, and Publishing Mobile App Experiences parent: | 創建，編輯和發布Mobile App Experiences父級： |
| 3  7823c571-15f4-4c7b-bbbe-b2fc1b49e5b9 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  b164d4ff-79b4-427b-941b-b770ce3b4659 | Overview: | 概述： |
| 5  9f1e4532-291e-4f45-a503-5c852b67be64 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Mobile App Experiences | 創建，編輯和發布移動應用程序體驗 |
| 6  7fc8e7a7-53c2-441f-9055-37a32d6843bc | In this topic you will learn about the basic steps to create, edit and publish a Mobile App Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習創建，編輯和發布Mobile App Experience的基本步驟。 |
| 7  fde3b27a-535a-4933-bdfd-7cdc6456f417 | Brightcove Engage™ allows you to create engaging video experiences without the need for any technical resources. | Brightcove Engage™允許您創建引人入勝的視頻體驗，而無需任何技術資源。 |
| 8  4b4bb22d-3f87-43e0-ace7-980ca1308bad | The following is an example of a Mobile App Experience that was built using the Brightcove Engage Mobile App template. | 以下是使用Brightcove Engage移動應用程序模板構建的移動應用程序體驗的示例。 |
| 9  898f7f57-ebff-473a-a322-9fb9703dcb22 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  3606c48f-7943-4f76-bbde-a1f9aa37e1b2 | For a step-by-step guide to building a Mobile App Experience, check out [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關構建移動應用體驗的分步指南，請查看[1}一步步： |
| 11  348b7ded-9481-4579-9b3c-c2cb5a51e54c | Creating and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{1]. | 創建和發布移動應用體驗{1]。 |
| 12  559c1414-de06-4af6-9042-3d97d981d33e | The main steps to create and publish a Mobile App Experience are: | 創建和發布移動應用體驗的主要步驟是： |
| 13  67c6f056-39f1-4675-95ba-e8e75a3cabc9 | [1}Choose a template{2] | [1}選擇一個模板{2] |
| 14  b32ad23a-35bd-4171-b85b-7d947913506d | [1}Add video and customize the experience{2] | [1}添加視頻並自定義體驗{2] |
| 15  394e53b3-e1d9-47c0-9eb7-2a1941645a2f | [1}Preview and publish the experience{2] | [1}預覽並發布體驗{2] |
| 16  c632935a-c845-4e3a-bfdb-bc529913b1f3 | Choosing a template | 選擇模板 |
| 17  b991d0ac-4b94-44a4-aa96-ade4ef632e2a | When you create a new experience, you start by choosing a template. | 創建新體驗時，首先選擇一個模板。 |
| 18  d376b0ea-3863-4d68-a28b-395eaa34c64d | The template controls the overall look and feel of the experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 19  c95f0684-5aea-4d8a-8755-a2c48710473c | To learn more about templates and view some sample sites, see the [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2] topic. | 要了解有關模板的更多信息並查看一些示例站點，請參閱[1}體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 20  6dba59d9-cef1-4d6a-819d-eabeb1241f83 | After choosing a template, you have the option to [1}Pre-Populate{2] the experience with sample content. | 選擇模板後，您可以選擇[1}預先填充{2]樣本內容的經驗。 |
| 21  6af09dbf-7c31-4590-bed0-4773ad9a9646 | Clicking [1}Yes, pre-populate my experience{2] will pre-populate the experience with videos from your Brightcove account. | 點擊[1}是的，請預先填寫我的經驗{2]會使用您的Brightcove帳戶中的視頻預先填充體驗。 |
| 22  a85bae12-f919-4c1f-809c-4edb7bbe4d9b | This makes it easier to see what the experience will look like as you begin the customization process. | 這使您在開始自定義過程時更容易查看體驗。 |
| 23  1050edd9-27ae-4354-9966-076dec6d7e98 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  e988f1f9-d612-491c-b483-fb7616270f3e | Adding video and customizing the experience | 添加視頻並定制體驗 |
| 25  8154044d-c161-4469-b64a-6775e1cde827 | After you create an experience, the [1}Experience Editor{2] is used to customize different aspects of the experience. | 創建體驗後，[1}經驗編輯{2]用於自定義體驗的不同方面。 |
| 26  aa011f22-9739-4656-b8bc-d8d43f914406 | The following types of customizations can be done: | 可以進行以下類型的定制： |
| 27  49865264-1e12-413f-ae16-97f197506dca | [1}Pages{2] - A logo can be added to the home page to brand the experience as needed. | [1}頁數{2] -可以將徽標添加到主頁，以根據需要對體驗進行品牌化。 |
| 28  5c865e59-53e0-410c-b740-1cf77b9b9e75 | To learn more about adding a logo, see [1}Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 要了解有關添加徽標的更多信息，請參見[1}向移動應用體驗添加徽標{2]。 |
| 29  aab89976-630f-494e-9967-25820c442efd | [1}Videos{2] - Collections are created to select and organize video content. | [1}影片{2] -創建收藏集以選擇和組織視頻內容。 |
| 30  d28ebdcd-49b0-458c-ba7c-250880133cf4 | To learn more about adding video content to the experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 要了解有關將視頻內容添加到體驗中的更多信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 31  803bbcd0-8e4e-40d8-9ca7-6d3f4c69820f | [1}Style {2] - The look of the experience can be customized by selecting a new theme or by changing the site colors. | [1}風格{2] -可以通過選擇新主題或更改站點顏色來自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 32  1b44e8df-64b4-42d6-8929-8fc72f7babbb | To learn more about customizing the style, see [1}Styling Mobile App Experiences{2]. | 要了解有關自定義樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}造型移動應用程序的體驗{2]。 |
| 33  bb2f7268-188f-4ef4-a19a-be5b5df016a2 | [1}Access Control{2] - You can restrict access to the published app using Single Sign-On. | [1}訪問控制{2] -您可以使用“單一登錄"來限制對已發布應用的訪問。 |
| 34  7c2c1349-f4ae-4cb6-8e72-8f40128d8e02 | To learn more about access control, see [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2]. | 要了解有關訪問控制的更多信息，請參閱[1}控制對體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 35  f026e004-e11a-4092-9487-d10ee5b45d97 | [1}Overview{2] - You can edit the name, description and language for the experience. | [1}概述{2] -您可以編輯體驗的名稱，描述和語言。 |
| 36  2d10dc0f-e4e8-4c32-bd79-8233a9856f21 | To learn more about editing the site overview, see [1}Editing Experience Details{2]. | 要了解有關編輯網站概述的更多信息，請參閱[1}編輯體驗詳細信息{2]。 |
| 37  5d72506d-8f55-43ab-9d36-a1286d227790 | Previewing and publishing the experience | 預覽和發布體驗 |
| 38  53ccf513-f9d3-47ea-afbb-4037951b0111 | Previewing an Mobile App Experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on a mobile device. | 預覽移動應用程序體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動設備上顯示。 |
| 39  1cc3ddac-d203-4d00-bd42-b354b1da68bf | Experiences[1]can be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview the site. | 體會[1]可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽，也可以生成可共享的鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽站點。 |
| 40  3880a01a-886f-472a-a62e-c767a4aafc27 | Publishing the experience generates an Access Key which is required by the [1}Brightcove Engage mobile app{2]. | 發布體驗會生成訪問密鑰，而訪問密鑰是[1}Brightcove Engage移動應用程序{2]。 |
| 41  52c87bb3-ab1d-428a-b12b-3cc6cebd99ec | To learn more about previewing and publishing an experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 要了解有關預覽和發布體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布移動應用程序體驗{2]。 |
| **overview-create-edit-publish-web-exp.html**  **MQ971010 23c05650-289c-4adb-b0c2-08bcd1ea0225** | | |
| 1  5d21dad3-9587-4a01-a828-2cb072ff0c0c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  71556cce-924c-4c33-ae27-cb69f13787ba | Creating, Editing and Publishing Web Experiences parent: | 創建，編輯和發布Web Experiences父級： |
| 3  46d40e28-1fe9-4341-b144-9405720fc17b | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  a58a77b7-1e24-4206-8ced-7042b65474ee | Overview: | 概述： |
| 5  c2f554bc-e901-432c-9961-c7ed5c7f5108 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Web Experiences | 創建，編輯和發布Web體驗 |
| 6  a8ac6499-772e-4b7b-81da-b342c412fe25 | In this topic you will learn about the basic steps to create, edit and publish a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習創建，編輯和發布Web Experience的基本步驟。 |
| 7  4f3ce9e2-0cdc-488d-9c50-c3db8dcefda8 | Brightcove Engage™ allows you to create engaging video experiences without the need for any technical resources. | Brightcove Engage™允許您創建引人入勝的視頻體驗，而無需任何技術資源。 |
| 8  df36cd4d-ff29-4767-850c-ec903b42f997 | Web experiences follow responsive design principles so they look great on desktop, tablets and mobile devices. | Web體驗遵循響應式設計原則，因此在台式機，平板電腦和移動設備上看起來很棒。 |
| 9  960ce0cb-d999-4320-9974-cf2c24090d12 | The following is an example of a Web experience that was built using the Brightcove Engage web template. | 以下是使用Brightcove Engage Web模板構建的Web體驗的示例。 |
| 10  3927b91a-c94e-4147-9b2a-5a476a3055ad | [1] | [1] |
| 11  b389464c-a772-433c-86b3-ae2da6cb76bf | For a step-by-step guide to building a Web Experience, check out [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關構建Web Experience的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 12  b08a97c3-6ca2-47d1-b79c-4471df46b741 | Creating and Publishing a Web Experience{1]. | 創建和發布Web體驗{1]。 |
| 13  1fcf404a-6c35-44d7-aaa8-ffa14d5a9263 | The main steps to create and publish a Web Experience are: | 創建和發布Web Experience的主要步驟是： |
| 14  e3ad6c3e-1989-4eb0-be4e-db68fe937996 | [1}Choose a template{2] | [1}選擇一個模板{2] |
| 15  dea65fb4-189e-4c2d-8434-ef05503f1159 | [1}Add video and customize the experience{2] | [1}添加視頻並自定義體驗{2] |
| 16  950c0c56-ad12-4326-aeef-dbc8c65d2883 | [1}Preview and publish the experience{2] | [1}預覽並發布體驗{2] |
| 17  d564bfcd-bb13-4c6e-bbb1-5529aa5afdef | Choosing a template | 選擇模板 |
| 18  4c4484fb-3272-48fa-bd4c-3b0ff67d8235 | When you create a new experience, you start by choosing a template. | 創建新體驗時，首先選擇一個模板。 |
| 19  25400a0f-977f-4468-a86f-d8e48b028f30 | The template controls the overall look and feel of the experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 20  b1b06979-1b32-4f6b-8ff1-f2fdabb56b61 | Brightcove Engage provides a set of templates that give you the flexibility to deliver the type of video experience needed to engage with your viewers. | Brightcove Engage提供了一組模板，使您可以靈活地提供與觀眾互動所需的視頻體驗類型。 |
| 21  1a08c398-e13a-4f34-8bf8-b1845936da25 | To learn more about templates and view some sample sites, see the [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2] topic. | 要了解有關模板的更多信息並查看一些示例站點，請參閱[1}體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 22  55161097-8adc-4cee-a1e2-2331c8ba21c1 | After choosing a template, you have the option to [1}Pre-Populate{2] the experience with sample content. | 選擇模板後，您可以選擇[1}預先填充{2]樣本內容的經驗。 |
| 23  d87358de-e312-45da-865d-2a8a5a060136 | Clicking [1}Yes, pre-populate my experience{2] will pre-populate the experience with videos from your account. | 點擊[1}是的，請預先填寫我的經驗{2]會使用您帳戶中的視頻預先填充體驗。 |
| 24  fee47f27-a2ee-4a35-ba49-c51f8151806b | This makes it easier to see what the experience will look like as you begin the customization process. | 這使您在開始自定義過程時更容易查看體驗。 |
| 25  531d9fc7-59b2-4fd9-ac3d-e85bc1fc20d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  d60ef5d7-d741-46ce-a006-50949c6e972e | Adding video and customizing the experience | 添加視頻並定制體驗 |
| 27  51098dce-8409-4a28-937d-23b561d98875 | After you create an experience, the [1}Experience Editor{2] is used to customize the experience. | 創建體驗後，[1}經驗編輯{2]用於自定義體驗。 |
| 28  fa75b2cf-1ac4-49a5-b839-ed531abd7074 | The following types of customizations can be done: | 可以進行以下類型的定制： |
| 29  bf5462f2-6815-43e7-b7e8-077785ed227d | [1}Pages{2] - Images, text and links can be added to page templates to brand the experience as needed. | [1}頁數{2] -可以將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到頁面模板中，以根據需要添加品牌體驗。 |
| 30  283ec694-75bd-4138-a94b-8f601083fbd3 | To learn more about adding objects to pages, see [1}Customizing the Content of Web Experience Pages{2]. | 要了解有關向頁面添加對象的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義Web Experience Pages的內容{2]。 |
| 31  970c238c-0b5d-44f0-8d5d-abd97d0aa069 | [1}Videos{2] - Collections are created to select and organize video content. | [1}影片{2] -創建收藏集以選擇和組織視頻內容。 |
| 32  13e79900-12a3-4676-bae7-1b59eb60a50b | To learn more about adding video content to the site, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 要了解有關將視頻內容添加到網站的更多信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 33  6ad9655e-4f49-4993-8109-48dddf4fa30d | [1}Style {2] - The look of the experience can be customized by selecting a new theme or by changing the site colors and fonts. | [1}風格{2] -可以通過選擇新主題或更改站點顏色和字體來自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 34  19a6facf-10bd-4923-a37c-acefda3a1e2c | To learn more about customizing the style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Web Experience{2]. | 要了解有關自定義樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義Web體驗的樣式{2]。 |
| 35  5684e4ac-c43d-4b55-be4f-7e0eb357c324 | [1}Access Control{2] - Restrict access to the site. | [1}訪問控制{2] -限制訪問該網站。 |
| 36  42d2b641-adf9-4a87-9447-450cd8da4dce | To learn more about site configuration, see [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2]. | 要了解有關站點配置的更多信息，請參閱[1}控制對體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 37  1c967d4b-2c0c-421b-997b-2132da0ff15e | [1}Overview{2] - Edit the name, description and language for the experience. | [1}概述{2] -編輯體驗的名稱，描述和語言。 |
| 38  25716929-41ab-4091-ba68-83420f664db9 | To learn more about editing the site overview, see [1}Editing Experience Details{2]. | 要了解有關編輯網站概述的更多信息，請參閱[1}編輯體驗詳細信息{2]。 |
| 39  573ceb78-a2b1-4eb5-971c-ffee29093b7f | Previewing and publishing the experience | 預覽和發布體驗 |
| 40  7b86eceb-9043-4dbe-aa76-9bd1c57f363f | Previewing an experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動設備，平板電腦和台式機設備上顯示。 |
| 41  17b45736-58b2-4c48-843d-868d78ae89ad | Experiences[1]can be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview the site. | 體會[1]可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽，也可以生成可共享的鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽站點。 |
| 42  07bd93d8-da9c-41b1-ad74-13ac5c1c431f | Publishing the experience generates a static URL for the site and makes it accessible to viewers. | 發布體驗會為該站點生成一個靜態URL，並使查看者可以訪問它。 |
| 43  b3e4dad0-dfc4-4153-b966-dd865f0e0d43 | To learn more about previewing and publishing a Web Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Web Experience{2]. | 要了解有關預覽和發布Web Experience的更多信息，請參見[1}預覽和發布Web體驗{2]。 |
| **installing-brightcove-engage-app-internal.html**  **MQ971010 3b7eebf5-e091-4db8-8bde-af0bd2cbe981** | | |
| 1  291327f3-0fa8-48dd-b286-cbab3684b0ad | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ea4a58ff-9234-4f35-81dc-50ee843730ad | Installing the Brightcove Engage Application for Internal Applications parent: | 為內部應用程序安裝Brightcove Engage應用程序父級： |
| 3  484b1c85-6859-4db9-81ae-68e31e54d6d3 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  3b4aa871-5651-46fb-bb8d-5a537698643f | Installing the Brightcove Engage™ Application for Internal Applications | 安裝內部應用程序的Brightcove Engage™應用程序 |
| 5  9a80d484-9ad0-437f-bdd5-01d526393746 | In this topic you will learn how to install the Brightcove Engage application on a mobile device. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在移動設備上安裝Brightcove Engage應用程序。 |
| 6  322b97e2-c63f-42d0-9efb-2762e124cccb | The installation process outlined in this topic should be used when you have created your own branded app with the assistance of Brightcove Consulting. | 在Brightcove Consulting的幫助下創建自己的品牌應用程序時，應使用本主題概述的安裝過程。 |
| 7  f0241cf3-85f2-4c92-8601-9b18172b4392 | Apple and Google may not approve internal only apps to their app stores which will require that the Brightcove Engage be installed from somewhere other than an app store. | Apple和Google可能不會批准僅內部應用程序進入其應用程序商店，這將要求從應用程序商店以外的其他位置安裝Brightcove Engage。 |
| 8  6d8b0fb0-6355-4518-b199-27f53a4aad19 | Before installing the application, you should ensure the needed installation files for both iOS and Android are hosted at an addressable location/URL. | 在安裝應用程序之前，您應確保將iOS和Android所需的安裝文件託管在可尋址的位置/ URL中。 |
| 9  d79d8eb7-84cc-4499-99dc-d366aa964ad1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  99e79672-26ed-4d6e-ab70-f3a5e9c2bc21 | If you are looking to install the Brightcove Engage app from one of the App Stores, see [1}this document{2]. | 如果要從其中一個App Store安裝Brightcove Engage應用程序，請參閱[1}這個文件{2]。 |
| 11  0ad16c03-6612-48be-a19b-204181239697 | Publishing a Mobile App Experience will generate an Access Key that is required by the Brightcove Engage application to access the experience on mobile devices. | 發布移動應用體驗將生成Brightcove Engage應用程序訪問移動設備上的體驗所需的訪問密鑰。 |
| 12  f0c3d5aa-6d7e-4d97-901b-8937bb298b60 | This topic covers installation and basic navigation of the Brightcove Engage application. | 本主題涵蓋Brightcove Engage應用程序的安裝和基本導航。 |
| 13  8a8bf765-f09d-48fb-9e1e-b3c62519165b | Installing the iOS native application | 安裝iOS本機應用程序 |
| 14  64edba8b-9395-4abe-9c6d-e38254c726e8 | The Brightcove Engage mobile app can be installed on iOS devices running[1]iOS[1]11 or later. | Brightcove Engage移動應用程序可以安裝在運行iOS的設備上[1]的iOS [1] 11或更高版本。 |
| 15  032246fd-b2be-42cc-a24c-3d564942a306 | Follow these steps to install the app. | 請按照以下步驟安裝應用程序。 |
| 16  71a5375f-9e31-463d-bb30-d6e5489a4e99 | Open a browser and go to URL where the install file is located. | 打開瀏覽器，然後轉到安裝文件所在的URL。 |
| 17  48014af6-a5fc-438f-9dfa-4e2380b5323f | You will be prompted to confirm the install. | 系統將提示您確認安裝。 |
| 18  4777e371-4f42-477c-a5fd-3e835136f717 | Click [1}Install{2]. | 點擊[1}安裝{2]。 |
| 19  cfe1a3d1-700f-408c-bf21-f23586fa394e | The app will be installed on your device. | 該應用程序將安裝在您的設備上。 |
| 20  e8d5a9d4-2504-4505-aa75-cd0bb194c375 | As the app was not installed from the Apple App Store, you need to manually trust the app. | 由於未從Apple App Store安裝該應用程序，因此您需要手動信任該應用程序。 |
| 21  c593cc45-509c-48b3-8b83-724a77e60d30 | Open the device [1}Settings{2]. | 打開設備[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 22  272ba1e0-2f67-408a-bdfe-d5d6d2e61d4e | [1] | [1] |
| 23  d2e2e139-e617-427f-91f3-5a1dd66d7bba | Click [1}General{2] > [1}Device Management{2] (it may also appear as [1}Profiles & Device Management{2]). | 點擊[1}一般的{2] > [1}設備管理{2]（它也可能顯示為[1}配置文件和設備管理{2]）。 |
| 24  cd41404a-b436-40a4-a6d6-7daa8d6ccd43 | Your application should be listed as an Enterprise App. | 您的應用程序應列為企業應用程序。 |
| 25  2018cfd5-8961-4347-a8b3-a7e40236e712 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  06a8dc2d-5401-4983-b9ce-19269aa98fb8 | Click on your application and then [1}Trust {2]it. | 單擊您的應用程序，然後[1}相信{2]它。 |
| 27  8ad00720-306d-49fd-a8b6-20baf6795184 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  4aa18ff7-2038-41ec-abb3-481e663ae2e6 | Click [1}Trust{2] to confirm. | 點擊[1}相信{2]確認。 |
| 29  eb01b59c-12b5-4e8f-a935-6727ea7019e3 | The Brightcove Engage app is now ready to use. | Brightcove Engage應用程序現在可以使用了。 |
| 30  ffb00cd5-ee95-4949-8afc-1019bf0c1056 | Open the[1} Engage{2][3]app on your device. | 打開[1}從事{2][3]設備上的應用程序。 |
| 31  94a73744-bf8f-4e0e-bfd6-64df927c6ea9 | Enter the Access Key for the experience. | 輸入體驗的訪問密鑰。 |
| 32  b3797eee-be27-438c-b6f7-46a13d3c2c9c | [1] | [1] |
| 33  13156993-3b49-4b4a-a609-67977d57b021 | Click [1}Enter{2]. | 點擊[1}進入{2]。 |
| 34  3dc9da4f-9308-425e-a38f-2b90ad8079d5 | Depending on how the experience was configured, you may also be prompted to enter your corporate credentials to access the app. | 根據體驗的配置方式，系統可能還會提示您輸入公司憑據以訪問該應用程序。 |
| 35  c66e1347-2c10-4bf5-88e7-c8d8f0c404dc | Installing the Android native application | 安裝Android本機應用程序 |
| 36  0ef7ffe9-626c-441f-8962-04af6730803e | The[1]Brightcove Engage mobile app can be installed on Android devices running Android[1]5.0 or later. | 這[1]可以在運行Android的Android設備上安裝Brightcove Engage移動應用程序[1] 5.0或更高版本。 |
| 37  51cc654d-c761-4268-b763-3c0aecbdc0b1 | Note that the steps to allow app installations from unknown sources will vary based upon your Android version. | 請注意，允許從未知來源安裝應用程序的步驟會因您的Android版本而異。 |
| 38  8a059448-7c62-4d24-9b58-6b8718f434c3 | You should make sure your device will allow installations from unknown sources. | 您應該確保您的設備將允許來自未知來源的安裝。 |
| 39  b0197dd4-87a8-4cd3-8120-053ced6335f5 | Follow these steps to install the app. | 請按照以下步驟安裝應用程序。 |
| 40  c4fca88c-98ac-4ce2-b02a-bff7be38c1b0 | Open the Settings app on your device. | 打開設備上的“設置"應用。 |
| 41  b7a5e0f1-9413-4e18-8926-d7aecec2b6a1 | In the [1}Personal{2] section, click [1}Security{2]. | 在裡面[1}個人的{2]部分，單擊[1}安全{2]。 |
| 42  bbc883c2-965d-4bc6-a57e-ca283ebbfb5b | Locate [1}Unknown sources{2] and make sure the [1}Allow installation of apps from sources other than the Play Store{2] is enabled. | 定位[1}來源不明{2]並確保[1}允許從Play商店以外的來源安裝應用程序{2]已啟用。 |
| 43  412aeaaf-5dcf-40a0-be8a-e238f84f496f | Open a browser and go to URL where the install file is located. | 打開瀏覽器，然後轉到安裝文件所在的URL。 |
| 44  76b4bf55-a897-4c91-aaa3-25c18612065a | This will download the app onto your device. | 這會將應用程序下載到您的設備上。 |
| 45  071617b4-a088-47df-aa59-e81b42c9a584 | Confirm the install by clicking [1}INSTALL{2]. | 通過單擊確認安裝[1}安裝{2]。 |
| 46  fa21b91e-8ec8-46eb-8065-91f1fbe8e2fc | When the install has completed, click [1}OPEN{2] to open the app. | 安裝完成後，單擊[1}打開{2]打開應用程序。 |
| 47  70eac0f2-5af8-4b47-a99e-34bd50f0d37e | Enter the Access Key for the experience. | 輸入體驗的訪問密鑰。 |
| 48  335e9471-6084-4323-a1c2-71363e495758 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  b146d48b-3467-4abb-a510-f452c4c88971 | Click [1}Enter{2]. | 點擊[1}進入{2]。 |
| 50  349ae5f7-f90a-4a8d-9456-bfc9ed6af9dc | Depending on how the experience was configured, you may also be prompted to enter your corporate credentials to access the app. | 根據體驗的配置方式，系統可能還會提示您輸入公司憑據以訪問該應用程序。 |
| **using-brightcove-engage-app.html**  **MQ971010 8729236c-f37a-42ee-91a6-3f7459f666e4** | | |
| 1  34396ead-2155-4e3d-871a-6370a78da0a2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  94af90c9-1d64-4ca9-84ea-b299ca1c1465 | Using the Brightcove Engage Application parent: | 使用Brightcove Engage應用程序父級： |
| 3  df3dad5f-aba4-4a70-b1e5-60830a016edc | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  dc408fe0-18e2-41c5-861e-5f1a3c86f424 | Using the Brightcove Engage™ Application | 使用Brightcove Engage™應用程序 |
| 5  1c68689f-20b3-43c6-a096-bf6d511a0c63 | In this topic you will learn how to install and use the Brightcove Engage application on a mobile device. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在移動設備上安裝和使用Brightcove Engage應用程序。 |
| 6  1b2fe50a-8449-43d3-bd2e-c3b7ff08c7f6 | Publishing a Mobile App Experience will generate an Access Key that is required by the Brightcove Engage application to access the experience on a mobile device. | 發布移動應用體驗將生成Brightcove Engage應用程序訪問移動設備上的體驗所需的訪問密鑰。 |
| 7  3a5e5b5e-0285-498b-8e76-a25f47191cfa | This topic covers installation and basic navigation of the Brightcove Engage application. | 本主題涵蓋Brightcove Engage應用程序的安裝和基本導航。 |
| 8  88e2c16a-b2b4-45fd-87e3-baf377d09a14 | Installing the iOS native application | 安裝iOS本機應用程序 |
| 9  7e6c5f21-0c5f-4c9f-bfc1-2f48b8809c62 | The Brightcove Engage mobile app can be installed on iOS devices running[1]iOS[1]11 or later. | Brightcove Engage移動應用程序可以安裝在運行iOS的設備上[1]的iOS [1] 11或更高版本。 |
| 10  fbd6f340-9ace-4890-b260-3ccc5a389f05 | Follow these steps to install the app. | 請按照以下步驟安裝應用程序。 |
| 11  59820394-8bc7-41cc-89a2-f9d24fd70b88 | Open the[1][2}App Store{3][1]on your device. | 打開[1][2}應用商店{3][1]在您的設備上。 |
| 12  68df49a3-7962-4a9e-99d9-72d6b3e26a53 | Search for the[1]Brightcove Engage app. | 搜索[1] Brightcove Engage應用程序。 |
| 13  e7e3f467-a21c-44ab-8226-d31986cc8b2f | Tap[1][2}Get{3][1]to download and install the app. | 輕敲[1][2}得到{3][1]下載並安裝該應用程序。 |
| 14  afa533d3-fc69-4bbd-bd25-4cbef152a4ec | Tap[1][2}Open[1]{4]or open the[1][2}Brightcove Engage{4][1]app on your device. | 輕敲[1][2}打開[1]{4]或打開[1][2}Brightcove訂婚{4][1]設備上的應用程序。 |
| 15  3d278282-bfb3-4b54-8a2b-9b164af6884d | Brightcove recommends allowing the app to send you notifications. | Brightcove建議允許該應用向您發送通知。 |
| 16  02adbdc1-1626-4d50-973a-9dacd72425b9 | This will allow the app administrator to send you notifications about new content published in the app. | 這將使應用程序管理員可以向您發送有關在應用程序中發布的新內容的通知。 |
| 17  f3b9d197-7e1e-476a-8839-47175a9a6e5d | Enter the [1}Access Key{2] for the experience. | 輸入[1}存取金鑰{2]的經驗。 |
| 18  298a3d4b-1163-43a9-9b80-11185afe1218 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  39193ea7-d30a-48d9-969b-1f06f7e59ecb | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 20  548027b8-e4d3-47ba-908c-aedfbc8f35ed | Depending on how the experience was configured, you may also be prompted to enter your corporate credentials to access the app. | 根據體驗的配置方式，系統可能還會提示您輸入公司憑據以訪問該應用程序。 |
| 21  2636e513-4709-49e5-b034-d8fea39f4c2b | Installing the Android native application | 安裝Android本機應用程序 |
| 22  ee58910a-44fc-4d3e-aeb4-e259f3f0b3ca | The[1]Brightcove Engage mobile app can be installed on Android devices running Android[1]5.0 or later. | 這[1]可以在運行Android的Android設備上安裝Brightcove Engage移動應用程序[1] 5.0或更高版本。 |
| 23  fdac8f43-2c1f-4641-aea0-2a925f1c0062 | Follow these steps to install the app. | 請按照以下步驟安裝應用程序。 |
| 24  ca9fa766-743d-4842-8ac0-89034b01c866 | Open the[1][2}Google Play Store{3][1]on your device. | 打開[1][2}Google Play商店{3][1]在您的設備上。 |
| 25  43a11686-2cbb-457a-83f3-9434099bca7c | Search for the[1]Brightcove Engage app, then tap[1][3}Install{4][1]to download and install the app. | 搜索[1] Brightcove Engage應用程序，然後點擊[1][3}安裝{4][1]下載並安裝該應用程序。 |
| 26  caca197f-e859-4cad-8cc0-94d0f60066b7 | Tap[1][2}Open[1]{4]or open the[1][2}Brightcove Engage{4][1]app on your device. | 輕敲[1][2}打開[1]{4]或打開[1][2}Brightcove訂婚{4][1]設備上的應用程序。 |
| 27  0577ee7a-0a64-4945-87f8-66d74b9b4c85 | Brightcove recommends allowing the app to send you notifications. | Brightcove建議允許該應用向您發送通知。 |
| 28  b84dac0c-177b-40a7-9b4a-00a4e6ec4a55 | This will allow the app administrator to send you notifications about new content published in the app. | 這將使應用程序管理員可以向您發送有關在應用程序中發布的新內容的通知。 |
| 29  c7a51d6a-8c8a-4bbb-830c-35406cd07789 | Enter the Access Key for the experience. | 輸入體驗的訪問密鑰。 |
| 30  1c2a33cd-d1d3-4651-b1ca-fb21df9fd8b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  c7323358-21af-4582-ba3f-e26d0428d462 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 32  dc11431e-c4f9-47e6-8b30-f212a212f657 | Depending on how the experience was configured, you may also be prompted to enter your corporate credentials to access the app. | 根據體驗的配置方式，系統可能還會提示您輸入公司憑據以訪問該應用程序。 |
| 33  3ef45872-5c01-49ae-b946-32c7f3582a22 | Navigating inside the application | 在應用程序內部導航 |
| 34  36c9dea8-4405-4f65-9b10-60fbab09fdf0 | When you open the application, the featured video will appear at the top and the remaining collections will appear below the featured video. | 當您打開應用程序時，精選視頻將顯示在頂部，而其餘收藏集將顯示在精選視頻的下方。 |
| 35  cb5f7fa0-8fd2-4087-8262-ed0940cb3a62 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  e0158759-11d2-40d3-b35a-6f7b80ea3c12 | Scroll down to see all the collections and scroll right to see the videos in a collection. | 向下滾動以查看所有收藏，向右滾動以查看收藏中的視頻。 |
| 37  f56a1be9-ad6e-4234-a8b5-ad4781ed518a | Click [1}View All{2] to open a page to view a list of all videos in the collection. | 點擊[1}查看全部{2]打開頁面以查看收藏集中所有視頻的列表。 |
| 38  075c8892-1102-4503-9e2e-7633b9aecdc8 | Click [1}<{2] at the top of the app to navigate back to the previous page. | 點擊[1}<{2]在應用程序頂部，以導航回上一頁。 |
| 39  39080e13-878a-4c40-8d1c-e239135700b8 | The application will use the language setting on your device to set the language used in the app. | 該應用程序將使用您設備上的語言設置來設置該應用程序中使用的語言。 |
| 40  18e6fcce-1ef6-4b91-97d8-5a956f69a815 | The following languages are supported: | 支持以下語言： |
| 41  f257b82f-0924-4ede-8a22-d88dc4ddaab6 | English (US) | 英文（美國） |
| 42  51de8170-8edc-4bee-8f98-8a0c54a58c2a | Spanish (ES) | 西班牙語（ES） |
| 43  208611b8-3985-4a89-9224-f7db99b9c87f | French (FR) | 法語（FR） |
| 44  482e0f58-0127-4c34-a58d-7828f0b68dde | Japanese (JP) | 日語（JP） |
| 45  a1e99af6-d54f-4564-8559-199282b966d7 | Korean (KO) | 韓文（KO） |
| 46  ff8cfc89-97dc-436f-ae95-85b58d5fba2a | Chinese (ZH) | 中文（ZH） |
| 47  aa92f574-381f-429a-ae74-10d1c39db622 | During video playback, rotating your device to landscape mode will play the video in fullscreen mode. | 在視頻播放期間，將設備旋轉到橫向模式將以全屏模式播放視頻。 |
| 48  67c29c54-d716-4372-9e2b-45501147f0b4 | Updating the application | 更新應用程序 |
| 49  5ecaa248-f35f-46ac-b5e1-596d8c3ef7e8 | Any changes made to an application must be republished inside of the Brightcove Engage application. | 對應用程序所做的任何更改都必須在Brightcove Engage應用程序內部重新發布。 |
| 50  6b60c502-594d-45c4-a26a-f0fc779b79e7 | This may include styling changes or changes to video collections. | 這可能包括樣式更改或視頻收藏集更改。 |
| 51  f896f98c-e21f-432b-8f3d-59c39d5e132b | After the changes are published, users can swipe down on the application to have the application update with the latest published changes. | 更改發布後，用戶可以在應用程序上向下滑動，以使用最新發布的更改來更新應用程序。 |
| 52  350a965e-6994-4e68-a00a-c38bda526983 | Searching videos | 搜尋影片 |
| 53  2ad27e7d-5d6c-447a-ba61-dfef6500ea02 | The search icon ([1]) at the top of the app can be used to search for videos. | 搜索圖標（[1]應用頂部的）可用於搜索視頻。 |
| 54  506770b2-8cd8-43ba-ae0b-3916a5a3ef25 | Only videos in the experience will be searched. | 僅搜索體驗中的視頻。 |
| 55  fe537009-cfd7-4819-ba8c-353dfff67fb7 | The following video properties will be searched: | 將搜索以下視頻屬性： |
| 56  3ed93c34-bdeb-479d-b10d-b271c3661f6a | Name | 名稱 |
| 57  298b8cf4-ca46-47f4-be08-d933844431c4 | Short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 58  3ba5a079-d2a6-4301-86a7-f6157a4aacc3 | Long description | 詳細描述 |
| 59  05f678f5-269a-4c9d-8990-c229cca21f28 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 60  ad1a0af3-f64e-47cb-a9f7-56bcfede79c6 | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 61  9af26819-bd99-4da7-9439-40815914c0c5 | All custom fields | 所有自定義字段 |
| 62  b004867b-b96e-4113-8a09-60082dc53a29 | Viewing the profile page | 查看個人資料頁面 |
| 63  07a49fa3-1bbe-4492-874b-a63317046edd | Clicking the profile icon ([1]) at the top of the app will open the Profile page. | 點擊個人資料圖標（[1]），將在應用程序頂部打開“個人資料"頁面。 |
| 64  96465dfb-424f-4f2e-9e85-497f847e8f78 | The Privacy Policy, Terms and Conditions and Help Contact Email will appear on the Profile page if they were entered as part of the [1}experience details{2]. | 如果將“隱私權政策"，“條款和條件"以及“幫助聯繫人電子郵件"作為“隱私權政策"的一部分進行了輸入，它們將顯示在“個人資料"頁面[1}體驗細節{2]。 |
| 65  aa6de05d-2c3f-4467-97a4-a9b8b3e3c362 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  1208d421-4c36-4787-bd5d-7731a30e140a | Changing the Access Key | 更改訪問密鑰 |
| 67  56eddb6e-d4bc-4588-a670-928dc07ea740 | The Profile page will also display the user name and email used to login to the app if SSO is configured. | 如果配置了SSO，“配置文件"頁面還將顯示用於登錄該應用程序的用戶名和電子郵件。 |
| 68  8fd2fd29-dfa2-4ef4-af7b-c805f6359106 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  10a0dbee-a773-491a-80be-2e7d3f4b68bb | To change the Access Key, click [1}Logout{2]. | 要更改訪問密鑰，請單擊[1}登出{2]。 |
| 70  4bd7f2fe-2932-40a6-a977-9ccce19ec475 | Player differences in web vs. Engage app | 網頁和互動應用中的玩家差異 |
| 71  17c5a2a8-dd58-4b10-b7d0-89193729a4cb | The following player differences will be seen in the web player vs. the player used in the Engage app. | 網絡播放器與Engage應用程序中使用的播放器之間會出現以下播放器差異。 |
| 72  e0bff6ec-40db-4c76-a16d-1a2eefb271f9 | The colors in the web player are not equivalent to mobile counterparts | 網絡播放器中的顏色與移動設備中的顏色不相同 |
| 73  748ca672-95a7-496b-8c25-6370c21c20ea | There are loading indicators on the mobile apps while app is buffering or loading up for the first time | 當應用程序第一次緩衝或加載時，移動應用程序上有加載指示器 |
| 74  d92ac4a4-9839-4531-abff-3174fd653f46 | Orientation changes are supported on mobile apps | 移動應用程序支持方向更改 |
| 75  dd034771-2985-40e4-bc80-ee8804c19763 | Volume is controlled using the mobile phone itself and not from the media control bar | 音量是通過手機本身而不是通過媒體控制欄來控制的 |
| 76  b7719503-350c-4da0-b025-37e2f92b346a | Media playback rate controls are not visible in the web player | 媒體播放速率控件在Web播放器中不可見 |
| **step-by-step-web-exp.html**  **MQ971010 3e82bf97-53e6-4dd8-b5e3-86665b92843b** | | |
| 1  d4c1a811-062c-4724-a35f-666fb9ced3a6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  87e7dd57-9c23-4a77-924f-70b9e7991ab3 | "Step-by-Step: | “一步步： |
| 3  7e75e31f-7d9d-43b1-bb72-b1829ce9c2c5 | Creating and Publishing a Web Experience" parent: | 創建和發布Web Experience"父級： |
| 4  4e4625a5-58b3-4251-8dd4-41bd64816cd2 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 5  953974c9-25ee-43c9-837e-ee7302f00bb1 | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  a1737c75-1d3b-4f8c-b033-e7e439813b6d | Creating and Publishing a Web Experience | 創建和發布Web體驗 |
| 7  03d95a51-8d0c-44dd-aba1-d4487fede3f8 | This topic provides a set of steps you can follow to create and publish a Web experience using Brightcove Engage™. | 本主題提供了一組步驟，您可以遵循這些步驟來使用Brightcove Engage™創建和發布Web體驗。 |
| 8  40aff2b2-7165-4414-be82-7df0cef2e830 | After completing this topic, you should be able to: | 完成本主題之後，您應該能夠： |
| 9  f81ea761-11d2-437c-b6bb-1d95dd9fa417 | Use Brightcove Engage to create a new Web experience | 使用Brightcove Engage創建新的Web體驗 |
| 10  eeb592b7-d228-4842-8e90-fa2d9d40a5b4 | Add videos to an experience | 將視頻添加到體驗中 |
| 11  27debd0a-2d89-4697-af85-4246b108f4bc | Customize an experience | 定制體驗 |
| 12  17884067-3956-4d64-a2c0-f4293cbe8b66 | Preview and publish an experience | 預覽並發布體驗 |
| 13  03c3791c-142a-42d9-8370-a3882d8c1741 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  5618849a-b29e-4f17-98fb-903925487c8b | For a step-by-step guide to creating a Mobile App Experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建移動應用體驗的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 15  4c7bcfcd-2ac2-4bfe-95f6-27a267121959 | Creating and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{1]. | 創建和發布移動應用體驗{1]。 |
| 16  46f164eb-f91c-4f23-906e-0720b33d04be | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 17  7f245f5d-1c51-467b-96b3-b91011793dfb | Anyone who needs to create web video portals to display video content. | 需要創建Web視頻門戶網站以顯示視頻內容的任何人。 |
| 18  a9764982-1eb4-42fe-96dc-335aa7b875ab | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 19  5ab4f8fc-63b5-45c4-9a40-9d2e8c8ac588 | A Brightcove Engage account ([1}sign up for a trial{2]) | Brightcove參與帳戶（[1}報名參加試用{2]） |
| 20  54ffb5ca-b2e6-4779-8592-940387b74317 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 21  eef4252e-4a5a-43ed-a5b0-ce97cd73f4ac | This step-by-step guide will use the sample videos that are included with the Brightcove Engage trial account. | 本分步指南將使用Brightcove Engage試用帳戶中包含的示例視頻。 |
| 22  7a4503fc-9c20-4dcf-a8a9-a5342d5554d5 | Feel free to [1}upload{2] and use your own videos. | 隨意地[1}上載{2]並使用您自己的視頻。 |
| 23  7d2d4f67-3054-4396-92a2-a62ea6b7226a | Creating a Web experience | 創建網絡體驗 |
| 24  f6caae05-e68d-4a6a-9d10-2764008f6230 | To create a Web Experience using Brightcove Engage, you will complete the following tasks: | 要使用Brightcove Engage創建Web Experience，您將完成以下任務： |
| 25  daea5537-69ea-4e58-ad34-fadcbed435f5 | [1}Organize videos using playlists{2] | [1}使用播放列表整理視頻{2] |
| 26  8fa329f7-a42b-407a-9aae-3914523fc4e7 | [1}Create a new Web experience{2] | [1}創造新的Web體驗{2] |
| 27  4182eb03-8de3-4b3d-8cf6-4c5f5b1ba9ba | [1}Edit the site details{2] | [1}編輯網站詳細信息{2] |
| 28  89339024-2b1b-4c51-b899-e7c564be81d8 | [1}Add images and text to a page template{2] | [1}將圖像和文本添加到頁面模板{2] |
| 29  d992ff6b-05fb-4fef-9e3d-75f5f6abd280 | [1}Create collections and add videos to the collections{2] | [1}創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中{2] |
| 30  0c8fba9e-3d2f-41b6-90a2-06192a72077d | [1}Preview the experience{2] | [1}預覽體驗{2] |
| 31  afa4c341-44b4-487e-82db-b7b16847daef | [1}Change the site style{2] | [1}更改網站樣式{2] |
| 32  36eca4a0-d545-485f-859f-9843b3adc075 | [1}Publish the experience{2] | [1}發布經驗{2] |
| 33  7ca73434-e695-419b-b75e-27aa56051257 | Organizing videos using playlists | 使用播放列表整理視頻 |
| 34  a58d296f-a530-42c1-9b6c-dda9b83e8e9c | Before you start creating experiences it's helpful to think about how you want to organize/group your videos. | 在開始創建體驗之前，考慮一下如何組織/分組視頻會很有幫助。 |
| 35  3bd90225-daa6-47e0-91bc-f15b5025757c | Typically, you'll want to group related videos together. | 通常，您需要將相關視頻分組在一起。 |
| 36  450a0e3c-03f0-4b23-a923-ce3a7a30a12c | For example, you may want to group the CEO videos together, the HR videos together , marketing videos, etc. | 例如，您可能希望將CEO視頻，HR視頻，營銷視頻等分組在一起。 |
| 37  4905107b-0e57-4945-b556-9201753d359c | When viewers use your Web Experience, they will see a list of these groups, select a group and then choose the videos they want to watch. | 觀看者使用您的Web Experience時，將看到這些組的列表，選擇一個組，然後選擇他們要觀看的視頻。 |
| 38  27bb8c2e-c7e5-426b-ab06-c921d60c8b1b | When using Brightcove Engage, related videos are grouped using Playlists. | 使用Brightcove Engage時，相關視頻使用播放列表進行分組。 |
| 39  99b35efb-68b6-41ae-9f5c-8cfa4af4cce5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 40  252e0fd3-bbb5-485a-ae53-f777a626de09 | If you are using your own videos, [1}create several playlists{2] to organize the videos. | 如果您使用自己的視頻，[1}創建幾個播放列表{2]整理視頻。 |
| 41  fa632dce-ed09-4071-af90-e278f05b8511 | To organize the sample videos into playlists, follow these steps. | 要將示例視頻組織到播放列表中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 42  87354123-92fe-4922-92e2-86ee48762d8c | Log in to Brightcove Engage. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 43  81120645-df68-4253-a943-a2fce42dfc27 | The [1}Projects{2] page will appear. | 這[1}專案{2]頁面將會出現。 |
| 44  0125452e-7939-477e-a12b-786f2b838e9d | Click the [1}Videos{2] tab in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]標籤在導航標題中。 |
| 45  20fe5c28-11f6-4e5e-93a7-263d861194ab | A list of the sample videos will appear. | 將會出現示例視頻的列表。 |
| 46  946933c4-5994-45ef-ad39-f3e7159aa792 | In the left navigation, click [1}+ Create Playlist{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}+創建播放列表{2]。 |
| 47  af2fd2cf-4d00-44e5-ab39-5b598e382830 | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Manual{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}手動的{2]。 |
| 48  8df96075-06c2-4a54-81a6-3d03c41c5447 | Set the [1}Playlist Name{2] to [3}[4]{5]. | 設置[1}播放清單名稱{2]至[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 49  64fae6e4-e2eb-4d7a-bed8-a5e6c1b3b8af | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2]. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]。 |
| 50  74461491-cf69-4362-a71b-7fcea5a6114d | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 51  eced9257-885d-4ad0-aef3-26a6d7dd7ccc | Using the same settings, create two more playlists, [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3]. | 使用相同的設置，再創建兩個播放列表，[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 52  01f53f0b-6510-4fee-8b62-7195e66d2c1e | You should have three playlists created. | 您應該創建了三個播放列表。 |
| 53  65135f10-3794-44bf-83ff-2d2ca37f7660 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  214fedaf-6c94-46e3-a871-621d8e1eb2ad | In the left navigation, click [1}All Videos{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}所有影片{2]。 |
| 55  2e8d98a1-0cfc-40b7-b840-28c95b62b201 | Click the checkbox next to the [1}2019 All Hands Meeting{2] video and then click [1}More > Add to Playlist{2]. | 點擊旁邊的複選框[1}2019年全體員工會議{2]視頻，然後單擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]。 |
| 56  ce2f6673-90da-4563-ad3e-cee9d888c052 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  37f477f8-4cd2-4991-9c39-44141efcf476 | Select the [1}Featured Video{2] playlist and then click [1}Add{2]. | 選擇[1}精選視頻{2]播放列表，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 58  3645db27-9dca-4daf-b18a-7b723f42072c | Select the following videos and add them to the [1}Sales Videos{2] playlist. | 選擇以下視頻並將其添加到[1}銷售影片{2]播放列表。 |
| 59  541601d4-2adc-40ca-abc1-52fd3be0aac4 | 2018 Sales Strategy Meeting | 2018年銷售策略會議 |
| 60  f3402f25-571b-48ad-9eac-7476dfef64c8 | Sales How-To - Developing Your Pipeline in New Markets - Ep 02 | 銷售方法-在新市場中開發管道-劇集02 |
| 61  7cfb7ceb-f507-449a-a051-8a0265c7e882 | Sales How-To - New Techniques for Upselling Excursions - Ep 01 | 銷售方法-向上遠足的新技術-劇集01 |
| 62  8ca855b1-90dc-4eeb-8266-3b6641d64d17 | Select the following videos and add them to the [1}HR Videos{2] playlist. | 選擇以下視頻並將其添加到[1}人力資源視頻{2]播放列表。 |
| 63  d9266e51-1831-408b-9c3f-c31b527ced8d | HR - Building Your Internal Communications Plan - E02 | 人力資源-建立內部溝通計劃-E02 |
| 64  7f3b28b0-b228-499c-bbc1-71c2d5942826 | HR - Onboarding New Employees - E01 | 人力資源-新員工入職-E01 |
| 65  ad2b6d8b-8e13-44c6-bfe2-3fc820a16f86 | All of the videos are now organized into playlists. | 現在，所有視頻都被組織到播放列表中。 |
| 66  3c28f6e1-ada9-46b4-995e-4ce8ef6acd38 | Clicking a playlist name in the left navigation will display the videos in that playlist. | 單擊左側導航中的播放列表名稱將顯示該播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 67  9a30e6b4-cc62-4a8d-a966-f76959c880b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  8332026f-9ff7-4246-9b87-4d0e752f6c10 | For more information on playlists, see the [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] topic. | 有關播放列表的更多信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]話題。 |
| 69  94c1bfed-4bcc-4747-ab52-8079907248d6 | Creating a new Web experience | 創造新的Web體驗 |
| 70  cd8a39ad-5445-4c53-9f59-2aaa7f0f0d8d | Now that the videos are organized into playlists, we can create a new experience. | 現在，視頻已組織到播放列表中，我們可以創建新的體驗。 |
| 71  5a923adf-80da-4330-8add-360d9bd5c454 | To create a new Web experience, follow these steps. | 若要創建新的Web體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 72  8d2ce919-36a1-41ba-855b-0e84f9a05402 | In the navigation header, click the [1}Projects{2] tab. | 在導航標題中，點擊[1}專案{2]標籤。 |
| 73  1d59d97d-37fc-4700-815b-a315e6f1a775 | Confirm the [1}Create Experience{2] page appears. | 確認[1}創造經驗{2]頁面出現。 |
| 74  b6f6ba7e-316d-4e83-a91c-accde18c1279 | If a list of experiences appears, click [1}New Experience{2] to display the [1}Create Experience{2] page. | 如果出現體驗列表，請單擊[1}新體驗{2]顯示[1}創造經驗{2]頁。 |
| 75  a1e52a58-833a-4fd9-b6ae-ebcf5c032d26 | Locate the [1}Web Template{2] and click [1}Choose{2]. | 找到[1}網頁範本{2]然後點擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 76  ac351863-113c-4214-b6f7-ddfdb8b788b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  fba1f3f9-8ec8-4d4e-adb0-8c1bc0b428d1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 78  d83a327f-0ca9-4a96-9aeb-5dc138269373 | Once you select a template it can't be changed. | 一旦選擇了模板，就無法更改。 |
| 79  2b3d2584-81c8-4c2b-a67f-99a0352cfd76 | For more information on templates, see the [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2] topic. | 有關模板的更多信息，請參見[1}體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 80  facad29b-1801-4e6c-8826-2ee940185f35 | Enter [1}Sample Web Template Experience{2] for the [1}Experience Title{2]. | 進入[1}樣例Web模板體驗{2]為了[1}經驗標題{2]。 |
| 81  e528c8a5-58da-41ae-866d-4d6c13146567 | For the [1}Pre-Populate experience?{2] setting, select [1}No thanks{2]. | 為了[1}人口過早的經歷？{2]設置，選擇[1}不，謝謝{2]。 |
| 82  b9861524-3ff1-4b3a-a584-2d6fd3d24716 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  b4af3a92-f3d1-4d0f-b465-e31c40986636 | Click [1}Create Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 84  d2f5667b-75cd-4d7e-9daa-3f6c00e6b822 | The Experience Editor will open. | 體驗編輯器將打開。 |
| 85  78815a62-c00a-41c1-b177-c668f2b6486b | The Experience Editor is used to customize the experience and provides the ability to customize page layouts, add videos, choose styles and configure other settings. | 體驗編輯器用於自定義體驗，並提供自定義頁面佈局，添加視頻，選擇樣式和配置其他設置的功能。 |
| 86  6de42e53-065f-40f1-a276-e083ce8c8840 | All of the customization settings are accessed using the left navigation menu. | 使用左側導航菜單可以訪問所有自定義設置。 |
| 87  400443dd-d8e3-4e2f-8b76-5875fc951810 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  58a29bfd-ab8a-4d7d-a08b-1f0961d1128a | Editing the site details | 編輯網站詳細信息 |
| 89  5a8ef345-4459-411f-bb91-1011895406ed | The experience title, description and language settings can be edited using the Experience Editor. | 體驗標題，描述和語言設置可以使用“體驗編輯器"進行編輯。 |
| 90  e9fd0d89-ec31-4195-9190-9de0c907ed64 | Click [1}OVERVIEW {2]in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 91  3741e731-6f39-4cf8-ac50-5a95a59de792 | For the [1}Experience Description{2], add [1}Sample Web Experience{2]. | 為了[1}經驗描述{2]， 添加[1}樣本Web體驗{2]。 |
| 92  29540b66-4ba4-42f1-ae5f-069cb35ba659 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  848c922e-d120-427d-be37-80b593b5c936 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 94  7ee87b15-e92e-4035-bbf0-fe856ee3f92f | Adding images and text to a page template | 將圖像和文本添加到頁面模板 |
| 95  dcf8e2a9-8137-42eb-b769-5b201a3b3b96 | Each web template provides a set of page templates that can be customized. | 每個Web模板都提供了一組可以自定義的頁面模板。 |
| 96  31f2ff1f-728a-4994-80c1-63f5885d3510 | The Web Template provides [1}Home{2], [1}Category{2] and [1}Video Detail{2] page templates. | Web模板提供[1}家{2]，[1}類別{2]和[1}影片詳細資料{2]頁面模板。 |
| 97  63c985f8-708c-43e8-a5f5-5e895d624ec8 | These pages can be seen in the left margin as part of the [1}PAGES{2] menu. | 這些頁面可以作為[1}頁數{2]菜單。 |
| 98  03654ae0-df21-4f9e-a0ad-1904dc90b03b | [1] | [1] |
| 99  76f42d5a-fd54-4a3b-aac4-47dbaab714ea | Page templates will display placeholders on the page and a pencil icon ([1]) indicates that the object can be edited. | 頁面模板將在頁面上顯示佔位符和鉛筆圖標（[1]）表示可以編輯該對象。 |
| 100  dc270819-a192-4b33-8cc1-87f44602511d | These placeholders can be used to add images, text and links to your page. | 這些佔位符可用於向頁面添加圖像，文本和鏈接。 |
| 101  d7f176bc-ed5c-4738-8db0-a0dfe9811c36 | For more information on adding objects to page templates, see [1}Adding Images, Text and Links to Web Experience Pages{2]. | 有關將對象添加到頁面模板的更多信息，請參見[1}將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到Web體驗頁面{2]。 |
| 102  a4a8b6d8-470a-4302-a69d-e29f7ea3d808 | To add objects to a page template, follow these steps. | 要將對象添加到頁面模板，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 103  d55bbc7c-81df-4480-9aff-06a942717a8b | Click [1}PAGES > Home{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}頁面>主頁{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 104  e7422187-9e01-4f41-b26e-9ea1c46bd24e | Pencil icons ([1]) indicate areas on the page where images/text/links can be added. | 鉛筆圖標（[1]）指示頁面上可以添加圖像/文本/鏈接的區域。 |
| 105  77a5bd78-91f2-46d6-b12b-3dd37f29bd14 | Static text objects on the page can be edited by clicking on them. | 通過單擊頁面上的靜態文本對象，可以對其進行編輯。 |
| 106  ab5ba077-dc57-426c-b5d7-922d94b07413 | At the top of the page, click on [1}+ Add Content{2]. | 在頁面頂部，單擊[1}+添加內容{2]。 |
| 107  1e525e5a-b1e1-4834-878a-7182e1cecc00 | Click on the [1}Upload {2] option and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}上載{2]選項，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 108  c3579264-8a84-4fc1-ab76-f566bd19d4e1 | Selecting [1}Upload{2] will add an image placeholder to the page. | 選擇中[1}上載{2]將圖像佔位符添加到頁面。 |
| 109  e72650c1-ab8e-4243-88ee-6dc244587ec5 | Click on [1}+ Add Photo{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加照片{2]。 |
| 110  4be07585-d5a1-4e70-a03d-1c200b41df4a | Click [1}Choose File{2] and then browse and select and image to use for the header. | 點擊[1}選擇文件{2]然後瀏覽並選擇要用於標題的圖像。 |
| 111  282ac9d7-5ce1-45aa-8a68-756143f81458 | [1} {2]Click [1}Save{2]. | [1}{2]點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 112  bd9247ab-d694-46ac-b40f-13e475c76d5a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 113  c2c413e4-c60a-4b78-8567-b852e3d9bdb2 | Brightcove will resize the image to 140px x 50px. | Brightcove會將圖像大小調整為140px x 50px。 |
| 114  78cd0582-4a87-4d19-bcb0-eca125d82e26 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  15101e32-0202-456f-b277-ce4b44b0516d | Verify that the image appears in the page header. | 驗證圖像是否出現在頁面標題中。 |
| 116  14b63b2f-3ba1-485f-843b-9db74d7c23de | [1] | [1] |
| 117  7898d1b1-f28e-4a56-9915-74a094eb2165 | At the bottom of the page, click on [1}PLACEHOLDER{2] on the left side of the footer. | 在頁面底部，單擊[1}持票人{2]在頁腳的左側。 |
| 118  d2823b9c-8fec-4ca1-8d39-ae401268c0a0 | Enter your company name and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入您的公司名稱，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 119  983f303d-16bc-4bbb-b8df-31cce780a493 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  315a60b0-73bf-4a40-8578-785c3ad94c07 | Click on the [1}Category {2] and [1}Video Detail{2] pages in the left margin. | 點擊[1}類別{2]和[1}影片詳細資料{2]左邊距中的頁面。 |
| 121  a2b6588f-97d9-41c1-88e0-336c5ac74f84 | Notice that the header image and title text appear on those pages as well. | 注意，標題圖像和標題文本也出現在這些頁面上。 |
| 122  8331d4cb-dc13-47dc-8c24-691814ccacd7 | Go back to the [1}Home{2] page. | 回到[1}家{2]頁。 |
| 123  e308eb0a-969f-48a8-b513-62475e17ba98 | Creating collections and adding videos to the collections | 創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中 |
| 124  a5292555-a08b-47ba-a8d5-05a645950bfb | Using the Experience Editor, you can select which videos to display in the experience. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，您可以選擇要在體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 125  c21881bf-537b-4ac4-9e6d-ddc848a77b09 | When creating experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 在創建體驗時，視頻會組織成集合。 |
| 126  2277a910-e5b9-4bc5-a6cc-c578c1c9bc50 | For this example, collections will be based upon the playlists that were [1}created earlier{2]. | 在此示例中，收藏集將基於之前的播放列表[1}較早建立{2]。 |
| 127  d4d7d601-7cb8-4fb3-9816-d4dde4ca349a | For more information on creating collections and adding videos to an experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏集和將視頻添加到體驗中的更多信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 128  0117075a-cc62-4270-93a0-9708115fdb63 | To add videos to the experience, follow these steps. | 要將視頻添加到體驗中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 129  155c1c96-2dae-4b57-b821-5bc26a7b2e5a | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 130  e593ead8-d654-4c00-8020-d7ebf6cf5704 | [1] | [1] |
| 131  61bb4083-3abe-4e1a-ac2b-487a14eba980 | Name the first collection [1}Sales{2] and then press [1}enter{2]. | 命名第一個收藏[1}銷售量{2]然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 132  a53b60a7-344e-4c9f-972e-8130c0588f6e | Click the collection name to open the collection editor. | 單擊集合名稱以打開集合編輯器。 |
| 133  66d67d9c-009b-4d1a-9395-22521e7b5076 | [1] | [1] |
| 134  6a88aff1-6db8-4345-b5e7-be97813ec95f | Select [1}Playlist{2] for the criteria. | 選擇[1}播放清單{2]為標準。 |
| 135  967079f3-20c4-473d-a80b-67e01257bb90 | Click the [1}Sales Videos{2] playlist. | 點擊[1}銷售影片{2]播放列表。 |
| 136  74521d25-6fc8-4941-9d5a-e34b8606a2da | The videos in that playlist will appear in the videos list. | 該播放列表中的視頻將出現在視頻列表中。 |
| 137  632d6b81-3cda-4925-801d-02608a5bfe05 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 138  0a894ee8-0ea4-4d3a-a7f3-77b094f91eaf | [1] | [1] |
| 139  18e56952-4b10-4682-a44b-fcd16dd286bb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 140  7efa65ff-a9b5-48a8-b1d8-bd289d7c303f | When using a playlist video assignment, the order of the videos is based upon the playlist settings that were set in the [1}Videos{2] page. | 使用播放列表視頻分配時，視頻的順序取決於在[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 141  89bf1a36-1e66-41ae-85b3-19f7421ac057 | Create another collection named [1}HR{2] using the [1}HR Videos{2] playlist as the criteria. | 創建另一個名為[1}人力資源{2]使用[1}人力資源視頻{2]播放列表作為標準。 |
| 142  7eae8dc2-6113-4401-8616-e5f04659ac60 | Confirm that 2 collections have been created. | 確認已創建2個集合。 |
| 143  ec36dc32-2585-48bd-99f0-5ddd742d9576 | [1] | [1] |
| 144  ad13f15d-86bf-49a4-bad1-2f8f588defae | Note: | 筆記： |
| 145  072b30b4-46d5-4c43-90dc-ba1e1d92790e | You can change the order of the collections by clicking and dragging the collection to a new position. | 您可以通過單擊集合併將其拖動到新位置來更改集合的順序。 |
| 146  d43ab040-6f26-4fce-bc22-2bc75eb38b3c | Previewing the experience | 預覽體驗 |
| 147  4004cc0d-492d-4984-a556-9b28d3418ea2 | Previewing an experience lets you see how the site is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽體驗可讓您查看該網站在移動設備，平板電腦和台式設備上的顯示方式。 |
| 148  9acc9350-cac6-4b69-ae91-2ee3df5e7fbb | You will want to preview the experience as you go through the steps to customize it. | 在逐步定制體驗時，您將需要對其進行預覽。 |
| 149  1bd006d2-9d1f-4e42-8cc1-a8fabe1dcb67 | The experience can be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview the portal. | 可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽體驗，也可以生成可共享的鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽門戶。 |
| 150  51d48d9b-095f-4129-8256-a1eba3b7c0f2 | For more information on previewing and publishing a Web experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Web Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布Web體驗的更多信息，請參見[1}預覽和發布Web體驗{2]。 |
| 151  3478a179-d5f6-4c98-9e34-ff016c730f4f | To preview the experience, follow these steps. | 要預覽體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 152  86a0eecc-00c2-411a-a621-70a59c7ea3ae | While editing the experience, click [1}Preview{2] and then click [1}Responsive Preview{2]. | 編輯體驗時，單擊[1}預習{2]然後點擊[1}響應式預覽{2]。 |
| 153  7a6b5d64-d189-4681-8846-446411c46341 | [1] | [1] |
| 154  09651a20-f7cd-4a39-b6c7-83ae91b294ce | The preview will open in a new browser tab. | 預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 155  931846f5-b6ab-4623-bc4e-3c25ae5cd812 | [1] | [1] |
| 156  8c76c984-a2bf-4684-ac27-a3237a8a0d86 | Close the site preview tab. | 關閉網站預覽選項卡。 |
| 157  f7b66da5-ef11-4ebd-a9df-aea68497c9d2 | Changing the site style | 更改網站樣式 |
| 158  63708c4d-1f3c-420d-ada0-9f9c2cb0e055 | The Style settings can be used to customize the site colors and fonts that are used on the experience. | 樣式設置可用於自定義體驗中使用的站點顏色和字體。 |
| 159  e291777a-b296-4b28-948b-224c2fc3184c | For more information on changing the site style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Web Experience{2]. | 有關更改網站樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義Web體驗的樣式{2]。 |
| 160  7a330445-e3ea-4157-96c6-ed8afe699beb | To change the site style, follow these steps. | 要更改網站樣式，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 161  e02dc8ec-4be3-465d-901e-a43b512790da | Click [1} STYLE {2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 162  207643fc-bf78-4280-b82c-36eca15233ac | [1] | [1] |
| 163  6569e2ca-346a-4af3-b4a6-ff16b644b8a4 | A [1}Theme{2] is a set of colors and fonts that can be applied to a template. | 一種[1}主題{2]是可以應用於模板的一組顏色和字體。 |
| 164  32ba6159-ef11-4d10-ac2d-97771597a08e | Select a [1}Theme{2]. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]。 |
| 165  e0016c3e-0410-42ed-bbcd-b8edbf60ca19 | This example will use the [1}Shades of Blue{2] theme. | 本示例將使用[1}藍色陰影{2]主題。 |
| 166  5fb4260b-a11b-4f77-92d0-9cb6c5785018 | Select a [1}Primary{2] and [1}Secondary{2] font to use. | 選擇一個[1}基本的{2]和[1}次要的{2]使用的字體。 |
| 167  6e433656-cf6b-4492-a9a9-6c9c45bb521e | The [1}Site Title{2] font controls the title font used in the header. | 這[1}網站標題{2]字體控制標題中使用的標題字體。 |
| 168  22aab6d8-cf86-4255-bad6-db7f6a3937b9 | If you followed this step-by-step document, an image was added to the header earlier. | 如果您遵循此分步文檔，則會在前面將圖像添加到標題中。 |
| 169  6d80fd24-176a-4c3b-8c76-fc6a83340928 | Click the [1}< Back to Experience{2] link at the top of the Style menu. | 點擊[1}<返回體驗{2]樣式菜單頂部的鏈接。 |
| 170  a2bca31d-a643-4507-884f-6762490a3f27 | Publishing the experience | 發布經驗 |
| 171  9207fdf4-1f36-488a-aed6-c685878a40b3 | Publishing a Web experience makes it available at a public URL. | 發布Web體驗使其可以在公共URL上使用。 |
| 172  27501a8b-9820-49af-ab23-5ddc298c288f | For more information on previewing and publishing a portal experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Web Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布門戶體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布Web體驗{2]。 |
| 173  d373ed82-d97d-4295-b91c-1f9726e4d0c3 | To publish the experience, follow these steps. | 要發布體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 174  1148c473-4db7-420a-b76f-27f1754b6d6e | From inside the Experience Editor, click [1}Publish{2]. | 在“體驗編輯器"內部，單擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 175  a13fdece-0cdd-431a-823d-beb7d9969829 | [1] | [1] |
| 176  0581eb53-2551-48ca-a4c9-4ef3d53198ba | On the Publish Site dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2] to confirm the publication. | 在“發佈網站"對話框上，單擊“[1}立即發布{2]確認出版物。 |
| 177  670996d0-7eff-4e45-bb44-1639694b493f | [1] | [1] |
| 178  7fdfeebf-5cf8-4355-b5a1-83926f33f260 | Click on the site URL to open it in another browser tab. | 單擊站點URL，以在另一個瀏覽器選項卡中將其打開。 |
| **step-by-step-mobile-app.html**  **MQ971010 bdd47328-18cc-485e-aa25-62d48a3dfb1c** | | |
| 1  48b7ea34-8593-4c93-97eb-8e2c9bb05ba0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7d6dca8d-74f6-4fcf-9070-ed7632d047e0 | "Step-by-Step: | “一步步： |
| 3  42015bb5-bf06-4fd4-a6e3-fbb3c2a2fb97 | Creating and Publishing a Mobile App Experience" parent: | 創建和發布“移動應用體驗"父級： |
| 4  1acdeea2-95e5-4c23-946c-eecd8a83c5f1 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 5  0ddbebb1-21d6-49fb-ad0a-a8309d59f8ce | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  0f6daffc-bda0-4579-89ca-6fd1bfb8cea7 | Creating and Publishing a Mobile App Experience | 創建和發布移動應用體驗 |
| 7  30de4089-60bd-41a4-b190-3794145e7330 | This topic provides a set of steps you can follow to create and publish a Mobile App Experience using Brightcove Engage™. | 本主題提供了一組步驟，您可以遵循這些步驟來使用Brightcove Engage™創建和發布移動應用體驗。 |
| 8  15ea0597-a095-4c08-909b-5e5f5b007875 | After completing this topic, you should be able to: | 完成本主題之後，您應該能夠： |
| 9  0191933a-e01c-4323-970a-6e7bc4a2768d | Use Brightcove Engage to create a new Mobile App Experience | 使用Brightcove Engage來創建新的移動應用程序體驗 |
| 10  c93771e5-980c-467c-b117-e2c46712db45 | Add videos to an experience | 將視頻添加到體驗中 |
| 11  e1c37a52-f36a-46cd-beff-ee33323aa8fd | Customize an experience | 定制體驗 |
| 12  b14c7dfd-7773-44a2-be0b-3bc68ee4ed29 | Preview and publish an experience | 預覽並發布體驗 |
| 13  d9370ce6-5532-4260-a48c-8c889572a694 | Install the Brightcove Engage app on a device and access an experience | 在設備上安裝Brightcove Engage應用程序並獲得體驗 |
| 14  e4c2be18-f63f-4bc3-9d1b-119b13cb510b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  fcff2eaf-63d8-452e-bd01-11e4ebb1935b | For a step-by-step guide to creating a Web experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建Web體驗的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 16  7fcb7fa8-2deb-483a-b8bb-af5c02bf2367 | Creating and Publishing a Web Experience{1]. | 創建和發布Web體驗{1]。 |
| 17  08d67c0e-f56f-45b0-be4c-ccf7f0db7e61 | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 18  3a706e9a-7670-4143-b2bf-75c7937b8887 | Anyone who needs to create native mobile apps to display corporate video content. | 需要創建本機移動應用程序以顯示公司視頻內容的任何人。 |
| 19  3fcbb918-3ef7-4b13-b260-59e6cd245783 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 20  dae72839-2edb-4d2f-b46a-7254b7098de1 | Access to Brightcove Engage ([1}sign up for a trial{2]) | 進入Brightcove參與（[1}報名參加試用{2]） |
| 21  7f11cb3d-0320-41b7-93d8-fd40dc4cea67 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 22  54e3b804-3ddb-4904-820b-76156a2ac44c | This step-by-step guide will use the videos that are included with the Brightcove Engage trial account. | 本分步指南將使用Brightcove Engage試用帳戶中包含的視頻。 |
| 23  2d184c2c-4dca-4d76-84e3-9227c0fa3403 | Feel free to [1}upload{2] and use your own videos. | 隨意地[1}上載{2]並使用您自己的視頻。 |
| 24  7bf8e33f-8586-4f6b-9af4-faf661741eb3 | Installing the Brightcove Engage app | 安裝Brightcove Engage應用程序 |
| 25  1bb82019-b56d-4316-b0b4-8669df4fc518 | The Brightcove Engage mobile app is required to view published Mobile App Experiences. | 需要Brightcove Engage移動應用程序才能查看已發布的移動應用程序體驗。 |
| 26  4c1ebf00-1f62-4efd-89a0-7d4984a7e45d | Follow these steps to install the app. | 請按照以下步驟安裝應用程序。 |
| 27  7ccc970c-6d4b-41de-a9af-0d6e7fe9fe90 | Open the[1][2}App Store{3][1](iOS) or the [2}Google Play Store{3] (Android) on your device. | 打開[1][2}應用商店{3][1]（iOS）或[2}Google Play商店{3]（Android）在您的設備上。 |
| 28  fb6c8ee8-6e68-4999-813b-4810844decc8 | Search for the[1][2}Brightcove Engage{3] app. | 搜索[1][2}Brightcove訂婚{3]應用程序。 |
| 29  a21667be-7af7-4828-bdda-88fe55767498 | Download and install the app on your device. | 在您的設備上下載並安裝該應用。 |
| 30  35813e78-a979-4b9e-bec0-41a14ee9a83e | The app will be used later to view the experience we'll create. | 該應用程序將在以後用於查看我們將創建的體驗。 |
| 31  66dcb481-bc58-4f13-aac6-696be738f405 | Creating a Mobile App Experience | 創造移動應用體驗 |
| 32  fe33e413-7200-4f02-9c79-8483232ce720 | To create a Mobile App Experience using Brightcove Engage, you will complete the following tasks: | 要使用Brightcove Engage創建移動應用體驗，您將完成以下任務： |
| 33  58ea9c93-c52a-4a42-adf1-2fb534ddccac | [1}Organize videos using playlists{2] | [1}使用播放列表整理視頻{2] |
| 34  d5e66ba4-949d-4492-b666-70840ebb0f0d | [1}Create a new experience{2] | [1}創造新的體驗{2] |
| 35  9885a381-b272-45cf-9513-1f1a9f71d60c | [1}Edit the site details{2] | [1}編輯網站詳細信息{2] |
| 36  912d5a0e-ab89-440e-b9b6-704cd3ec79c0 | [1}Add a logo to the main page{2] | [1}將徽標添加到主頁{2] |
| 37  35701c51-c201-48a1-b85f-9b58fc2d40e6 | [1}Create collections and add videos to the collections{2] | [1}創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中{2] |
| 38  690ffbe8-64db-4140-83e7-06743f1fb414 | [1}Preview the experience{2] | [1}預覽體驗{2] |
| 39  de86591b-3516-4819-94a5-863564cd42a3 | [1}Customize the style{2] | [1}定制風格{2] |
| 40  e3a745ee-331b-48b1-b679-5890c528d14b | [1}Publish the experience{2] | [1}發布經驗{2] |
| 41  2369264e-7847-4d93-81f6-f8eeb977cadd | [1}Access the experience on a device{2] | [1}在設備上訪問體驗{2] |
| 42  fc0eed2e-b860-45d7-8bb6-084ad87a64fd | Organizing videos using playlists | 使用播放列表整理視頻 |
| 43  dab51865-9d4c-4953-81e4-c29c433d05b1 | Before you start creating experiences it's helpful to think about how you want to organize/group your videos. | 在開始創建體驗之前，考慮一下如何組織/分組視頻會很有幫助。 |
| 44  bc6aa913-ed73-4ab6-8759-dbde45e0705c | Typically, you'll want to group related videos together. | 通常，您需要將相關視頻分組在一起。 |
| 45  3a13ec73-fc58-4711-a419-80dfcb9ae320 | For example, you may want to group the CEO videos together, the HR videos together , marketing videos, etc. | 例如，您可能希望將CEO視頻，HR視頻，營銷視頻等分組在一起。 |
| 46  86317c2b-f54c-4b6a-a729-898af45e5390 | When viewers use your Mobile App Experience, they will see a list of these groups and then choose the videos they want to watch. | 觀看者使用您的Mobile App Experience時，將看到這些組的列表，然後選擇他們要觀看的視頻。 |
| 47  58084da3-7392-43f7-8eff-f402ea9cfe68 | Also, when creating a Mobile App Experience you should select a single video to be the "featured video". | 另外，在創建Mobile App Experience時，您應該選擇一個視頻作為“精選視頻"。 |
| 48  098b4988-efe3-4a80-8c26-8f2053f9b7cd | This video will be displayed prominently at the top of the app. | 該視頻將在應用程序頂部突出顯示。 |
| 49  f0e276c0-0d40-4a39-8db4-0911804ab2f2 | When using Brightcove Engage, related videos are grouped using Playlists. | 使用Brightcove Engage時，相關視頻使用播放列表進行分組。 |
| 50  1f788a67-4465-442d-9f18-2ed4c6032d30 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  51e83878-c8a9-4ab6-b174-f34ff9af0a05 | If you are using your own videos, [1}create several playlists{2] to organize the videos. | 如果您使用自己的視頻，[1}創建幾個播放列表{2]整理視頻。 |
| 52  d5698805-6b8a-4afb-8de3-d8f7146cec76 | To organize the sample videos into playlists, follow these steps. | 要將示例視頻組織到播放列表中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 53  51f01757-cf9c-4861-ba01-d57b7a6f44f0 | Log in to Brightcove Engage. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 54  dc24e008-375a-4433-8adb-a5341b8551a3 | The [1}Projects{2] page will appear. | 這[1}專案{2]頁面將會出現。 |
| 55  607e8b36-7165-4cd5-af67-d3067992b163 | Click the [1}Videos{2] tab in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}影片{2]標籤在導航標題中。 |
| 56  15d7aad1-3b67-42fa-8276-42fd4758eb5e | A list of the sample videos will appear. | 將會出現示例視頻的列表。 |
| 57  61d362b5-2f41-4ea0-9e34-312bb0e9f127 | In the left navigation, click [1}+ Create Playlist{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}+創建播放列表{2]。 |
| 58  4202e0b1-3ea9-4099-bda5-2c98b3f7d5b4 | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Manual{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}手動的{2]。 |
| 59  694a6699-1b92-41c6-8811-6f0674a8b060 | Set the [1}Playlist Name{2] to [3}[4]{5]. | 設置[1}播放清單名稱{2]至[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 60  ebcb3c3a-12a8-495d-b0ea-49a203ef71d7 | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2]. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]。 |
| 61  62a0e6c5-7f35-44c9-9fa5-22a31e35d700 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 62  cb93ba77-3c3c-4216-8205-2667389cefbc | Using the same settings, create two more playlists, [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3]. | 使用相同的設置，再創建兩個播放列表，[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 63  53ff2cfd-31e8-45fb-8e28-9ef7570663c9 | You should have three playlists created. | 您應該創建了三個播放列表。 |
| 64  d2ad4ea1-68ad-495f-83ec-fdeb245b378d | [1] | [1] |
| 65  8585be0d-3541-445f-a1a1-5aba579b41b7 | In the left navigation, click [1}All Videos{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}所有影片{2]。 |
| 66  eed7a23a-e3fb-4f7c-bdff-802b7c23dcf5 | Click the checkbox next to the [1}2019 All Hands Meeting{2] video and then click [1}More > Add to Playlist{2]. | 點擊旁邊的複選框[1}2019年全體員工會議{2]視頻，然後單擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]。 |
| 67  b9a188b2-240f-451d-8994-1e3c1c42ae1e | [1] | [1] |
| 68  9bcf2201-be74-4c00-b22d-9e735287185b | Select the [1}Featured Video{2] playlist and then click [1}Add{2]. | 選擇[1}精選視頻{2]播放列表，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 69  bb975c18-7097-4e42-86de-37be0df21196 | Select the following videos and add them to the [1}Sales Videos{2] playlist. | 選擇以下視頻並將其添加到[1}銷售影片{2]播放列表。 |
| 70  73a83514-f776-4713-9b6e-6321648235e9 | 2018 Sales Strategy Meeting | 2018年銷售策略會議 |
| 71  2050b157-a98d-467e-a3b0-4c537438497d | Sales How-To - Developing Your Pipeline in New Markets - Ep 02 | 銷售方法-在新市場中開發管道-劇集02 |
| 72  97e59cd4-8b0c-4469-b6dd-9a38a5faeede | Sales How-To - New Techniques for Upselling Excursions - Ep 01 | 銷售方法-向上遠足的新技術-劇集01 |
| 73  39d6d65d-9e6a-4da3-bad0-6b52d95ce7f8 | Select the following videos and add them to the [1}HR Videos{2] playlist. | 選擇以下視頻並將其添加到[1}人力資源視頻{2]播放列表。 |
| 74  f57e16b9-378f-4f29-afda-d93d1f91d9fd | HR - Building Your Internal Communications Plan - E02 | 人力資源-建立內部溝通計劃-E02 |
| 75  0edd7dd5-595a-4373-9d03-926f950a04c9 | HR - Onboarding New Employees - E01 | 人力資源-新員工入職-E01 |
| 76  a9c136fc-bf40-4d7c-807f-d85bd09cbc1a | All of the videos are now organized into playlists. | 現在，所有視頻都被組織到播放列表中。 |
| 77  6a8825fa-f3ce-4ac5-8891-e09397291650 | Clicking a playlist name in the left navigation will display the videos in that playlist. | 單擊左側導航中的播放列表名稱將顯示該播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 78  542bc1da-2afa-4802-85bb-262d462d5073 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  04851031-e605-4dab-a97f-cab9905c20ac | For more information on playlists, see the [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] topic. | 有關播放列表的更多信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]話題。 |
| 80  7b35b11f-14fb-44cc-b879-b491c034bb6a | Creating a new experience | 創造新的體驗 |
| 81  740da759-6f72-48d8-8d93-ef93b275e98e | To create a new Mobile App Experience, follow these steps. | 要創建新的移動應用體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 82  44317f87-7878-4768-b1b1-92a9f33aeca3 | In the navigation header, click the [1}Projects{2] tab. | 在導航標題中，點擊[1}專案{2]標籤。 |
| 83  badbcebd-59d0-49a2-8a4b-d51b79907366 | Confirm the [1}Create Experience{2] page appears. | 確認[1}創造經驗{2]頁面出現。 |
| 84  0f59a8cc-a53b-4a4c-9055-850306080b9a | If a list of experiences appears, click [1}New Experience{2] to display the [1}Create Experience{2] page. | 如果出現體驗列表，請單擊[1}新體驗{2]顯示[1}創造經驗{2]頁。 |
| 85  c9c83cdc-119c-48ba-a263-9706eeb72958 | Locate the [1}Mobile App {2] template and click [1}Choose{2]. | 找到[1}移動應用{2]模板，然後單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 86  ff689f38-fb1c-482f-b447-fe920b932303 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  ea8c3deb-ee02-4db7-873a-b83f63ec5d37 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 88  264803f2-12b1-4142-86ed-8d107cdbfc5b | Once you select a template it can't be changed. | 一旦選擇了模板，就無法更改。 |
| 89  9b8acbc0-5c5c-4a91-9fbd-547138207452 | For more information templates, see the [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2] topic. | 有關更多信息模板，請參見[1}體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 90  3b4feb6c-9cc9-4d3a-b1a2-501097b16a1f | Enter [1}Sample Mobile App{2] for the [1}Experience Title{2]. | 進入[1}示例移動應用{2]為了[1}經驗標題{2]。 |
| 91  228ca703-6954-4498-99f1-1e7c316c7ac8 | For the [1}Pre-Populate experience?{2] setting, select [1}No thanks{2]. | 為了[1}人口過早的經歷？{2]設置，選擇[1}不，謝謝{2]。 |
| 92  ae1b9e0e-ae37-4658-a314-1c927904cc1e | [1] | [1] |
| 93  b267cd48-ed52-4c19-af53-af2caa15c4f7 | Click [1}Create Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 94  86775c69-0757-4fd3-a073-82e44a14a5c1 | The Experience Editor will open. | 體驗編輯器將打開。 |
| 95  cd5f517a-c48f-4a87-8af3-47ee29abf1c1 | The Experience Editor is used to customize the experience and provides the ability to add videos, choose styles and configure other settings. | 體驗編輯器用於自定義體驗，並提供添加視頻，選擇樣式和配置其他設置的功能。 |
| 96  ea600647-fa52-4e02-84c8-947b92c6abcb | All of the customization settings are accessed using the left navigation menu. | 使用左側導航菜單可以訪問所有自定義設置。 |
| 97  7212c944-0533-4c00-884a-400baf1f55a3 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  b3c6ef78-7729-473e-9dbb-672e5db4e8cd | Editing the site details | 編輯網站詳細信息 |
| 99  f24d50a2-0a66-4276-97fc-3a8ea2cde9e2 | The experience title, description and language settings can be edited using the Experience Editor. | 體驗標題，描述和語言設置可以使用“體驗編輯器"進行編輯。 |
| 100  fc1fe847-5f72-47fb-89a4-f4cd50c12075 | Click [1}OVERVIEW {2]in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 101  16109dd9-293d-4504-9a76-16b3075a7f71 | For the [1}Experience Description{2], add [1}Sample Mobile App Experience{2]. | 為了[1}經驗描述{2]， 添加[1}樣本移動應用程序體驗{2]。 |
| 102  27a03303-32c6-4c38-840b-61a4e6824941 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  94b9cbcb-4331-401e-90e3-691b89e4def6 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 104  7b13b8df-8607-47fd-8a00-5b2753a03eb3 | Adding a logo to the main page | 在主頁上添加徽標 |
| 105  331c0136-4c5d-40ee-b808-147da3a6bf9c | Each experience is comprised of a set of page templates. | 每種體驗都由一組頁面模板組成。 |
| 106  906c8b52-435d-487a-b736-c077e022869b | The page templates that are provided depend upon the template that was selected when the experience was first created. | 提供的頁面模板取決於首次創建體驗時選擇的模板。 |
| 107  3bf1d0d6-75aa-4588-ac0c-4cd40af6b821 | The Mobile App template provides [1}Home{2], [1}Collections{2], [1}Video Details{2], [1}Search{2] and [1}Profile{2] page templates. | 行動應用程式範本提供[1}家{2]，[1}館藏{2]，[1}影片詳細資料{2]，[1}搜索{2]和[1}輪廓{2]頁面模板。 |
| 108  8fa09343-a32c-43d1-ac52-84383499db32 | These pages can be seen in the left margin as part of the [1}PAGES{2] menu. | 這些頁面可以作為[1}頁數{2]菜單。 |
| 109  6635a5e9-7605-4c17-bec6-6a3111617063 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  3509deaa-2244-4544-b56a-ebb000756a69 | The Mobile App template provides the ability to add a logo to the Home page. | 移動應用程序模板提供了將徽標添加到主頁的功能。 |
| 111  59917342-4113-43d4-993e-ea90684ad103 | For information on adding a logo, see [1}Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 有關添加徽標的信息，請參見[1}向移動應用體驗添加徽標{2]。 |
| 112  a70e9805-0526-4cde-8b85-234e5c70fb47 | To add a logo to the Home page, follow these steps. | 要將徽標添加到主頁，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 113  34abfacd-7a5c-4463-bcb3-ba9db4179dba | Click [1}PAGES > Home{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}頁面>主頁{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 114  c725440e-2e15-49b7-8d29-8b7699c1a7af | Click the [1}Add Logo{2] link on the experience preview. | 點擊[1}添加徽標{2]體驗預覽上的鏈接。 |
| 115  0989ba72-e958-4c78-a217-ffc56f39a3bd | Click [1}browse{2] and then browse and select an image to use in the header. | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後瀏覽並選擇要在標題中使用的圖像。 |
| 116  5782a155-4be9-45ad-89b4-b7a58c5de130 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 117  7fcb20a6-c4a5-4af3-a75f-3917a95316c4 | Brightcove will resize the image to 65px x 30px. | Brightcove會將圖像大小調整為65px x 30px。 |
| 118  2d2c8d42-9397-45ee-b52a-e289c670d14f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 119  58358774-ff4c-4724-a1dd-1652ebe43f5f | Brightcove recommends using images < 20KB in size. | Brightcove建議使用大小小於20KB的圖像。 |
| 120  69ab278f-60ec-450b-9abe-d08f3bb69687 | [1] | [1] |
| 121  a50178df-746a-487f-ace7-1fda620d23df | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 122  285bb0e9-dd24-48ec-b520-ffa292c0cdf9 | Verify that the image appears in the experience preview. | 驗證該圖像出現在體驗預覽中。 |
| 123  6b274077-c884-48db-aaab-52a651b60c2c | [1] | [1] |
| 124  0bbe08d8-2a5d-420f-ae4e-141e05dfe0b7 | Creating collections and adding videos to the collections | 創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中 |
| 125  c9a3aebb-44e7-4a2c-ac47-d20519a75741 | Using the Experience Editor, you can select which videos to display in the experience. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，您可以選擇要在體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 126  7fae88d1-588f-48c7-9d45-44b3fdc9c73b | When creating experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 在創建體驗時，視頻會組織成集合。 |
| 127  e669acbb-e029-4234-bd43-3cb99f9b029d | When creating Mobile App Experiences, the first video in the first collection is used as the featured video. | 創建Mobile App Experiences時，第一個收藏集中的第一個視頻用作精選視頻。 |
| 128  d7b6b0d6-7cf2-4adb-b185-31c89b1bfa09 | The featured video appears at the top of the application. | 精選視頻出現在應用程序的頂部。 |
| 129  e1751f5b-eeac-4644-855d-458e4f956a6b | [1] | [1] |
| 130  dc226175-65f5-4d79-8417-67dc62d9f9e5 | When creating collections for Mobile App Experiences, Brightcove recommends creating a [1}Featured Video{2] collection as the first collection. | 為移動應用體驗創建收藏集時，Brightcove建議創建一個[1}精選視頻{2]集合為第一個集合。 |
| 131  6bb8058a-6b24-4377-854a-79803c287724 | We will then assign the Featured Video playlist we created earlier to that collection. | 然後，我們會將之前創建的精選視頻播放列表分配給該收藏集。 |
| 132  c80864de-cbf6-47e0-9560-271ac81513a8 | For more information on creating collections and adding videos to an experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏集和將視頻添加到體驗中的更多信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 133  d6ea01b6-4459-43b9-9849-37e719e2fe29 | To add videos to the experience, follow these steps. | 要將視頻添加到體驗中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 134  2deb8fb1-bde6-4e08-989d-38d083ac304a | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 135  ad7b7948-adbe-435e-90c6-eb59606dcedf | [1] | [1] |
| 136  98c3275e-cdc2-488a-ba0e-7dd847218ed4 | Name the first collection [1}Featured Video{2] and then press [1}enter{2]. | 命名第一個收藏[1}精選視頻{2]然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 137  c1cb9408-6cb8-41e1-b0af-ec1d8263029e | Click the collection name to open the collection editor. | 單擊集合名稱以打開集合編輯器。 |
| 138  ed710c7a-0697-4bf0-9db1-dc221bbee1cc | [1] | [1] |
| 139  65ff0da2-4261-4e66-8cf6-c7947577cdf4 | Select [1}Playlist{2] for the criteria. | 選擇[1}播放清單{2]為標準。 |
| 140  55ab7fec-b2ba-48ac-953a-3b83d9efb0dd | Click the [1}Featured Video{2] playlist. | 點擊[1}精選視頻{2]播放列表。 |
| 141  fbca854c-4e40-49bf-8e43-d34b50ef8805 | The video in that playlist will appear in the videos list. | 該播放列表中的視頻將出現在視頻列表中。 |
| 142  df8041ff-a2d9-4515-8bcf-b3846d35adff | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 143  efee7c9c-3432-4fd8-b520-7ae2af9bcc5b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 144  12e51700-cce0-490c-a9c4-5c652d65f4d8 | The [1}Featured Video{2] playlist was created in the [3}Organizing videos using playlists{4] section. | 這[1}精選視頻{2]播放列表是在[3}使用播放列表整理視頻{4]部分。 |
| 145  26b830fe-a007-498c-84c6-a68a86404e84 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  10946887-da59-4156-9312-273350660067 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 147  b443b342-a87a-42fc-89f3-3c6c44e0efea | When using a playlist video assignment, the order of the videos is based upon the playlist settings that were set in the [1}Videos{2] page. | 使用播放列表視頻分配時，視頻的順序取決於在[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 148  3c78d12b-6c07-4d29-a1e5-4f3b55ea227d | Create another collection named [1}Sales{2] using the [1}Sales Videos{2] playlist as the criteria. | 創建另一個名為[1}銷售量{2]使用[1}銷售影片{2]播放列表作為標準。 |
| 149  b65062f3-23b3-4966-9052-53139d394526 | Create another collection named [1}HR{2] using the [1}HR Videos{2] playlist as the criteria. | 創建另一個名為[1}人力資源{2]使用[1}人力資源視頻{2]播放列表作為標準。 |
| 150  d05f675d-ad15-487a-a628-810d7f4f409d | Confirm that 3 collections have been created. | 確認已創建3個收藏集。 |
| 151  68099e88-a068-4854-8936-55dbb3f039a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 152  d4f4c0bf-9eec-49d4-9646-1fea96f787d8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 153  0d3aa1a4-2999-486a-a407-04e50b1117a6 | You can change the order of the collections by clicking and dragging the collection to a new position. | 您可以通過單擊集合併將其拖動到新位置來更改集合的順序。 |
| 154  f5d058e4-e9ce-49b3-ad4e-c385f66617f3 | Previewing the experience | 預覽體驗 |
| 155  6ed15225-0dad-4bfb-81a6-219f8cfbec46 | Previewing a Mobile App Experience lets you see how it will appear on mobile devices. | 預覽移動應用程序體驗可讓您查看它在移動設備上的顯示方式。 |
| 156  eee114df-28c0-4f96-8bc4-4d5916901a16 | A quick preview can be done by clicking on the page templates that appear under the [1}PAGES{2] navigation item. | 通過單擊出現在頁面下方的頁面模板，可以進行快速預覽。[1}頁數{2]導航項。 |
| 157  7b70a89c-47b1-4304-8bf6-cbe3b7ea16ad | Note that when using this preview option, the videos will not play but you can get a view of the layout. | 請注意，使用此預覽選項時，視頻不會播放，但您可以查看佈局視圖。 |
| 158  6b1e226f-49af-4519-80ea-5c35b30376a8 | The experience can also be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview. | 也可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽體驗，或者可以生成共享鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽。 |
| 159  cf9dcf5e-462f-4614-b217-2e2d7cbea5c5 | For more information on previewing and publishing a Mobile App Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布Mobile App Experience的更多信息，請參見[1}預覽和發布移動應用程序體驗{2]。 |
| 160  9c5745e6-17ec-4550-be3e-72c5c3ac2ff7 | To preview the experience, follow these steps. | 要預覽體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 161  74284366-05b6-4332-9e0c-f66d214deac1 | While editing the site using the Experience Editor, click [1}Preview{2] and then click [1}Responsive Preview{2]. | 使用體驗編輯器編輯網站時，請單擊[1}預習{2]然後點擊[1}響應式預覽{2]。 |
| 162  247066de-e8a1-47f5-8fe6-19653b9bf94d | [1] | [1] |
| 163  4b4d52af-b09b-4939-8273-803b70ebce28 | The preview will open in a new browser tab. | 預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 164  780d49f2-5c5f-45e4-8586-c10af44dcd39 | [1] | [1] |
| 165  35edbecd-53c0-4b16-8544-e382dde56461 | Close the site preview tab. | 關閉網站預覽選項卡。 |
| 166  64d9a78d-a490-486c-b3cc-0e3c5b4726cb | Customizing the style | 定制風格 |
| 167  532fe087-b9cd-4c8b-998b-2a659948ae0b | The Style settings can be used to customize the colors that are used on the experience. | 樣式設置可用於自定義體驗中使用的顏色。 |
| 168  cbb1a559-fe76-48d0-87db-0ee7f0d76d73 | For more information on changing the style for Mobile App Experiences, see [1}Styling Mobile App Experiences{2]. | 有關更改移動應用程序體驗樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}造型移動應用程序的體驗{2]。 |
| 169  2813843c-01a5-4b7c-9cf6-10dad4e957b2 | To change the style, follow these steps. | 若要更改樣式，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 170  a6838af8-5671-4c6f-b67f-5465e156f125 | Click [1} STYLE {2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 171  2fb51e08-83e0-499c-b33e-4c1089085c8a | [1] | [1] |
| 172  f4c25b4a-b1f2-4df1-baeb-dd34cd7908f4 | A [1}Theme{2] is a set of colors that can be applied to a template. | 一種[1}主題{2]是可以應用於模板的一組顏色。 |
| 173  e45bd24f-73ed-4305-8ba9-68a7c4df3993 | Select the [1}Light{2] theme. | 選擇[1}光{2]主題。 |
| 174  f9aa7a02-5f01-4843-826b-d17199d0a5cd | To change a color, click on the associated color circle. | 要更改顏色，請單擊相關的色環。 |
| 175  e8c261ab-dc91-46b5-9c1b-4c0e069a1c4c | Use the slider below the color square to select a color range. | 使用顏色方塊下方的滑塊選擇顏色範圍。 |
| 176  4e09760f-80f7-4392-a429-a111ad026984 | Click in the square to select a shade of the desired color. | 單擊正方形以選擇所需顏色的陰影。 |
| 177  90a9e39d-d86c-4c4b-af6d-b1383dcadaba | Color can also be set by entering the appropriate hex code, RGB value or HSV (hue, saturation, lightness) value into the text control. | 也可以通過在文本控件中輸入適當的十六進制代碼，RGB值或HSV（色相，飽和度，亮度）值來設置顏色。 |
| 178  658034ef-a2ea-45e4-b378-6648422455f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 179  98298525-7eef-4545-8a3e-af1bd455f1f9 | Click the [1}< Back to Experience{2] link at the top of the style menu. | 點擊[1}<返回體驗{2]樣式菜單頂部的鏈接。 |
| 180  37bd7092-d74c-40e5-877d-1985151dabf5 | To reset the color back to its original value, click the left arrow next to the color circle. | 要將顏色重新設置為其原始值，請單擊色環旁邊的向左箭頭。 |
| 181  75dc8e47-e1f2-420b-a07f-76bf77cd0d32 | Publishing the experience | 發布經驗 |
| 182  e54fe954-a712-469b-a82b-052b54596f12 | Mobile App Experiences must be published before they can be accessed on mobile devices. | 必須先發布移動應用體驗，然後才能在移動設備上進行訪問。 |
| 183  3b0c1cfe-3375-437c-96a6-8c1098a971da | For information on previewing and publishing a Mobile App Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布Mobile App Experience的信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布移動應用程序體驗{2]。 |
| 184  1be8c15c-3d7b-468a-a2b2-f6144ca66903 | To publish the experience, follow these steps. | 要發布體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 185  eca39863-467d-44b6-b04e-c06a047157df | From the Experience Editor, click [1}Publish{2]. | 在體驗編輯器中，單擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 186  9cba2d66-9909-4fc4-9675-abb49e04802c | [1] | [1] |
| 187  f7bf0939-cdb4-48a6-bbaa-b6d0cb0d9354 | On the Publish this Mobile Application dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2] to confirm the publication. | 在“發布此移動應用程序"對話框中，單擊“[1}立即發布{2]確認出版物。 |
| 188  fcd8e6cf-54de-4cec-81e3-5114012b4f8b | [1] | [1] |
| 189  a3277b73-0a07-4473-a72b-c91988569267 | The Access Key will be needed to access the experience on mobile devices. | 需要訪問密鑰才能訪問移動設備上的體驗。 |
| 190  f5603048-db58-4a7a-8869-41533a52bd2d | Accessing the experience on a device | 在設備上訪問體驗 |
| 191  8dc96a0e-e64d-4ed0-89aa-5ef41ce93a8c | Once the Mobile App Experience has been published, the Access Key is needed to access the experience on a mobile device. | 發布移動應用體驗後，需要訪問密鑰才能在移動設備上訪問體驗。 |
| 192  8fbab32c-3042-4bd9-bbf2-af66a91f9a24 | To access the experience on a mobile device, follow these steps. | 要在移動設備上訪問體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 193  667ea1b7-7ed8-49db-a394-99ea4bb810f5 | If you don't have the Access Key, the Access Key is displayed as part of the experience properties on the [1}Projects{2] homepage. | 如果您沒有快捷鍵，則快捷鍵將作為體驗屬性的一部分顯示在[1}專案{2]主頁。 |
| 194  c5d3bfc9-2825-40a6-ab89-795e6a15a66c | Click on the experience to select it. | 單擊體驗以將其選中。 |
| 195  abd3026c-60bb-4e08-b7bb-493629ccc950 | The Access Key will be displayed in the properties section. | 快捷鍵將顯示在屬性部分。 |
| 196  4ce0fc30-119b-41f7-9100-5d5dc6a14280 | [1] | [1] |
| 197  2c97d7db-1d27-4b6b-b04d-1492fe740a96 | Open the Brightcove Engage app on your device. | 在設備上打開Brightcove Engage應用程序。 |
| 198  a72b13ca-44c9-4b37-bbec-8249d0a4776a | Enter the [1}Access Key{2] and then click [1}Next{2]. | 輸入[1}存取金鑰{2]然後點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 199  5540b65b-105d-491c-b062-4d229130601b | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-experience-settings.html**  **MQ971010 99cd0cb7-b07e-4201-9884-4c778f5b56a6** | | |
| 1  e79823e5-8a08-42b7-8eea-c45789326446 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1b829d7f-30d2-412b-8f78-f217ff0bde72 | Configuring Experience Settings parent: | 配置“體驗設置"父級： |
| 3  910d5cb2-91f2-4a9c-82f0-b4517480fc07 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  fb29bcd5-c18e-4a06-91f4-6883f516a0fc | Configuring Experience Settings | 配置體驗設置 |
| 5  b039ebe2-5b70-41cd-a1f9-1d8463704a06 | In this topic you will learn how to configure experience settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置體驗設置。 |
| 6  f3ab1cf0-99d2-4800-a62d-8e3d7fb05508 | To configure Experience settings, open the [1}Projects{2] page and click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page. | 要配置體驗設置，請打開[1}專案{2]頁，然後單擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 7  0541fcb9-95ae-4188-bc96-6ee982439d17 | The following settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下設置： |
| 8  df66454a-c8ef-4c63-919a-275dc2513201 | [1}Access Control Profiles{2] | [1}訪問控製配置文件{2] |
| 9  6081ddeb-7813-4c37-a42f-a5d20d3bac47 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  e344d8d8-cc66-4d9e-ad4a-2c575925730c | settings page | 設定頁面 |
| 11  8b3efb68-0c31-432a-99b3-ba4b4b35a631 | Configuring Access Control Profiles | 配置訪問控製配置文件 |
| 12  2b030fdd-1104-42dc-a268-946bdfb07abf | Access Control Profiles can be created to control access to published experiences. | 可以創建訪問控製配置文件來控制對已發布體驗的訪問。 |
| 13  6ca7bd22-62c9-4a42-b79a-e75e5c428047 | Access to a site can be limited by: | 可以通過以下方式限制對網站的訪問： |
| 14  3cb1ca4f-82d0-4d87-b5fc-4660e0db208d | [1}SSO credentials{2] - A user name a password are required for access | [1}SSO憑證{2] -需要用戶名和密碼才能訪問 |
| 15  5be24704-28a9-4302-be02-a3d1fc71ea83 | For information on creating Access Control Profiles, see [1}Creating Access Control Profiles{2]. | 有關創建訪問控製配置文件的信息，請參見[1}創建訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| **managing-projects.html**  **MQ971010 b2f97170-c172-405e-8e1c-d4b8f7678e3c** | | |
| 1  e31ba5f5-7198-42ee-bc0a-9bbb606d367f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  42e1df28-e35c-4c88-ae68-09ca0231fd39 | Managing Projects parent: | 管理項目的父級： |
| 3  6a26c855-edd9-4086-a9fe-a230ed3b8b8d | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  e80bdda1-8907-4e76-b4b3-ed02d4a41381 | Managing Projects | 管理項目 |
| 5  79e4a301-9333-495b-bbc2-b02dab96d535 | In this topic you will learn how to manage projects. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理項目。 |
| 6  330a5570-f200-4365-9bbe-9ebf4cee1389 | To create and manage projects, click [1}Projects{2] in the navigation menu. | 要創建和管理項目，請單擊[1}專案{2]在導航菜單中。 |
| 7  54732b82-74f9-4e8e-b9b1-8eefa846da29 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  3ec422e5-1b98-4181-9717-284cbd351123 | The Projects page allows you to: | 通過“項目"頁面，您可以： |
| 9  62b30623-f28e-402c-bc29-10e980beca0b | [1}Create and manage experiences{2] | [1}創建和管理體驗{2] |
| 10  41d26b24-da2a-402e-9939-f2a10af132eb | [1}Configure settings{2] | [1}配置設置{2] |
| 11  09352b8d-fc2e-46b1-b8d7-590a61580bfe | Creating and managing experiences | 創建和管理經驗 |
| 12  d574709a-c334-4e58-abc9-dcc50f9411d3 | When opening the [1}Projects{2] page, the [1}Experiences{2] tab will display by default. | 當打開[1}專案{2]頁面[1}體會{2]標籤會默認顯示。 |
| 13  4c634f96-d27e-44f2-86d4-e1781b17b2f6 | If no experiences have been created, you will be prompted to create a new experience. | 如果尚未創建任何體驗，系統將提示您創建新的體驗。 |
| 14  7069c70b-058a-4b0e-953c-5a8860fb8395 | For an overview of the types of experiences that can be created, see [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2]. | 有關可以創建的體驗類型的概述，請參見[1}體驗模板概述{2]。 |
| 15  2822e3a7-40fa-4219-b14d-25b7bbf47e00 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  618de9f2-b96a-4133-b5f4-47e003b446c0 | To learn more about creating and managing experiences, see [1}Creating and Managing Experiences{2]. | 要了解有關創建和管理體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}創建和管理經驗{2]。 |
| 17  04e5d068-6370-4f7f-b1ac-2bf48d4173da | Configuring settings | 配置設定 |
| 18  72ea34cb-d73c-4574-84c6-32e63b2c778f | The [1}Settings{2] tab provides the ability to configure settings for Experiences. | 這[1}設定值{2]選項卡提供了配置“體驗"設置的功能。 |
| 19  1d0a0513-a872-4e4d-b9ea-bbb400099dc1 | To learn more about the settings, see [1}Configuring Experience Settings{2]. | 要了解有關設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置體驗設置{2]。 |
| **controlling-access-experience.html**  **MQ971010 067ca753-7709-4255-a8b2-4d57da145a4f** | | |
| 1  2fb558d6-54f4-4331-84c8-39d84d96f379 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f4d646b8-76a4-4286-9bc7-cf5b69e1c37b | Controlling Access to an Experience parent: | 控制對“體驗"父級的訪問： |
| 3  40bf0b47-562f-4656-995b-53919f47f1a3 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  b28da902-792e-46b7-bc6c-3abf7f1057e9 | Controlling Access to an Experience | 控制對體驗的訪問 |
| 5  0b67e76c-7222-40a0-bf74-5783ef42d7e0 | In this topic you will learn how to restrict access to an experience using access control profiles. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用訪問控製配置文件來限制對體驗的訪問。 |
| 6  3e3c1d68-28e3-4686-b6ed-8063acf7aec7 | Access Control Profiles are used to control access to experiences and are created as part of the Project settings. | 訪問控製配置文件用於控制對體驗的訪問，並作為項目設置的一部分創建。 |
| 7  3b51903e-40db-43b2-ab53-a8848df36aa1 | Once profiles have been created, they can be assigned to experiences to control access. | 創建配置文件後，可以將其分配給體驗以控制訪問。 |
| 8  6941011a-9ab3-47fd-bb38-de7443969dba | For information on creating Access Control Profiles, see [1}Creating Access Control Profiles{2]. | 有關創建訪問控製配置文件的信息，請參見[1}創建訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 9  48d62c8a-cca2-46a1-90f5-74969e1c7d42 | To assign an Access Control Profile to an experience, follow these steps: | 要將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 10  260fb5e5-bde0-4733-ba22-204ec0af1a9d | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 11  28fbd3a6-d748-40f0-8316-18b6f2e5474b | Click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 12  96627e15-4315-4775-888a-232f6770e5d4 | Select an access control profile for the experience. | 選擇體驗的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 13  da13e2e2-f3a4-4d33-ae97-bdf2158af75d | [1] | [1] |
| 14  08908879-c017-4952-bd89-265b504d1d9e | select access control profile | 選擇訪問控製配置文件 |
| 15  8632cbc8-dbc9-4363-bc34-5c1368e8b89e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 16  8a6fa8da-55da-423f-b4ea-3b3c528c48e1 | Make sure you republish the experience after making any changes to the Access Control settings. | 對訪問控制設置進行任何更改後，請確保重新發布體驗。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 35d0a71d-9551-42bb-8cff-d70b1f18fb12** | | |
| 1  b4d854f4-dd96-4454-bf08-b90032e56623 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  aba34fa2-0aa3-4032-a6bb-2f73df5cca2f | Creating Experiences parent: | 創建體驗父級： |
| 3  d2b3ae6a-9a58-4bed-b8d8-6ce09631fece | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  2be6925b-4369-4e5c-9454-52e57c56fbfc | Creating Experiences | 創造經驗 |
| 5  28d5adda-f765-429d-a15a-0365ffcb53eb | Learn how to create and edit Mobile App and Web Experiences. | 了解如何創建和編輯移動應用程序和Web體驗。 |
| 6  73fd1b72-afee-467e-9dff-54a99196e7e0 | These topics apply to both Mobile App and Web Experiences | 這些主題適用於“移動應用"和“Web體驗" |
| 7  2828fec0-7d0e-4405-875f-7cae524df5c5 | [1}Overview of Experience Templates{2] | [1}體驗模板概述{2] |
| 8  d7024bd4-475c-4c09-bc2c-991fa40ee661 | [1}Managing Projects{2] | [1}管理項目{2] |
| 9  2930518e-dde0-4bf0-8d8b-5fb719c36dd5 | [1}Managing Collections{2] | [1}管理館藏{2] |
| 10  4408e570-976f-4410-b467-13310deaed97 | [1}Editing Experience Details{2] | [1}編輯體驗詳細信息{2] |
| 11  2390f977-c16c-48ac-a67c-5a7ae41013d7 | [1}Creating and Managing Experiences{2] | [1}創建和管理經驗{2] |
| 12  a490e17e-5230-46bf-947a-448878b03c17 | [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2] | [1}控制對體驗的訪問{2] |
| 13  08fbd895-b941-4a8b-afc1-185b8dff1773 | [1}Configuring Experience Settings{2] | [1}配置體驗設置{2] |
| 14  8cdd3a18-b800-4e79-a7ba-021c9778b891 | [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2] |
| 15  32b25f0a-8fb1-4ede-8bed-2885a54377d8 | [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2] | [1}配置自定義域和SSL{2] |
| 16  a6ef18ea-b53d-4b75-b570-0e275336ff9d | [1}Creating Access Control Profiles{2] | [1}創建訪問控製配置文件{2] |
| 17  10a0b71d-29b9-4abc-9520-c0d756e62deb | [1}Configuring Single Sign-On with ADFS{2] | [1}使用ADFS配置單點登錄{2] |
| 18  62249d92-3e0c-4335-843e-2d3245d8c035 | [1}Securing Experiences Using Auth0{2] | [1}使用Auth0保護體驗{2] |
| 19  6f5e0410-ae4d-49f6-8df9-7e79cac86aa0 | [1}Securing Experiences Using Auth0 Passwordless Authentication{2] | [1}使用Auth0無密碼身份驗證來確保體驗安全{2] |
| 20  98694c3a-b366-426f-9c92-0d001306ca39 | [1}Securing Experiences Using PingOne{2] | [1}使用PingOne確保體驗{2] |
| 21  20f92ab3-f436-4e70-954c-420ff98fdf82 | [1}Securing Experiences Using Okta{2] | [1}使用Okta確保體驗{2] |
| 22  d0dba955-86eb-4a77-91c0-6345101a6b3a | Mobile App Experiences | 行動應用程式體驗 |
| 23  df9fce35-a5d9-474e-81e1-1b46bb5cbae5 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  8a7b10a5-5e00-4325-9eb6-69fddc56cb87 | Web Experiences | 網絡體驗 |
| 25  4d20787d-3e18-4c9f-b7b2-605e3c3c6308 | [1}Creating and Managing Push Notifications{2] | [1}創建和管理推送通知{2] |
| 26  3623722b-cdff-433c-834f-6e00e2da1853 | [1}Customizing Mobile App Experiences{2] | [1}自定義移動應用體驗{2] |
| 27  0b0c09dc-596f-4d2a-b6da-833728b11b0f | [1}Styling Mobile App Experiences{2] | [1}造型移動應用程序的體驗{2] |
| 28  f35fc186-ee14-4280-bb55-7dfc82f7e376 | [1}Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience{2] | [1}向移動應用體驗添加徽標{2] |
| 29  c3f5e28c-953e-47f2-8538-91b1cd1a5bd8 | [1}Previewing and Publishing Mobile App Experiences{2] | [1}預覽和發布移動應用程序體驗{2] |
| 30  21520320-bb49-41fc-b840-5f51bc719316 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  d4fec741-4248-470e-8559-a383444a6ab8 | [1}Customizing Web Experiences{2] | [1}自定義Web體驗{2] |
| 32  78616ce4-b6b5-472f-b75f-0ae065fa45d5 | [1}Styling Web Experiences{2] | [1}Web體驗樣式{2] |
| 33  ae5c91c8-692f-43c7-9a73-b1f53ac0954b | [1}Adding Images, Text and Links to Web Experience Pages{2] | [1}將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到Web體驗頁面{2] |
| 34  dff45476-17a1-4f88-a9e0-577c27949ca0 | [1}Previewing and Publishing Web Experiences{2] | [1}預覽和發布Web體驗{2] |
| 35  ced5db17-dd96-4f2c-a7a4-09fe6dcfcb6f | [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Web Experience{2] | [1}將自定義域分配給Web體驗{2] |
| 36  b3f9d1f9-c957-41d9-939f-d613551e349f | [1}Securing a Web Experience with SSL{2] | [1}使用SSL保護Web體驗{2] |
| **adding-logo-mobile-app-experience.html**  **MQ971010 e1d48e60-9ebe-4964-a4e5-ab9653ff5d1f** | | |
| 1  4444eb02-f9c3-4fff-9511-1d405b2d2d32 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cf7047e6-7ed7-45df-93d6-3d969263afb3 | Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience parent: | 將徽標添加到Mobile App Experience父級： |
| 3  cc8c98c0-aa5e-4dc2-befb-72a86e6ca46a | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  d7d03a58-3771-4ddc-bb22-6e6de1fcbd66 | Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience | 向移動應用體驗添加徽標 |
| 5  f61df1ea-4186-4350-bbf3-d4729367c229 | In this topic you will learn how to add a logo to the top of a Mobile App Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在移動應用體驗的頂部添加徽標。 |
| 6  dc6a0cd9-3656-48ad-bb6f-cdd733de5d52 | Using the Experience Editor, you can add a logo to the top of a Mobile App Experience. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，可以將徽標添加到“移動應用體驗"的頂部。 |
| 7  d9781a5f-f950-4d05-bcea-0c253aed4c38 | To edit the pages, edit the experience and then click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 要編輯頁面，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  b194177f-753a-4781-abf8-e45620713a14 | A preview of the page template will appear. | 頁面模板的預覽將出現。 |
| 9  d8a2e0a8-283a-4a39-97b8-2fe97774bd01 | The [1}Add Logo{2] link indicates where the logo will appear. | 這[1}添加徽標{2]鏈接指示徽標將出現的位置。 |
| 10  aa19af63-499a-4bcd-9993-eef16b35235f | [1] | [1] |
| 11  b1ed5037-ee2a-4f8c-9825-daf6d0ad0754 | Adding a logo to the page | 在頁面上添加徽標 |
| 12  d87615df-054b-428a-a661-306105226a9b | Images will be resized (never upscaled). | 圖像將被調整大小（切勿放大）。 |
| 13  0c39235f-2569-4e7d-b79f-0008c927047b | JPEG, PNG and GIF images are supported. | 支持JPEG，PNG和GIF圖像。 |
| 14  f0da08fa-55e3-4c7a-ba82-af12f1a00f37 | To add a logo to the page header: | 要將徽標添加到頁面標題： |
| 15  c98a2c14-3b98-4e2b-bd32-285b6d3221ad | Click the [1}Add logo {2]link. | 點擊[1}添加徽標{2]關聯。 |
| 16  8301e02a-a4c6-4c02-97a0-dda5e8488cdb | The Add Logo dialog will open. | “添加徽標"對話框將打開。 |
| 17  a4cc47ff-b5f6-40b0-b364-0fcafbe42fa7 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  3d89a392-7e5e-4d90-a2e1-295ad81e1e90 | Click [1}browse{2] and browse and select an image. | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]並瀏覽並選擇圖像。 |
| 19  7487aa76-5ca7-40ad-ad07-3d7282dc8e8b | You can also drag and drop and image or enter a link to an image file. | 您還可以拖放圖像並輸入圖像文件的鏈接。 |
| 20  34593fb3-6a1b-4bde-afaa-934ad860a0b9 | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 21  da88484e-ca13-40bb-84a3-62b9f9e11224 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  1a5b43cc-c04d-4ce4-9c33-e27a0dc558ef | Brightcove will resize the image to 65px x 30px. | Brightcove會將圖像大小調整為65px x 30px。 |
| 23  25c6fd1d-15fd-4f98-9600-2e189191fd5b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 24  d6485a52-790a-449d-9844-8bf40aca5735 | Brightcove recommends using images < 20KB in size. | Brightcove建議使用大小小於20KB的圖像。 |
| 25  37b16a0c-8a16-4b75-a795-0eb1f3e04535 | The image will appear on the app preview. | 該圖像將出現在應用程序預覽中。 |
| 26  61fb986e-f5ba-40d9-90cc-0b34868b08c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  48cec132-e049-496c-a1b1-624ac43bf949 | To edit or delete the logo, hover over the logo and click the appropriate icon. | 要編輯或刪除徽標，請將鼠標懸停在徽標上，然後單擊相應的圖標。 |
| 28  7871a499-9902-43a4-a5f4-77da448e4ddf | [1] | [1] |
| **editing-experience-details.html**  **MQ971010 e0aa5dd9-5e21-4364-abe2-972728a5e61a** | | |
| 1  d21c484f-ab8b-4d3b-a65f-2881e1ff25f6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7e778bcd-4599-4f8a-9830-8eef97216d57 | Editing Experience Details parent: | 編輯經驗詳細信息父級： |
| 3  90c7f11b-fc34-455c-9451-08face1896b1 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  a4086d93-0350-492f-8f83-3f0cb90053b5 | Editing Experience Details | 編輯體驗詳細信息 |
| 5  0eefbb96-7966-4c60-ad30-84b3d6bef8e1 | In this topic you will learn how to edit the details for an experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何編輯體驗的詳細信息。 |
| 6  3909dd28-e9ab-4329-9130-3909de955b5a | The experience title, description and language can be configured as part of the Overview settings. | 體驗標題，描述和語言可以作為“概述"設置的一部分進行配置。 |
| 7  45f0766b-d56c-425d-ab2b-9489ff7fc46c | To configure the Overview settings, edit the experience and then click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置概述設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  64761644-4875-40fa-988b-2debcd3f7978 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  a40e3f3b-ab30-4445-9e8f-70b9834cd348 | The Overview page displays: | 概述頁面顯示： |
| 10  94393758-7f87-495e-bce6-1f7150a41508 | [1}Experience Type{2] - Displays the type of experience | [1}經驗類型{2] -顯示體驗類型 |
| 11  98929031-6f3a-4758-92a2-d606d6c88d60 | [1}Experience Title and Description{2] - When you first create a new experience, you are prompted to enter the [1}Experience Title{2] and [1}Experience Description{2]; These values can be edited here | [1}體驗標題和描述{2] -首次創建新體驗時，系統會提示您輸入[1}經驗標題{2]和[1}經驗描述{2] ;這些值可以在這裡編輯 |
| 12  78a1d98a-f45a-4c8a-8151-bb57abad0186 | [1}Experience Language{2] - Sets the specific text on the experience to this language (Web Experiences only) | [1}體驗語言{2] -將體驗的特定文本設置為此語言（僅適用於Web Experiences） |
| 13  76fe868f-a337-4fcd-aa47-8303b1f4b0c3 | [1}Privacy Policy{2] - Enter the URL to your privacy policy (Mobile App only) | [1}隱私政策{2] -輸入隱私權政策的網址（僅適用於移動應用） |
| 14  37d77daa-1c1c-4cd0-8278-a02715baf8f8 | [1}Terms and Conditions{2] - Enter the URL to your terms and conditions (Mobile App only) | [1}條款和條件{2] -輸入您的條款和條件的網址（僅適用於移動應用） |
| 15  010ccb3b-ab17-4b61-945d-247fa69e86c7 | [1}Help Contact Email {2] - Enter the email address that should be used if users have issues/questions with using the app (Mobile App only) | [1}幫助聯繫電子郵件{2] -輸入如果用戶在使用該應用程序時遇到問題或疑問時應使用的電子郵件地址（僅適用於移動應用程序） |
| 16  ae437b3c-9a4a-4c76-a98b-399e991791b8 | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 17  f18f4f6a-a895-4673-ac82-319334c11ae3 | Note that links for the Privacy Policy, Terms and Conditions and Help Contact Email will appear on the Profile page of the mobile app. | 請注意，隱私政策，條款和條件以及幫助聯繫人電子郵件的鏈接將出現在移動應用程序的“個人資料"頁面上。 |
| 18  e6c94efc-d105-4eb7-87b8-e37087b3c947 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  6119abeb-de2f-4af9-bbc5-9f740b6c273e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  53276ec2-dcb3-402b-adef-389ff0bfeea9 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you republish the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您重新發布該體驗。 |
| **overview-experience-templates.html**  **MQ971010 4d1ee2a9-d3b1-41d1-8f99-719c77de7a6d** | | |
| 1  a217d2f5-86e2-4130-baf1-1f9cb2ee766c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7425e766-3e92-4a1e-8f35-1a47a6576abe | Overview of Experience Templates parent: | 體驗模板概述父級： |
| 3  6225d566-ac76-4d6b-95e9-f0ba8f3979cf | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  fb203b52-631f-48b3-9d2d-4524870b175d | Overview of Experience Templates | 體驗模板概述 |
| 5  395c172b-79a7-441f-b2bf-ce63db6757f3 | In this topic you will learn about the different experience templates that are available. | 在本主題中，您將了解可用的不同體驗模板。 |
| 6  0efe5315-3927-408a-84b3-563f4ef04009 | Experience templates control the overall look and feel of the experience. | 體驗模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 7  4d429ae1-6862-44d6-915c-f13306189764 | When creating a new experiences, you will select a template to use for the experience. | 創建新體驗時，您將選擇用於該體驗的模板。 |
| 8  8d49711c-123e-433c-9495-99df85f7910b | Note that after you select a template, the template cannot be changed. | 請注意，選擇模板後，無法更改模板。 |
| 9  2a57f0ab-e870-450b-a595-8e33afe182e3 | The following templates are available. | 可以使用以下模板。 |
| 10  55af63d1-747e-496e-ae5e-e2b5c4d64c13 | [1}Mobile App{2] | [1}移動應用{2] |
| 11  806836a5-476a-445a-9ed4-5a11cbca0ad2 | [1}Web Template{2] | [1}網頁範本{2] |
| 12  4054ede6-57c8-49f5-be9b-491665fd81f5 | Each template provides a set of page templates that can be customized and/or previewed in the Experience Editor. | 每個模板都提供了一組頁面模板，可以在“體驗編輯器"中對其進行自定義和/或預覽。 |
| 13  50e65128-d840-4168-95c9-b7663cb511fe | The page templates can be viewed by editing an experience and then by clicking [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation menu. | 可以通過編輯體驗然後單擊以查看頁面模板[1}頁數{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 14  4da0ae48-975f-40cd-b9f1-f5dfdbb6072c | [1] | [1] |
| 15  ee4b55b8-08b1-40c3-955e-a3f4309c3ae5 | Click on a page name to open the page layout in the editor. | 單擊頁面名稱以在編輯器中打開頁面佈局。 |
| 16  d110263b-a14a-49f9-a124-e13bd67622e8 | In the above example, [1}Home{2], [1}Collections{2], [1}Video Details{2], [1}Search{2] and [1}Profile{2] pages are available. | 在上面的示例中，[1}家{2]，[1}館藏{2]，[1}影片詳細資料{2]，[1}搜索{2]和[1}輪廓{2]頁面可用。 |
| 17  626e5076-4ef7-4a62-a93b-5f9b91ead622 | Mobile App Template | 行動應用程式範本 |
| 18  cec682eb-b8d8-4b96-b20d-ecd7ac03a45b | The Mobile App template is used to create a native mobile application. | 移動應用程序模板用於創建本機移動應用程序。 |
| 19  7d50281d-12c0-4bc0-a925-561c5e2d4c93 | When published, it can be accessed on iOS and Android devices using the [1}Brightcove Engage™ app{2]. | 發布後，您可以使用以下設備在iOS和Android設備上進行訪問：[1} Brightcove Engage™應用程序{2]。 |
| 20  2f5ff394-ca9e-44aa-96bc-675add1d32b6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 21  356f7728-9173-4ad6-a4ee-a9533bbd1142 | The Mobile App template provides these page layout templates: | 移動應用模板提供了以下頁面佈局模板： |
| 22  8266d5b1-75ba-41ce-9d84-02d548a1f7dd | Home | 家 |
| 23  d4643d6b-f5a4-4747-b368-5938e8574a9f | Collections | 館藏 |
| 24  9879a4bc-89ef-45c3-ab0b-c22176910f2e | Video Details | 影片詳細資料 |
| 25  418afd98-290d-497c-b7a4-a08b17d85cc9 | Search | 搜索 |
| 26  bccc33e6-0c2b-4bb4-a14a-11413764d3bb | Profile | 輪廓 |
| 27  2d829427-9001-4bd6-847d-3dab9c88bbed | Web Template | 網頁範本 |
| 28  0997fb9e-7848-4649-ba53-d9ff7e3f6000 | The Web template features a video-centric and image driven home page. | Web模板具有以視頻為中心和圖像驅動的主頁。 |
| 29  bbda22d8-a591-4b94-a1a9-fc2cd1078288 | The Web template supports easily discoverable video, hover over video descriptions, and categories and subcategories of content. | Web模板支持容易發現的視頻，將鼠標懸停在視頻描述以及內容的類別和子類別上。 |
| 30  6586642c-d34b-4e27-83c5-da4a7c01ecfa | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  956f491f-7dac-4be9-8675-91d8f86f7587 | The Web template provides three page layout templates. | Web模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 32  c06fcc10-c017-4fa9-a78d-2f0ed8f013da | Home | 家 |
| 33  bb4d53da-1bb2-44ac-abe3-f7d98f91283c | Category | 類別 |
| 34  a9f1606a-cf37-443a-8a41-200633d3ad31 | Video Details | 影片詳細資料 |
| **using-experience-editor-customize-web-experience.html**  **MQ971010 60a2129f-bc63-4091-aee9-c171cc62e0bb** | | |
| 1  2ddebed8-ffda-430d-b1b8-74f10e2fae39 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ccd1f93a-14a5-40d4-88db-904f5ce7dce0 | Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Web Experience parent: | 使用體驗編輯器自定義Web Experience父級： |
| 3  e59057c0-2539-4079-a69c-7f9aa7ef481c | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  2d78d0de-68be-4cd5-9bfb-ef8a2699a702 | Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Web Experience | 使用體驗編輯器自定義Web體驗 |
| 5  6a3f8040-87cb-4a14-bfd5-48bd0be15e47 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Experience Editor to customize the look and feel of a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“體驗編輯器"來自定義Web體驗的外觀。 |
| 6  76e323f9-6a78-4b6e-aafa-d816903311e9 | The Experience Editor is used to customize the look and feel of experiences built using Brightcove Engage™. | 體驗編輯器用於自定義使用Brightcove Engage™構建的體驗的外觀。 |
| 7  d48537d8-4d12-4fc9-baf2-c5c3e849c76f | Click on the experience title to open the Experience Editor. | 單擊體驗標題以打開“體驗編輯器"。 |
| 8  77ca2f90-94e4-470b-83a4-1e8681df7491 | With Web Experiences, the Experience Editor provides the ability to: | 借助Web Experiences，體驗編輯器提供以下功能： |
| 9  401816aa-917a-47cd-81e8-c94dc547cd91 | [1}Add objects to pages{2] | [1}將對象添加到頁面{2] |
| 10  70d498ab-e520-47af-b6a2-e9116044c56c | [1}Add videos to a site{2] | [1}將視頻添加到網站{2] |
| 11  1a065098-c55e-4251-b939-9e5e2a64b1c2 | [1}Customize the site style{2] | [1}自定義網站樣式{2] |
| 12  05336d72-9ee4-4f62-8d72-879a1c702e87 | [1}Control access to the site{2] | [1}控制對網站的訪問{2] |
| 13  e1796a32-da9d-4840-a576-aabc9e42e75e | [1}Configure the site details{2] | [1}配置站點詳細信息{2] |
| 14  bb161300-2113-442d-8b28-3fb44025be74 | These options are accessed by clicking the menus in the left navigation. | 通過單擊左側導航欄中的菜單可以訪問這些選項。 |
| 15  b7b1d118-0683-4ab7-9dbf-bea5aca9d830 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  fd1432b9-b40a-4c96-8068-dcb0ad633888 | Adding objects to a page | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 17  51b8803b-c392-4f19-8854-b3ef53f6022e | Objects such as text, images and URLs can be added to pages allowing you to customize and brand your Web Experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像和URL之類的對象添加到頁面中，以使您可以自定義和標記Web體驗。 |
| 18  fd7a8c79-8af2-4ccd-b88b-8cbb9105d2d8 | To learn how to add objects to pages, see [1}Adding Images, Text and Links to Web Experience Pages{2]. | 要了解如何向頁面添加對象，請參見[1}將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到Web體驗頁面{2]。 |
| 19  fb79fedc-643d-44f4-a0af-44c21d8858ea | Adding videos to a Web Experience | 將視頻添加到Web體驗 |
| 20  6fa8d4f9-7e79-4adb-9102-91f2334668e4 | To add videos to an experience, click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到體驗中，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 21  b9168885-cde2-4951-af8a-16afd2c00016 | For details on how to add videos to a Web Experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 有關如何將視頻添加到Web Experience的詳細信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 22  274ac921-1b6f-405d-9347-f964690dbe0e | Customizing the style | 定制風格 |
| 23  4c76d1d6-2017-4a33-9105-6ac9f17fa922 | To customize the colors and fonts used on a Web Experience, or to select another theme, click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 若要自定義Web Experience上使用的顏色和字體，或選擇其他主題，請單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 24  26a0de12-1c30-4a46-b84b-7ec271bd24e4 | For details on how to customize the style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Web Experience{2]. | 有關如何自定義樣式的詳細信息，請參見[1}自定義Web體驗的樣式{2]。 |
| 25  797e2ce6-be19-46aa-8290-8bd715652390 | Controlling access to the site | 控制對網站的訪問 |
| 26  c08ce56f-0fa3-42db-8567-b98bf0fd1038 | The Access Control settings are used to restrict access to the site. | 訪問控制設置用於限制對站點的訪問。 |
| 27  65720fee-5a8d-49a5-afb3-c365e6633d5e | To configure the Access Control settings, click [1}ACCESS CONTROL{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置訪問控制設置，請單擊[1}訪問控制{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 28  6101029b-c63e-453e-9b22-40a5ccfe3fc4 | For details on the access control settings, see [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2]. | 有關訪問控制設置的詳細信息，請參見[1}控制對體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 29  4212a28e-2f7c-41e7-92f2-45d2c85d37bc | Configuring the experience details | 配置體驗詳細信息 |
| 30  2ac6075d-01f5-4323-b7d0-50ea14f5ab5d | The Overview settings provide the ability to edit the name, description and language for the experience. | 概述設置提供了編輯體驗名稱，描述和語言的功能。 |
| 31  a1b73c53-74f9-4f9a-8687-95a4de50350f | To configure the experience details, click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置體驗詳細信息，請單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 32  e84425a9-604f-4842-aa7a-c3094dfabb21 | For details on configuring the site details, see [1}Editing Experience Details{2]. | 有關配置站點詳細信息的詳細信息，請參見[1}編輯體驗詳細信息{2]。 |
| **using-experience-editor-customize-mobile-app-experience.html**  **MQ971010 da30f8d5-31c8-4e65-94bb-94f381d930a7** | | |
| 1  44836a31-98c6-4c12-a472-bc58360374e7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1655d43c-8550-4bc1-bde8-8da5c95d32ae | Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Mobile App Experience parent: | 使用“體驗編輯器"來自定義“移動應用體驗"父級： |
| 3  baae36c1-a475-463b-84fb-add46e3ec822 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  90baa5f7-7778-45ac-b09e-2cf52d583284 | Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Mobile App Experience | 使用體驗編輯器自定義移動應用體驗 |
| 5  46a6dbd5-9241-4226-ab90-46f0d9e60f65 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Experience Editor to customize the look and feel of a Mobile App Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“體驗編輯器"來自定義移動應用體驗的外觀。 |
| 6  8f159c81-4b84-4a75-b511-548cbb0c0851 | The Experience Editor is used to customize the look and feel of experiences built using Brightcove Engage™. | 體驗編輯器用於自定義使用Brightcove Engage™構建的體驗的外觀。 |
| 7  0d740684-fe31-46ab-a0c6-b15e5b3fbf18 | Click on the experience title to open the Experience Editor. | 單擊體驗標題以打開“體驗編輯器"。 |
| 8  5973e239-c7a2-43c2-a673-98377ecd3a5b | With Mobile App Experiences, the Experience Editor provides the ability to: | 借助Mobile App Experiences，體驗編輯器提供了以下功能： |
| 9  efb29fb9-04f9-4733-af18-2adfc8a5ee10 | [1}Add a logo to the app{2] | [1}將徽標添加到應用{2] |
| 10  e7d32225-78db-4a47-ba0c-9119c08922b4 | [1}Add videos to an app{2] | [1}將視頻添加到應用{2] |
| 11  9c57553f-d2ec-4e48-ba4e-c48815fc893d | [1}Customize the app style{2] | [1}自定義應用樣式{2] |
| 12  03c158cc-d86a-427a-ab7a-e07fb9afa152 | [1}Configure access control{2] | [1}配置訪問控制{2] |
| 13  ed62279c-36d7-4d4b-a470-aaf10edf5c65 | [1}Configure the app details{2] | [1}配置應用程序詳細信息{2] |
| 14  4655e936-6f93-4872-b446-6238b26970ae | These options are accessed by clicking the menus in the left navigation. | 通過單擊左側導航欄中的菜單可以訪問這些選項。 |
| 15  b74f98a7-15ca-403c-92e9-f3a7f33b17dc | [1] | [1] |
| 16  6f309218-4bf7-4593-aebc-0ed4407e259a | Adding a logo to the app | 向應用添加徽標 |
| 17  65acf68b-896c-425b-83b6-bc96a6eabb15 | A logo can be added to the top of a Mobile App Experience allowing you to brand the experience. | 可以將徽標添加到“移動應用程序體驗"的頂部，使您可以為體驗打上烙印。 |
| 18  434c9918-1188-4c64-9caf-e64d55389817 | To learn how to add a logo, see [1}Adding a Logo to a Mobile App Experience{2]. | 要了解如何添加徽標，請參閱[1}向移動應用體驗添加徽標{2]。 |
| 19  6d7695df-d4e2-4be6-b78e-3ffd3cd803f7 | Adding videos to an app | 將視頻添加到應用程序 |
| 20  d6e91b7d-37f2-43fa-b9e0-15e7b97c88cd | To add videos to an experience, click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到體驗中，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 21  0cbf6c77-86f5-4f01-b722-3c8e8e816187 | For details on how to add videos to an experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2]. | 有關如何將視頻添加到體驗中的詳細信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 22  25da5053-646f-4a2d-baac-a2e8dce6ee1f | Customizing the app style | 自定義應用程序樣式 |
| 23  ac60ef09-a44b-4b82-92ac-7850f3b4a7cd | To customize the colors and theme used on a Mobile App Experience click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義在Mobile App Experience上使用的顏色和主題，請單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 24  510cbd7d-8faf-4db0-b92f-10dc6df75da9 | For details on how to customize the style, see [1}Styling Mobile App Experiences{2]. | 有關如何自定義樣式的詳細信息，請參見[1}造型移動應用程序的體驗{2]。 |
| 25  a4b78146-452b-4e4d-855d-88d3102479da | Configuring access control | 配置訪問控制 |
| 26  c91e82aa-b319-491b-8840-c12f4ad63a41 | The Access Control settings provide the ability to restrict access to the app. | 訪問控制設置提供了限制對應用程序的訪問的能力。 |
| 27  a9a27618-9c66-4e29-9c39-f2f57aedcb11 | App users will need to authenticate when they open the app. | 應用程序用戶在打開應用程序時將需要進行身份驗證。 |
| 28  c7de6dfa-682c-4ee4-99be-bb983ec7fc44 | To configure the Access Control settings, click [1}ACCESS CONTROL{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置訪問控制設置，請單擊[1}訪問控制{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 29  0e124b6c-c143-4313-8b3b-041d496cea62 | For details on access control settings, see [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2]. | 有關訪問控制設置的詳細信息，請參見[1}控制對體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 30  48eddfe2-64a6-44f0-8265-bffad9101623 | Configuring the app details | 配置應用程序詳細信息 |
| 31  ba12082e-e134-44ac-9b8f-8031a19fdce4 | The Overview settings provide the ability to edit the name, description and language for an experience. | 概述設置提供了編輯體驗名稱，描述和語言的功能。 |
| 32  dc863162-1ae8-45fa-9584-0b01dc05c0e5 | To configure the experience details, click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置體驗詳細信息，請單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 33  a6f6071e-0308-4b56-99f1-1979af6fee4f | For details on configuring the experience details, see [1}Editing Experience Details{2]. | 有關配置體驗的詳細信息，請參閱[1}編輯體驗詳細信息{2]。 |
| **styling-web-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 55b13307-fc61-4983-b2f4-894d44206f13** | | |
| 1  6f758a13-9ff0-4014-8285-767e0f625beb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9dc82acc-1bd8-4f82-91bc-7db394770fc5 | Styling Web Experiences parent: | 樣式化Web Experiences父級： |
| 3  f60ddbb6-e39f-4c16-a3c7-ce5d88d67ecb | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  a0f7eebb-9f26-44e8-ba95-5ea04f2a8301 | Customizing the Style of a Web Experience | 自定義Web體驗的樣式 |
| 5  0acd33dc-9c25-4f58-a85d-fd08329aa7a3 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the style of a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義Web Experience的樣式。 |
| 6  faa1ac9b-b748-4cd6-a8f7-013044b197ce | Using the Experience Editor, you can customize the style of a Web Experience by changing the theme, colors and fonts. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，您可以通過更改主題，顏色和字體來自定義Web體驗的樣式。 |
| 7  da42cfa9-8cff-467f-b552-af1ce9eeba24 | To edit the style, edit the experience and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要編輯樣式，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  926a05bf-f954-446e-8a03-ca8005aad131 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  314ed689-9255-4f85-b4aa-3d594159b009 | Selecting a theme | 選擇一個主題 |
| 10  c75e03d6-e31d-4c74-88fd-f438c008b3f0 | Selecting a [1}Theme{2] applies a predefined set of fonts and colors to the experience. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]將一組預定義的字體和顏色應用於體驗。 |
| 11  7430ea3e-090a-47d8-977e-5e518006b59a | To select a [1}Theme{2]: | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]： |
| 12  0c28c813-6b4d-4e77-8a30-f4964a777cf0 | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 13  d44bdd76-e9c6-4028-a29c-95a296ccec51 | Select a [1}Theme{2] from the dropdown list. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]從下拉列表中。 |
| 14  c0d7eb07-d084-4050-bc74-7f627ed2852b | As you select a theme, the experience will refresh so you can preview the theme. | 選擇主題時，體驗將刷新，因此您可以預覽主題。 |
| 15  c39ae3f5-a88e-4813-a4f2-94cea69bb707 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  e1252d7a-8c4c-45b9-b510-109eaead3515 | To go back to the Experience Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回到體驗編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 17  842be83b-c8a1-494b-ba42-2bac74ac2fe6 | Customizing colors | 自定義顏色 |
| 18  112c7b74-7197-4a76-88c4-75f7be201401 | The [1}Colors{2] settings can be used to fine tune the colors that are provided by a theme. | 這[1}顏色{2]設置可用於微調主題提供的顏色。 |
| 19  bd3b959b-8c74-457f-8226-cf1a34bdbd07 | For example, color settings can be used to fine tune the background and font colors. | 例如，顏色設置可用於微調背景和字體顏色。 |
| 20  d45f7c4e-568a-4581-8300-489de1cbf4db | To customize the [1}Colors{2]: | 自定義[1}顏色{2]: |
| 21  702626ba-8f94-4232-9433-39078a1a012e | Click [1}STYLE{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 22  3b3ec22c-c2ea-4bcc-ae7c-4c8db5c2c229 | The [1}Colors{2] section will display all the page objects and their colors. | 這[1}顏色{2]部分將顯示所有頁面對象及其顏色。 |
| 23  8c16f281-be4e-4e06-85a7-7cf50484f127 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  8b4763df-6cfd-41d2-afcd-972c4cd359c3 | To select a new color, click on the color circle. | 要選擇新顏色，請單擊色環。 |
| 25  dfd61a3b-1846-417b-ad43-f878391546fa | Using the color chooser, select a color by clicking the color in the color square or by entering a hexadecimal color number below the color square. | 使用顏色選擇器，通過單擊顏色正方形中的顏色或通過在顏色正方形下方輸入十六進制顏色編號來選擇顏色。 |
| 26  4108621b-79c6-4643-998c-14d3d3437e1c | Note that you can change the color range by clicking in the color spectrum below the color square. | 請注意，您可以通過單擊顏色方塊下方的色譜來更改顏色範圍。 |
| 27  861738c9-adf4-4aea-afb8-b17b4b4e39d2 | Click [1}X{2] to close the color picker and save the change. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器並保存更改。 |
| 28  3696c04e-252c-4cc2-bd9a-40d3cce55270 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  a5fe7aae-b6fa-41d5-8c95-40a34bebe5e7 | To reset a color selection, click the left arrow to the left of the color circle. | 要重置顏色選擇，請單擊色環左側的左箭頭。 |
| 30  4a2fe8ed-f789-4210-bbbd-fb4c892660a1 | To go back to the Experience Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回到體驗編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 31  75948483-8a16-4234-a916-b665fd6dacae | Selecting fonts | 選擇字體 |
| 32  3b44470f-544c-4894-9a2e-ab7831521373 | To select different fonts for the experience: | 要為體驗選擇不同的字體： |
| 33  083a3d1d-4171-48b6-83a7-974458f47720 | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 34  b6cadbde-8e2c-422f-a9bf-d34296516ebe | Select new [1}Fonts{2] using the drop down lists. | 選擇新的[1}字型{2]使用下拉列表。 |
| 35  bc3e7757-c1da-4b5c-9077-b1388a6ce69c | [1] | [1] |
| 36  ec7efd77-206e-4548-9c42-257378e12ad4 | To reset a font selection, click the [1}reset{2] link above the font dropdown. | 要重置字體選擇，請單擊[1}重啟{2]字體下拉菜單上方的鏈接。 |
| 37  00c2db4b-e8e8-4dce-ad16-889838b6e901 | To go back to the Experience Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回到體驗編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| **styling-mobile-app-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 de8f6cc5-6be2-46b5-a6d5-406e1e9e1970** | | |
| 1  c7fa9a38-c230-4d18-b07a-f8a3feb691e3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9681b798-2044-472a-9608-6210ebc74afb | Styling Mobile App Experiences parent: | 造型移動應用程序體驗的父級： |
| 3  a67deb3a-d5b0-4345-8bbe-f1b93f60b9b7 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  c2aaebb7-bf9c-4371-9e03-00804f2eb155 | Styling Mobile App Experiences | 造型移動應用程序的體驗 |
| 5  014a8d90-d8eb-43ac-9231-0ebeef963dc6 | In this topic you will learn how to style a Mobile App Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何設置移動應用體驗的樣式。 |
| 6  5782f247-9a98-4e89-bfa9-b8c68890713c | Using the Experience Editor, you can customize the style of a Mobile App Experience by changing the theme and colors. | 使用體驗編輯器，您可以通過更改主題和顏色來自定義移動應用體驗的樣式。 |
| 7  64dcc7b5-f810-4ab7-b97e-29396f2be909 | To edit the style, edit the experience and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要編輯樣式，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  a30010d1-45db-41f9-bd89-36351dc29e8f | [1] | [1] |
| 9  f46193fa-4923-41a5-ba22-aef56ecf5b90 | Selecting a theme | 選擇一個主題 |
| 10  b7aa16d2-fd8d-4fb8-8615-0d2a0e473589 | Selecting a [1}Theme{2] applies a predefined set of colors to the experience. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]將一組預定義的顏色應用於體驗。 |
| 11  9d511dc0-d608-4096-a47a-3840b5f3603e | To change the [1}Theme{2]: | 改變[1}主題{2]： |
| 12  8ace0b31-8f6b-41c7-9312-0a45caa0f31a | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 13  c222879d-b25a-4ca9-933e-238521bc9e96 | Select a [1}Theme{2] from the dropdown list. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]從下拉列表中。 |
| 14  12f06fe7-be0f-482c-b35a-6f8e6363fa11 | As you select a theme, the preview will be refreshed. | 選擇主題時，將刷新預覽。 |
| 15  97a027b0-6021-4707-9086-270b4043950e | [1] | [1] |
| 16  79b73e25-3206-4a0d-a869-a8973dcd0492 | To go back to the Experience Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回到體驗編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 17  0df0b533-6106-4335-9345-b57d26bd97f6 | Changing colors | 改變顏色 |
| 18  b4953290-4fc7-4953-9827-502b3d97129f | The [1}Colors{2] settings can be used to fine tune the colors that are provided by a theme. | 這[1}顏色{2]設置可用於微調主題提供的顏色。 |
| 19  cffa9de6-1c34-4d55-a45e-68964e51af1d | For example, color settings can be used to fine tune the background and font colors. | 例如，顏色設置可用於微調背景和字體顏色。 |
| 20  6cbad053-9774-4f0f-8f41-98de1f30318e | The following colors can be changed: | 可以更改以下color: |
| 21  1754d7d9-957f-4016-9a5a-a239574f8f4a | [1}Accent{2] - Controls the background color when app is loading, the color of the bar at top of the app and the font color for the collection names on the Home page | [1}口音{2] -控制加載應用程序時的背景顏色，應用程序頂部欄的顏色以及首頁上集合名稱的字體顏色 |
| 22  b1eeecce-512b-4659-b33d-06505b9caeb1 | [1}Primary Text{2] - Controls font color of the [1}View All{2] button and video titles that appear below video poster images on the Home page | [1}主要文字{2] -控製字體顏色[1}查看全部{2]按鈕和出現在主頁上視頻海報圖像下方的視頻標題 |
| 23  68f33fdd-dd65-4630-843a-bf1a39911f21 | [1}Secondary Text{2] - Controls the color of the titles that appear on the Collections, Video Details and Profile pages | [1}次要文字{2] -控制在“收藏集"，“視頻詳細信息"和“個人資料"頁面上顯示的標題的顏色 |
| 24  fee058d2-de4d-4bdb-ba86-6e38ae8477e4 | [1}Icons{2] - Controls color of the navigation, search and user icons at top of app | [1}圖示{2] -控制應用頂部的導航，搜索和用戶圖標的顏色 |
| 25  57667922-ded1-462a-b9eb-ac73d7167c48 | [1}Background{2] - Controls the background color of the app | [1}背景{2] -控制應用程序的背景色 |
| 26  c6aa9d5e-95f6-4281-a0a4-564c8e77a48f | To customize the [1}Colors{2]: | 自定義[1}顏色{2]: |
| 27  e5f4d0c3-421a-44a2-9447-cc9f51d4ec2f | Click [1}STYLE{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 28  b90ee652-bdf6-4c7a-af57-0f2ddbdca9be | The [1}Colors{2] section will display all the available objects and their colors. | 這[1}顏色{2]部分將顯示所有可用的對象及其顏色。 |
| 29  747ef5e8-f2cc-4328-b7b0-bed8dd7c5065 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  078d763e-b4d6-4a41-93e2-58e6c3680c48 | To select a new color, click on a color circle. | 要選擇一種新顏色，請單擊一個色環。 |
| 31  8249a2b1-89ed-4fdb-8c33-74d4553a59d6 | Using the color chooser, select a color by clicking the color in the color square or by entering a hexadecimal color number below the color square. | 使用顏色選擇器，通過單擊顏色正方形中的顏色或通過在顏色正方形下方輸入十六進制顏色編號來選擇顏色。 |
| 32  4178e27b-fdc3-473c-8ad4-7a714df443fa | Note that you can change the color range by clicking in the color spectrum below the color square. | 請注意，您可以通過單擊顏色方塊下方的色譜來更改顏色範圍。 |
| 33  1714d191-1b0f-4521-a573-a595b0405ae6 | Click [1}X{2] to close the color picker and save the change. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器並保存更改。 |
| 34  9dac9bbd-1125-4d2f-8367-9e5c36e976be | [1] | [1] |
| 35  731e1535-5916-46ef-b925-eea0d31ebf63 | To reset a color selection, click the left arrow to the left of the color circle. | 要重置顏色選擇，請單擊色環左側的左箭頭。 |
| 36  3e2f8d92-29f5-4df6-98bf-6bd69c8499de | To go back to the Experience Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回到體驗編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| **assigning-custom-domain-web-experience.html**  **MQ971010 303bb18b-a759-4139-a2f4-2125aa20f678** | | |
| 1  eaf9c9fe-8106-4066-b5d8-b1613c11f249 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  24a54ada-5423-434f-8566-35fee2784682 | Assigning a Custom Domain to a Web Experience parent: | 將自定義域分配給Web Experience父級： |
| 3  4afaf0dc-0b38-49fc-b379-c992921950ad | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  3b81a9cc-696a-4941-a2bf-a3848c528638 | Assigning a Custom Domain to a Web Experience | 將自定義域分配給Web體驗 |
| 5  4efb4392-bcb2-4a87-a8f4-52e4afc4e90c | In this topic you will learn how to assign a custom domain to a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將自定義域分配給Web Experience。 |
| 6  b16ab620-0d99-4097-9d76-4dca16798fde | Assigning a custom domain to a Web Experience provides a way to access the site at an easy to remember URL (vs. having a [1}[2]{3] URL). | 將自定義域分配給Web Experience提供了一種通過易於記憶的URL訪問網站的方法（相對於使用[1}[2]{3]網址）。 |
| 7  e3a012e3-2074-45ec-825e-b9b44e3ceaff | When using custom domains, you can also assign an optional path to the URL. | 使用自定義域時，您還可以為URL分配可選路徑。 |
| 8  ea698b37-8a33-4114-b2d0-2f0e98b0cff5 | Using paths allows you to utilize different templates, make microsites, campaigns, internal portals, etc, while still using the same domain. | 使用路徑使您可以使用不同的模板，製作微型網站，活動，內部門戶等，同時仍使用相同的域。 |
| 9  2fd3a2f6-4a6d-44de-83a7-a428dc12a956 | For example, [1}[2]{3] can be expanded to also include paths like [1}[5]{3] or [1}[8]{3]Paths allow publishers who have multiple sites and SSL to only have to setup SSL for one domain rather than each individual site-slug. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]可以擴展為還包括類似[1}[5]{3]或者[1}[8]{3]路徑允許具有多個站點和SSL的發布者僅需為一個域設置SSL，而不必為每個站點都設置SSL。 |
| 10  12ea3fb4-9e7c-44a1-b8cf-6330572e1b89 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  0539618d-9f92-4d27-87b8-9488e3ffea88 | Custom domains have to be created as part of the Project settings [1}before{2] they can be assigned to an experience. | 必須在項目設置中創建自定義域[1}前{2]他們可以分配給一個經驗。 |
| 12  70bbe0eb-b7ba-450a-a474-fdb066b9f4bb | For information, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]。 |
| 13  8f2b7e3b-d8ff-4c1d-816e-6eb9818b75c1 | To assign a custom domain to a Web Experience, follow these steps: | 要將自定義域分配給Web Experience，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 14  ec705a3b-4c62-43fe-af34-72efc5939d86 | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 15  124798e3-6f98-4dc0-b73f-ee6ef2774725 | Click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > URL{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點配置> URL{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 16  8f6a4bd6-a21d-4a3b-974e-7d3449426efd | The initial domain assigned to the site will be displayed. | 將顯示分配給該站點的初始域。 |
| 17  0b203719-96a6-41ee-9fe3-758f103071b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  6153a230-b2e7-48d0-bab4-9b073ae316ea | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 19  e99ab0c6-c346-4381-8adc-86e6d906d4fc | [1}(Optional){2] Uncheck the [1}Active?{2] checkbox to disable the [5}[6]{7]. | [1}（可選的）{2]取消選中[1}積極的？{2]複選框以禁用[5}[6]{7]。 |
| 20  0ec4f4ca-4bf1-440a-a510-15c24f57ca14 | Typically publishers will disable the [1}[2]{3] when using a custom domain so it is not indexed by search engines. | 通常，發布商會禁用[1}[2]{3]使用自定義域時，搜索引擎不會對其進行索引。 |
| 21  ee806fbc-0670-4d6e-a6bc-7ceb0705b812 | Click [1}Add Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義域{2]。 |
| 22  dd4e16c6-f9f3-4c04-abcc-a27ef0bc9d5a | By default, domains will be [1}Active{2]. | 默認情況下，域將是[1}積極的{2]。 |
| 23  4865b841-8e5e-48b4-b954-fa78bc778cc2 | Unchecking [1}Active{2] disables Brightcove Engage from routing on the entry but it does not free up the path/domain combination for use on another site. | 取消檢查[1}積極的{2]禁止Brightcove Engage在條目上進行路由，但不會釋放路徑/域組合以供其他站點使用。 |
| 24  99d00543-0fea-4573-8b0b-5fc6144f567b | Select a domain from the drop down list. | 從下拉列表中選擇一個域。 |
| 25  5df089f6-1974-42d3-97ab-f58bd70d323b | The list of custom domains that were configured as part of the Project Settings will be displayed. | 將顯示配置為項目設置一部分的自定義域的列表。 |
| 26  943c02d6-d219-4484-b994-162f463fc846 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  5654da77-52cb-4c46-99a6-6cd41a8e5832 | select a domain | 選擇一個域 |
| 28  da1863c0-7a5c-4442-8761-6c3a47cb669f | Optionally, enter a path for the domain. | （可選）輸入域的路徑。 |
| 29  13b7798f-cca5-45df-b092-d271bd06a7d8 | Add additional domains for the site by clicking [1}Add Custom Domain{2]. | 通過單擊添加網站的其他域[1}添加自定義域{2]。 |
| 30  750267b6-3984-4b47-ba38-fdec1e3e2f61 | When finished, click [1}Save{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 31  2a639a59-e8f8-4600-bf09-ad5b3e5c0d49 | Click the delete icon ([1]) to remove a custom domain. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）刪除自定義域。 |
| 32  3f5cbf6b-c19f-4564-86d3-ed5d8580ce0c | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 33  a29ba0ee-594d-4b23-b6bb-75e0689ac821 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  b0b59b88-6008-446d-9e7d-2fd60815f7d4 | For any of the domain changes (including activating or deleting a domain) to take effect, the site must be published. | 為了使任何域更改（包括激活或刪除域）生效，必鬚髮布該站點。 |
| 35  0aafb4f3-ebd3-40c8-a2d9-c85035246f37 | The list of custom domains will be listed in the publishing dialog. | 自定義域的列表將在發布對話框中列出。 |
| 36  146d15f2-208a-4048-9781-39650be5fcd9 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  f7b61a9c-e688-4c3f-92ce-04422949b35e | publishing dialog | 發布對話框 |
| 38  445e5f6a-a9ce-4e56-876a-193103d43b47 | To disable or remove any of the custom domains, edit the site, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > URL {2]and uncheck the [1}Active{2] checkbox to deactivate the domain or click the delete icon ([5]) to remove the custom domain. | 要禁用或刪除任何自定義域，請編輯站點，然後單擊“確定"。[1}站點配置> URL{2]並取消選中[1}積極的{2]複選框以停用域，或單擊刪除圖標（[5]）刪除自定義域。 |
| 39  4d7add54-fcbf-4496-bc4e-98403edfb239 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| **creating-and-managing-push-notifications.html**  **MQ971010 3535216a-eaa2-4a09-a113-0718ddc239c1** | | |
| 1  e8f73eea-0f63-4958-92da-0cd79f67eaa4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8453e307-55c3-4361-acae-92105fdaa93b | Creating and Managing Push Notifications parent: | 創建和管理推送通知父級： |
| 3  0a2d5a89-755f-4322-a697-8d80eac232c2 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  d1f03fe6-d996-49d2-8259-7b7b09658365 | Creating and Managing Push Notifications | 創建和管理推送通知 |
| 5  3f23ede4-0754-487d-b2d9-1d4432cfa1cb | In this topic you will learn how to create and manage push notifications. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建和管理推送通知。 |
| 6  b33ecdbd-fb2e-4919-8fdb-b307ceeed088 | A push notifications is a message that pops up on a mobile device. | 推送通知是在移動設備上彈出的消息。 |
| 7  2bce09ea-7868-4b1f-a492-36562da64978 | Push notifications are a convenient way to notify users about new content or upcoming live events that are/will be available in the Brightcove Engage™ app. | 推送通知是一種方便的方式，用於通知用戶有關Brightcove Engage™應用程序將/將要提供的新內容或即將發生的實時事件。 |
| 8  3300e8d8-57e5-4fbe-a685-66edfecf06c1 | When a mobile user clicks a push notification, they will be directed to the new content inside the Brightcove Engage app. | 當移動用戶單擊推送通知時，他們將被定向到Brightcove Engage應用程序內的新內容。 |
| 9  41040d72-1c92-443a-ab2a-c13fc9fedb1f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  84dd604e-03bb-4f7f-bac5-adb7b23c258c | Push notifications can only be created as part of a Mobile App experience. | 推送通知只能作為Mobile App體驗的一部分來創建。 |
| 11  a059208c-6a62-4a20-90f8-bcce33da9199 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  81abbb19-9085-4fe0-a681-a4e53f2ae22f | experiences home page | 體驗首頁 |
| 13  47aa6487-b944-4e76-bf21-3bb273b4c665 | Managing notifications | 管理通知 |
| 14  292effb2-004f-45a4-a025-d4bbc92c2a5c | To view the notification for a Mobile App experience, edit the Mobile App experience and then click [1}NOTIFICATIONS{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看有關Mobile App體驗的通知，請編輯Mobile App體驗，然後單擊[1}通知事項{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 15  2f7229b9-318d-4462-a378-f37cbc04ff51 | A list of notifications that have been sent or are scheduled will display. | 將顯示已發送或已計劃的通知列表。 |
| 16  2822bf03-2a5b-45a7-b1df-dd06d02185c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  dc136f66-c0c3-4166-84f9-9228941e4a08 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 18  677c844b-fcdc-442c-a4f0-9996ac373216 | The body of the page will display the following information: | 頁面的正文將顯示以下信息： |
| 19  5b706e71-1062-45a6-aa7f-2ba115de44d3 | [1}Notification Title{2] - Title of the notification | [1}通知標題{2] -通知標題 |
| 20  db72199e-d113-412d-a099-b0080c96ad44 | [1}Linked Content{2] - The content that will be displayed when notification is clicked (app home, video collection, video) | [1}鏈接內容{2] -單擊通知時將顯示的內容（應用首頁，視頻收藏，視頻） |
| 21  aa3f7efa-3b4b-470b-a467-fc94cf82ef76 | [1}Notification Date{2] - The date and time the notification was sent, or is scheduled to be sent | [1}通知日期{2] -通知已發送或計劃發送的日期和時間 |
| 22  dbb21604-82e0-4c02-b716-1f7b21727c67 | [1}Status{2] | [1}地位{2] |
| 23  7eaa9ac5-9f86-4278-a760-f80ab6e2c8fa | [1}Scheduled{2] - The notification is scheduled to be sent | [1}預定的{2] -預定發送通知 |
| 24  ecf409c6-ba09-4049-8342-fc3ff56354c3 | [1}Sent{2] - The notification was sent | [1}發送{2] -通知已發送 |
| 25  2370cbcc-f4b6-49ff-b257-f9b9ae0c561e | Clicking on a notification will open the notification details in the side panel. | 單擊通知將在側面板中打開通知詳細信息。 |
| 26  ae5a7534-a866-4d56-8857-d6ca11104be6 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  daedf09f-ed48-4b6c-a775-55e208c22f00 | To delete a scheduled notification, click on it and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除計劃的通知，請單擊它，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 28  60daed5b-ffda-491b-98a8-9b9e639dec39 | Creating notifications | 創建通知 |
| 29  1907afee-2bc2-4ac6-b5a8-c8b7a1aa4cd5 | To create a new push notification, follow these steps: | 要創建新的推送通知，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 30  3172a381-a96b-4d93-a14e-f5d58e9e9461 | Edit the Mobile App experience. | 編輯移動應用體驗。 |
| 31  c019bbfb-21b1-4042-8c34-a6fe61665d71 | Click [1}NOTIFICATIONS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}通知事項{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 32  f0db735b-682f-4514-a1ac-125af282b0a4 | A list of notifications that have been sent or are scheduled will display. | 將顯示已發送或已計劃的通知列表。 |
| 33  0c25479e-0a6c-4feb-bb62-c16d8b746f65 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  8d621b6c-f5f5-4ff8-9263-832390b9de89 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 35  6c0863a1-d35a-4b80-9d8e-d39623350072 | Click [1}Create Notification{2]. | 點擊[1}創建通知{2]。 |
| 36  1cb3050f-50ec-4d8a-a1f9-5a768830a6cc | Enter a [1}Notification Title{2] and [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}通知標題{2]和[1}描述{2]。 |
| 37  560a8993-e807-484b-b1fd-58e077730cfc | These will be displayed on the device so having concise, detailed description is recommended. | 這些內容將顯示在設備上，因此建議您進行簡潔，詳細的描述。 |
| 38  03ccd1b4-c638-478b-b335-b15797cdece1 | The [1}On click send to:{2] section determines what happens when the notification is clicked on the device: | 這[1}點擊發送至：{2]部分確定在設備上單擊通知時會發生什麼： |
| 39  3b13f76b-84af-4c60-aff7-d2e27eed3a27 | [1}Application Home {2] - User is directed to the home page of the app | [1}應用首頁{2] -將用戶定向到應用程序的主頁 |
| 40  398d3cb3-f2ea-4e18-b1e2-a63b15f84de5 | [1}Collection{2] - User is directed to the selected collection | [1}收藏{2] -將用戶定向到所選集合 |
| 41  3c3c315d-3065-4ddb-9d7f-012400c6370e | [1}Video Content{2] - User is directed to the selected video | [1}影片內容{2] -將用戶定向到所選視頻 |
| 42  629beb7e-7bd4-47fa-9947-aeee77ada64a | [1] | [1] |
| 43  4f7e0162-bed0-4f59-afe6-fde92d5ff0e9 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 44  0d7c9fcb-6f6b-45d6-b489-164187c0328f | The [1}Preview{2] area will display a preview of what the notification will look like when sent. | 這[1}預習{2]區域將顯示通知發送時的外觀預覽。 |
| 45  c132b124-1c39-46ed-8ffa-a08a18d11bf1 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  b0749c7b-0558-4f5f-95ae-79a2f667d8a4 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 47  da314776-f316-4471-a84d-549724b598b0 | Click [1}Send{2] to send the notification immediately or [1}Schedule{2], select a date and time and then click [1}Confirm{2]. | 點擊[1}發送{2]立即發送通知或[1}日程{2]，選擇一個日期和時間，然後單擊[1}確認{2]。 |
| 48  bf6d5b46-4aa9-4509-ab26-669e5cee2615 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  3f9de04c-928c-442c-8769-900cbe163330 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 50  82810136-8b75-4cad-ad24-90376438f1b2 | Enabling notifications | 啟用通知 |
| 51  cd41309f-b9f9-4de4-b598-e4251e8b403d | To enable notifications, viewers will be prompted to allow notifications when installing or opening the Brightcove Engage app. | 要啟用通知，將在安裝或打開Brightcove Engage應用程序時提示觀眾允許通知。 |
| 52  416a058d-59d2-4bc8-a096-7cb10ced2c50 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  6a114036-a928-4481-aa3f-c91f963e52f8 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| **configuring-single-sign-active-directory-federation-services.html**  **MQ971010 5a6a7240-575b-4350-95c4-56f53a195a4f** | | |
| 1  6c49c2cb-8c43-4c4b-97ef-908b69c4df87 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a5f41e43-a109-4ed0-b0cb-a2af8420bc2d | Configuring Single Sign-On with Active Directory Federation Services parent: | 使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務父配置單點登錄： |
| 3  edac7f1e-ae50-4943-a5b8-502230deb88f | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  b7aef0a7-1488-42f4-ad0a-1afa8f785d7c | Configuring Single Sign-On with Active Directory Federation Services | 使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務配置單點登錄 |
| 5  eecc356f-8034-4e91-886a-d07e33f1eafb | In this topic you will learn how to configure Brightcove Engage™ to support single sign-on using Active Directory Federation Services (ADFS). | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置Brightcove Engage™以支持使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務（ADFS）的單點登錄。 |
| 6  0e8d5845-ceec-4863-8186-5b48159e7b65 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 7  889ab807-96bc-4ee5-8129-bc0449054caf | Complete these initial setup steps: | 完成以下初始設置步驟： |
| 8  ae99978c-b46a-4313-ba88-db4c94801ef4 | Enable RelayState for iDP-initiated sign on by following the instructions [1}here{2]. | 遵循以下說明為iDP啟動的登錄啟用RelayState [1}這裡{2]。 |
| 9  b6227761-6e7f-4cf7-85fd-e91b69667e2a | The location varies depending on the version of ADFS that is being using. | 該位置因所使用的ADFS版本而異。 |
| 10  ff9bdf0e-d6db-4a4a-a944-08c9316a70c0 | Restart the ADFS service so the changes are applied. | 重新啟動ADFS服務，以便應用更改。 |
| 11  e5f99d2e-6b32-4fbd-b320-b255b4295c0e | Adding an Access Control Profile | 添加訪問控製配置文件 |
| 12  7f55a7a0-a2f5-4301-a720-31f1528b6544 | Open [1}Administrative Tools{2] from the Windows Start menu or Control Panel and then open the [1}AD FS Management{2] application. | 打開[1}管理工具{2]從Windows的“開始"菜單或“控制面板"中，然後打開[1}AD FS管理{2]應用。 |
| 13  5a270cee-b010-45e5-ad1f-4706e0ff6c43 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  f141ca4b-518e-4f74-a50b-db6a91c519ae | Open [1}Service > Certificates{2] in the left hand explorer panel. | 打開[1}服務>證書{2]在左側的資源管理器面板中。 |
| 15  8e9ed740-fdf5-4a51-a279-b5877c765816 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  ff17a5dc-b7d9-434e-bd94-382f4269d777 | Double-click on the [1}Token-signing{2] certificate that you want to use. | 雙擊[1}令牌簽名{2]您要使用的證書。 |
| 17  fb396d8f-a2f3-4a09-91b9-ea525e9fffa2 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  bb83d85f-d4d1-40c4-ac1d-8f2d2df22df7 | Click on the [1}Details{2] tab and click [1}Copy to File…{2] | 點擊[1}細節{2]標籤，然後單擊[1}複製到文件…{2] |
| 19  d4a16f46-51a6-4839-b539-454cd94f7dce | [1] | [1] |
| 20  22d601d5-d41b-4ce7-9e86-aede7a093019 | Click [1}Next{2] in the export wizard, then select the [1}Base-64 encoded X.509 (.CER){2] option. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]在導出嚮導中，然後選擇[1}Base-64編碼的X.509（.CER）{2]選項。 |
| 21  f19eb641-a1d2-4d78-b3eb-fba57cd0a1b1 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  f995b533-4848-41ee-b81f-c72c3ef90f82 | Save the certificate file to your local file system. | 將證書文件保存到本地文件系統。 |
| 23  707ff965-575c-4f35-9c3b-2cf70bbbd98a | Open the certificate in a text editor. | 在文本編輯器中打開證書。 |
| 24  d9e39e5e-e5f7-4831-a9f8-f9f2a44211e2 | This is the certificate that will be used to setup the Access Control Profile in Brightcove Engage. | 這是將用於在Brightcove Engage中設置訪問控製配置文件的證書。 |
| 25  82a05c44-65ce-48c1-a96c-8bf1cce7ad51 | Open Brightcove Engage. | 打開Brightcove參與。 |
| 26  83549505-f62b-4262-9e91-fbfefcd29d26 | Click [1}Projects > Settings{2]. | 點擊[1}項目>設置{2]。 |
| 27  ac5d393a-667d-4f4f-bfc6-a14960c91fc5 | Click [1}Access Control Profiles{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 28  aeaa331c-0e04-4013-9f49-149adc7d2aa4 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 29  1c346203-58c4-4cb7-bbe2-e1dcb0c12309 | Give it a [1}Name{2] and then select [1}SSO - Requires a username and password for access{2]. | 給它一個[1}名稱{2]然後選擇[1}SSO-需要用戶名和密碼才能訪問{2]。 |
| 30  10bc8920-215f-44d6-a85c-b6560373f819 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  b56f7d30-00a7-4bb8-9d7e-151b4742863b | In the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field, enter the URL to the iDP-initiated sign-on page for your ADFS server. | 在裡面[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]字段，輸入指向您的ADFS服務器的iDP啟動的登錄頁面的URL。 |
| 32  ed0a7c23-22e9-45fa-a96b-9b9c07169cf4 | This usually ends in [1}[2]{3]. | 這通常以[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 33  cbbdea0d-8297-493f-bf13-000a6a2a2e33 | For example, if the SP-initiated sign-on link is [1}[2]{3], the iDP-initiated sign-on page is [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，如果SP啟動的登錄鏈接為[1}[2]{3]，由iDP啟動的登錄頁面為[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 34  c0f7c038-482d-4184-8fc1-2c8f792e3852 | Check the [1}My SSO System is ADFS (Active Directory Federation Services){2] option. | 檢查[1}我的SSO系統是ADFS（Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務）{2]選項。 |
| 35  acac57b1-4172-4064-b0cb-99d5d6bb5788 | Copy and paste the certificate that you saved in step 6 into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將您在第6步中保存的證書複製並粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 36  df7c5e31-174d-4ae1-9837-7168bf320206 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  16b126bd-2787-4520-b842-badce60e5467 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the access control profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 38  7a6d952c-9791-4ad8-a8a9-28dcda16d41d | The new access control profile should appear in the list of profiles. | 新的訪問控製配置文件應出現在配置文件列表中。 |
| 39  683f51af-c87f-445e-8184-17c567fb2913 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  cce6caf7-ba47-4c31-acd3-a7cdf72d2937 | Back in the AD FS Management application, open[1} Relying Party Trusts{2]. | 返回AD FS管理應用程序，打開[1}信賴方信託{2]。 |
| 41  b60deda8-4fde-4139-926d-ba3303b792b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  c279fb16-0731-4929-a3ec-0b9c60f70c17 | Click [1}Add Relying Party Trust…{2] in the right hand panel. | 點擊[1}添加信賴方信任…{2]在右側面板中。 |
| 43  3fd6dfe9-b4d9-42a9-beb5-655e7356b62c | Click [1}Start{2] in the wizard and then paste the [1}Metadata URL{2] that was displayed in step 15 into the [1}Federation metadata address{2] field. | 點擊[1}開始{2]在嚮導中，然後粘貼[1}元數據網址{2]在步驟15中顯示的[1}聯盟元數據地址{2]場地。 |
| 44  0c17fe41-22a4-486b-ad46-7ec9ac423dbc | [1] | [1] |
| 45  992b5f30-ccad-46b3-8c82-8aeed824eaba | Click [1}Next{2] and then give your relying party trust a name. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]然後給您的依賴方信任一個名字。 |
| 46  4ea2923a-1262-430b-b79c-43a2b7e331bd | [1] | [1] |
| 47  47126d45-906b-47d0-80e6-3c49ec7882ff | Continue clicking [1}Next{2] until the [1}Finish{2] step. | 繼續點擊[1}下一個{2]直到[1}結束{2]步。 |
| 48  4319c944-715d-4ba9-ae71-3b9421344abc | Uncheck the [1}Configure claims issuance policy for this application{2] checkbox. | 取消選中[1}配置此應用程序的聲明發布策略{2]複選框。 |
| 49  66a373be-19ec-4907-b9ef-9919be71566d | Click [1}Close{2]. | 點擊[1}關閉{2]。 |
| 50  5d08ff74-a52b-4c3f-858a-82d7e311bbad | [1] | [1] |
| 51  5bb090f2-9894-45b5-a8a2-3bb581afc6c8 | You should now be able to associate an experience to the Access Control Profile that was created. | 現在，您應該能夠將體驗與創建的訪問控製配置文件相關聯。 |
| 52  1ad922f0-31d5-4cd9-9991-0a28c70ae9ee | After the experience is published, navigating to it should go through the ADFS sign-on workflow. | 體驗發布後，應通過ADFS登錄工作流程導航到該體驗。 |
| **previewing-publishing-web-experience.html**  **MQ971010 987fcaf1-e164-4f91-a24c-33ecdbc86fd8** | | |
| 1  dcc65cab-fbfc-42f9-9326-68a1c6f5af35 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f8476b43-4733-4001-af81-f84dc699ba5f | Previewing and Publishing a Web Experience parent: | 預覽和發布Web Experience父級： |
| 3  ce4d93eb-f9b9-4a05-a478-2a995538dee5 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  a2300796-7ac7-4d58-96da-3a4ca9952d8a | Previewing and Publishing a Web Experience | 預覽和發布Web體驗 |
| 5  1d890f68-8745-4942-a770-818b745dd3bf | In this topic you will learn how to preview and publish a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何預覽和發布Web Experience。 |
| 6  af5219db-4cab-43e8-a317-eef4abcd6a37 | Web experiences can easily be previewed during development. | 在開發過程中可以輕鬆預覽Web體驗。 |
| 7  28cd4af7-b27a-4ced-8610-4163e87f0e6f | Links to preview the experience can also be shared. | 也可以共享預覽體驗的鏈接。 |
| 8  d1fbb72c-a9d3-4020-ab57-453ca8b85680 | When the experience is complete, it can be published to make it publicly available. | 體驗完成後，可以將其發布以使其公開可用。 |
| 9  1d174135-9d41-4d50-89cb-46f101635b8b | Previewing a Web Experience | 預覽網絡體驗 |
| 10  8d9f35d3-6eb4-47b6-a7e6-f143c44da39b | Previewing a Web Experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽Web體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動，平板電腦和台式設備上顯示。 |
| 11  9a339bb8-b2b0-408b-bda1-b8e557a5ff67 | To preview a Web Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}Preview{2] in the Experience Editor. | 要預覽Web Experience，請編輯該體驗，然後單擊[1}預習{2]在“體驗編輯器"中。 |
| 12  966ac5d3-6b0a-4fb4-9878-1883ebf77367 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  ca3cc8ca-d55c-46c6-bea5-bf4db7e59e5c | There are two options: | 有兩種選擇： |
| 14  9ecb3d30-1178-4185-937f-c156c2296b44 | [1}Responsive Preview{2] - Opens the experience in a new browser window for preview | [1}響應式預覽{2] -在新的瀏覽器窗口中打開體驗以進行預覽 |
| 15  3096471b-27b8-4786-9b19-173f73ecd471 | [1}Get Shareable Link{2] - Provides a preview URL so the preview can be shared with others. | [1}獲取共享鏈接{2] -提供預覽網址，以便可以與他人共享預覽。 |
| 16  325c818e-3f7f-45bd-ba4f-7eb4a6e3b3cc | [1] | [1] |
| 17  66f35660-5e1e-4724-b6a0-b760df8381a7 | The Shareable URL that is generated is valid for 72 hours. | 生成的共享URL有效期為72個小時。 |
| 18  76f740fa-bc2f-4ed0-97f3-54e12c82f110 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  56c106b3-c84c-4cb9-92b0-7f564035434f | If you have configured any session timeout as part of any access control settings, the 72 hour timeout will override your configured session timeout. | 如果您已將任何會話超時配置為任何訪問控制設置的一部分，則72小時超時將覆蓋您配置的會話超時。 |
| 20  5dfd53c5-6d64-421f-8a88-65f6924119c3 | When the experience is published, the session timeout (if any) will be enforced. | 體驗發布後，將強制執行會話超時（如果有）。 |
| 21  81575872-61e3-4983-a538-602db8901051 | Publishing a Web Experience | 發佈網絡體驗 |
| 22  fe0eb864-c2a4-4646-a34c-7a3a4f401ca7 | Publishing a Web Experience makes it available to viewers and generates a static URL for the site. | 發布Web Experience使其可供查看者使用，並為該站點生成靜態URL。 |
| 23  e3bb21c6-3703-4bbd-b575-42dbe5da90e6 | To publish an experience, follow these steps: | 要發布體驗，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 24  39295b4f-c802-4bf0-bf82-0b2e33656498 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  a6b15af6-b841-4797-9b90-1d5817d801aa | If you recently made changes to video metadata or playlists, those changes may take a few minutes to appear on published experiences. | 如果您最近對視頻元數據或播放列表進行了更改，則這些更改可能需要幾分鐘才能顯示在發布的體驗中。 |
| 26  e4acaf18-044c-41fc-91eb-aefa9bc5ea30 | Click on the experience name to open the site in the Experience Editor. | 單擊體驗名稱，以在“體驗編輯器"中打開該站點。 |
| 27  3d0256dc-c315-4905-91cf-e40a10ee794d | Click [1}Publish{2]. | 點擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 28  a401368b-5de6-4b7f-a480-1107ac0cf9e3 | On the publish confirmation dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2]. | 在“發布確認"對話框上，單擊[1}立即發布{2]。 |
| 29  563a3250-a921-4c5e-bb7c-941edb80f504 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  1d44a6e2-51e1-48c3-a7b8-b684601c6fbc | The experience will be published and the site URL will be displayed. | 體驗將發布，並顯示網站URL。 |
| 31  79074b85-7264-4177-b818-e4974b63f65c | [1] | [1] |
| 32  11eaf45b-f019-4514-9a79-c58ae9021883 | The [1}[2]{3] domain supports SSL by default so sites can also be accessed using [4}https://{5], no setup or SSL certificates are required. | 這[1}[2]{3]域默認情況下支持SSL，因此也可以使用訪問網站[4}https：//{5]，無需設置或SSL證書。 |
| 33  dcbb8bcc-9513-4f2b-b285-40c3aba8dc94 | Once the experience is published, the URL will be displayed as part of the site details on the [1}Projects{2] home page. | 體驗發布後，該URL將作為網站詳細信息的一部分顯示在[1}專案{2]主頁。 |
| 34  e0eec9ae-6b5a-4fd0-b0b4-44625debec5d | [1] | [1] |
| 35  5c08631b-5583-4ce3-8d83-ef42726b95bf | Publishing changes to a Web Experience | 將更改發佈到Web體驗 |
| 36  aa395a51-9df1-4222-aaf9-beeff76386d6 | When you make changes to an experience, it must be republished. | 當您更改體驗時，必須重新發布。 |
| 37  5af2fedb-1a1b-47da-87e5-0a2835035b84 | Experiences that need to be republished will display an Experience Status of [1}Unpublished Changes{2]. | 需要重新發布的體驗將顯示“體驗狀態"為[1}未發布的更改{2]。 |
| 38  94b2ce1f-cd71-4c61-864b-4fd033a1a4c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  c99367d8-f738-4cd2-b9ac-67ea5aff568a | To republish the changes, follow the steps outlined in the [1}Publishing a Web Experience{2] section of this topic. | 要重新發布更改，請按照[1}發佈網絡體驗{2]本主題的小節。 |
| 40  fd9a5375-d9c9-4448-8438-8b1053fe5a81 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  c00847b6-fca6-4aa4-80ba-61fa61462932 | You may need to clear the browser cache and cookies if changes aren't appearing. | 如果未顯示更改，則可能需要清除瀏覽器緩存和cookie。 |
| 42  5c590b02-dabb-49ea-b4ba-185cd76ada77 | Taking a Web Experience offline | 使網絡體驗脫機 |
| 43  dbe99ffe-fdc7-4f27-927e-30fdb9ceb071 | Taking an experience offline makes it no longer available at its URL. | 使體驗脫機使它不再可在其URL上使用。 |
| 44  46562362-fdc1-4b78-824e-fba7442064dd | To take an experience offline, click on a row and then click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要使體驗脫機，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 45  1acdb5c5-c698-4dac-873f-773061a06342 | To confirm that the experience should be taken offline, click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要確認該體驗應脫機，請單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 46  fa1ec23d-a0a6-4a0d-9cc3-b0f457a3794c | To make the experience available again, the experience must be republished. | 要使體驗再次可用，必須重新發布體驗。 |
| 47  69cc3f1e-8958-4278-9013-a5c66c175e82 | Once the experience is offline, it no longer will be reachable via its URL. | 離線體驗後，將無法再通過其URL訪問該體驗。 |
| 48  53a2b167-38ce-4e30-8716-fe30fbc14094 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 49  2c566b7a-a4f3-48bf-bf98-87add23744dc | Taking the experience offline does not delete the experience. | 使體驗脫機並不會刪除該體驗。 |
| **previewing-publishing-mobile-app-experience.html**  **MQ971010 07c9c54c-2407-43f5-a873-cb170e41d02d** | | |
| 1  4ede318e-0536-4972-a73d-7bffd161b46a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0a316a12-8dda-4026-afae-9f2afbf35287 | Previewing and Publishing a Mobile App Experience parent: | 預覽和發布Mobile App Experience父級： |
| 3  8be916e2-67ea-4b78-9857-334eb3b0116c | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  dd8bcbae-ec20-4959-88f2-12716f5c0ca8 | Previewing and Publishing a Mobile App Experience | 預覽和發布移動應用程序體驗 |
| 5  48b87a1e-43d7-4248-bcab-df675e10dcd3 | In this topic you will learn how to preview and publish a Mobile App Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何預覽和發布移動應用體驗。 |
| 6  48d3e3cf-e584-4630-b612-5c33cf6451d5 | Previewing a Mobile App Experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on a mobile device. | 預覽移動應用程序體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動設備上顯示。 |
| 7  8c084352-dcb3-4b5d-bed7-4c6d30613061 | To preview a Mobile App Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}Preview{2] in the Experience Editor. | 要預覽移動應用體驗，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}預習{2]在“體驗編輯器"中。 |
| 8  0144336b-e572-44e2-b066-f92ffaf2a22a | [1] | [1] |
| 9  3396c36e-62dd-4fc7-b6f7-dc760053ab71 | There are two options: | 有兩種選擇： |
| 10  eb76930a-8067-4df7-8ee7-7816d82db7b8 | [1}Responsive Preview{2] - Opens the experience in a new browser window for preview | [1}響應式預覽{2] -在新的瀏覽器窗口中打開體驗以進行預覽 |
| 11  5f2ce85c-d324-48e9-86cd-d03499641a6a | [1}Get Shareable Link{2] - Provides a preview URL so the preview can be shared with others. | [1}獲取共享鏈接{2] -提供預覽網址，以便可以與他人共享預覽。 |
| 12  110d0527-44c6-4ffd-8864-c4229027059c | [1] | [1] |
| 13  4a5ab50e-da2a-4591-ac2d-960bfeb765f7 | The Shareable URL that is generated is valid for 72 hours. | 生成的共享URL有效期為72個小時。 |
| 14  2ad9bbad-ffea-4161-8d52-b0044937189d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  22fe03b0-354f-4f73-9c9e-a3932801cc02 | If you have configured any session timeout as part of any access control settings, the 72 hour timeout will override your configured session timeout. | 如果您已將任何會話超時配置為任何訪問控制設置的一部分，則72小時超時將覆蓋您配置的會話超時。 |
| 16  927d9067-0990-44c6-aa4c-5e43bea07dd9 | When the experience is published, the session timeout (if any) will be enforced. | 體驗發布後，將強制執行會話超時（如果有）。 |
| 17  2aa46aec-7302-4f46-8dd5-39c38b5885a4 | Publishing a Mobile App Experience | 發布移動應用體驗 |
| 18  42ad5473-543f-4f5f-91e8-8cf68b4a0fb9 | Publishing a Mobile App Experience generates an Access Key. | 發布移動應用體驗會生成訪問密鑰。 |
| 19  7b94887b-73ad-40a1-b119-857711d3e780 | The Access Key is required by the Brightcove Engage™ app (iOS and Android) to access the experience. | Brightcove Engage™應用程序（iOS和Android）需要訪問密鑰才能訪問體驗。 |
| 20  c661daf6-2c77-4c72-bd26-c356d6f623c1 | For information on installing and using the Brightcove Engage app, see [1}Using the Brightcove Engage Application{2]. | 有關安裝和使用Brightcove Engage應用程序的信息，請參閱[1}使用Brightcove Engage應用程序{2]。 |
| 21  523e15c3-9e7e-4474-8128-42fc3e9f0424 | To publish a Mobile App Experience, follow these steps: | 要發布移動應用體驗，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 22  c75de61f-9b15-455a-81b5-31778332d764 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 23  6c534d00-908e-4fb5-a812-09256144f58b | If you recently made changes to video metadata or playlists, those changes may take a few minutes to appear on published experiences. | 如果您最近對視頻元數據或播放列表進行了更改，則這些更改可能需要幾分鐘才能顯示在發布的體驗中。 |
| 24  2d403397-ad7e-44d3-bfa2-0e44e6741dc3 | Click on the experience name to open it in the Experience Editor. | 單擊體驗名稱以在“體驗編輯器"中將其打開。 |
| 25  d692a088-f569-4e26-b2b2-7c4cc3a1acc9 | Click [1}Publish{2]. | 點擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 26  80a4ecaf-22c3-46f4-a5a1-7f315a37c2e6 | On the publish confirmation dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2]. | 在“發布確認"對話框上，單擊[1}立即發布{2]。 |
| 27  aa7eb6d8-6e2d-4a0c-a589-f551c994ce34 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  e84a7e0a-2979-4d40-ad59-a34f293af653 | The experience will be published and the Access Key will be displayed. | 體驗將發布，並顯示訪問密鑰。 |
| 29  6346ac50-8640-4a08-9011-6a6e90ca745f | [1] | [1] |
| 30  3193f15b-b34b-489b-b92b-e0791040ff7c | Once the experience is published, the Access Key will be displayed as part of the experience details on the Experiences home page. | 體驗發布後，訪問密鑰將作為體驗詳細信息的一部分顯示在“體驗"主頁上。 |
| 31  8c1c9d88-43f9-4d89-84da-e0e5f7082633 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  e67d4e52-1507-417e-9051-0c4bf96544c1 | Using the Brightcove Engage application | 使用Brightcove Engage應用程序 |
| 33  cf775ff8-d12e-43a3-a927-986786a6f869 | After a Mobile App Experience has been published, the Access Key is entered into the Brightcove Engage mobile app to view the experience. | 發布移動應用程序體驗後，將訪問密鑰輸入到Brightcove Engage移動應用程序中以查看體驗。 |
| 34  052432e4-17c2-4ab0-9622-9a536e2c5597 | For information on installing and using the Brightcove Engage application, see [1}Using the Brightcove Engage Application{2]. | 有關安裝和使用Brightcove Engage應用程序的信息，請參閱[1}使用Brightcove Engage應用程序{2]。 |
| 35  cb89731d-db4a-44f3-8b8f-c97ac9fb1cc6 | Publishing changes to an experience | 發布對體驗的更改 |
| 36  000aae1d-7d01-41e4-9f0f-c9b842b1a169 | When you make changes to an experience, it must be republished. | 當您更改體驗時，必須重新發布。 |
| 37  db7b2d44-e17e-4c90-aa5f-fe947c6a8776 | Experiences that need to be republished will display an Experience Status of [1}Unpublished Changes{2]. | 需要重新發布的體驗將顯示“體驗狀態"為[1}未發布的更改{2]。 |
| 38  489a3348-e36e-4703-8c73-d9b4ee569aab | [1] | [1] |
| 39  a9b49467-2561-46db-8602-666a2c288c7a | To republish the changes, follow the steps outlined in the [1}Publishing a Mobile App Experience{2] section of this topic. | 要重新發布更改，請按照[1}發布移動應用體驗{2]本主題的小節。 |
| 40  11fc4fdd-764c-4992-8363-e7d4f2f8d2f9 | Taking a Mobile App Experience offline | 脫機使用移動應用程序體驗 |
| 41  586fbc9b-e5a3-423f-a5fc-c9a869a8b78e | If a Mobile App Experience is taken offline, it will no longer be accessible from native mobile applications. | 如果將移動應用程序體驗脫機，則將無法再從本機移動應用程序中訪問它。 |
| 42  232914d9-c00e-40e6-957c-f6195d60b1dc | To take a Mobile App Experience offline, click on a Mobile App Experience and then click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要使Mobile App Experience脫機，請單擊Mobile App Experience，然後單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 43  a7a54b87-875e-404d-a4ad-d6a4446a6295 | To confirm that the experience should be taken offline, click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要確認該體驗應脫機，請單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 44  919d3563-d92b-4498-9b18-afc0d0e3ffa2 | To make the experience available again, the experience must be republished. | 要使體驗再次可用，必須重新發布體驗。 |
| 45  e232e691-b4f9-4b3f-93e7-ee8cf238d5cd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  e3bddc4c-ae26-4e16-a7d7-547d0f05a3fe | Taking the experience offline does not delete the experience. | 使體驗脫機並不會刪除該體驗。 |
| **managing-collections.html**  **MQ971010 f8b7f5ac-2140-4f92-a965-8fbc99cde70a** | | |
| 1  c46882e1-d644-4772-bc9c-68c36cd8a904 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  091d1b69-77b7-4e15-aeae-6d10753977c2 | Managing Collections parent: | 管理集合父項： |
| 3  09f3b641-6295-4e6c-9cae-57cfa9b08f8e | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  e77fb93e-ab8d-4943-91a7-ff213f177244 | Managing Collections | 管理館藏 |
| 5  3b6af85c-109b-494f-9ec5-27c2082cf002 | In this topic you will learn how to manage collections for an experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理體驗集合。 |
| 6  a6b5b130-053e-4a95-b347-e041ab929fcd | Using the Experience Editor, you can create collections and then add videos to collections. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，您可以創建收藏集，然後將視頻添加到收藏集。 |
| 7  1c3ce757-3977-48a0-8ea0-8480afcec0e3 | Videos in experiences are organized into collections. | 體驗中的視頻被組織成集合。 |
| 8  b118667d-4019-4805-8a6c-f6e3342a7b52 | To create or edit collections, click [1}Videos{2] in the left navigation. | 要創建或編輯集合，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  3ce461fc-58ea-4ca5-869a-48846c817687 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  0e72f5ff-a23f-434f-ac16-21ad0055cad0 | Creating a collection | 創建一個集合 |
| 11  79005283-c9b4-41a2-a8e6-01850cab00d8 | Videos in an experience are organized into collections. | 體驗中的視頻被組織成集合。 |
| 12  42b82790-07d6-43c3-965f-51dfce9d5c1c | To create a collection, follow these steps: | 要創建一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  1a93a30d-c5c1-4bb2-af32-ddce9bf2545b | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 14  5d3106ff-26cc-4e6d-bd8b-4aefc6c4a4ca | The Manage Collections page will open. | 將打開“管理收藏集"頁面。 |
| 15  2fd42430-3049-4027-80fc-fded3890ff5c | The right side of the dialog displays a preview of the home page video layout for the selected template type. | 對話框的右側顯示所選模板類型的主頁視頻佈局的預覽。 |
| 16  0776fe0c-96e5-4eac-9f78-d0e6869e3bdc | [1] | [1] |
| 17  d74bdf03-884e-4a57-87c4-fa4cbddd3b59 | Enter a name for the collection and press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入集合的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 18  4b59057c-d8ce-49dc-a261-1bf8fabead18 | The name will be displayed to viewers so make sure to use a meaningful name. | 該名稱將顯示給查看者，因此請確保使用有意義的名稱。 |
| 19  b473dc3d-3000-44f4-9299-e2fa4a63d9cd | Click the edit ([1]) icon to edit the collection name. | 點擊修改（[1]）圖標以編輯收藏集名稱。 |
| 20  aeb57cb4-22af-47cf-b336-f6b027ab48c0 | (Optional) To indicate that this is a header collection, click the folder icon ([1]). | （可選）要表明這是標題集合，請單擊文件夾圖標（[1]）。 |
| 21  143f44dd-b96c-4dba-91e1-1cfc085078f4 | Header collections have no videos associated with them and are used for organization. | 標頭集合沒有與之關聯的視頻，並且用於組織。 |
| 22  cb5eac4c-e973-49bb-9235-e20da536cbe3 | Not all templates support header collections. | 並非所有模板都支持標頭集合。 |
| 23  96d5bdc4-0bd6-47ad-be35-fc3b314ab8c0 | Editing a collection | 編輯集合 |
| 24  348995a5-63c5-4c13-a234-db9c0bb5ca70 | To edit a collection, click the collection name. | 要編輯集合，請單擊集合名稱。 |
| 25  acb3de47-efcc-4143-acb6-61265723bfff | [1] | [1] |
| 26  df093b1f-e125-45b1-8b92-9436a1c21fb8 | The Edit Collection page will open. | 將打開“編輯收藏夾"頁面。 |
| 27  06da7751-4021-4036-9d3d-b8cc26b42949 | The Edit Collection page is used to add videos to a collection and to configure additional collection properties. | “編輯收藏夾"頁面用於將視頻添加到收藏夾並配置其他收藏夾屬性。 |
| 28  39894aea-5169-4584-b4df-54ceec4a6895 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  ac1bc76f-6537-4890-855f-2d7ab3774956 | The [1}Change Collection{2] dropdown will list all of the collections that have been created. | 這[1}變更集合{2]下拉列表將列出所有已創建的集合。 |
| 30  cb34b06b-54ba-44aa-b173-1712ba8a52e9 | Select the collection to edit. | 選擇要編輯的集合。 |
| 31  f805b73f-4d36-43ba-852a-0c3749256a1f | The [1}Collection Source {2]specifies the source of the video content for the collection: | 這[1}館藏來源{2]指定該集合的視頻內容的來源： |
| 32  e2bff05f-5879-41ed-8ad6-36dce59ea195 | [1}Brightcove{2] - Videos from a Brightcove account will be used. | [1}布萊頓灣{2] -將使用Brightcove帳戶中的視頻。 |
| 33  9b560054-fa60-4bc4-8383-9d4c9f964cde | See [1}Adding Videos to an Experience{2] for information on how to add videos to collections. | 看[1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2]有關如何將視頻添加到收藏集的信息。 |
| 34  3f23226e-2b35-4613-a7b1-35e7c42bc29a | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 35  1f889133-1e11-4d1a-8304-d95b8730f050 | Deleting a collection | 刪除集合 |
| 36  123a90a6-964d-402e-ac2f-15d90c16d5bb | To delete a collection, follow these steps: | 要刪除一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 37  bf59478f-6a7e-4b96-9834-92d91fadd95e | Click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 38  a347f91d-3da2-44a7-a7ba-ae73ac18093e | Click the [1}Delete {2] icon ([3]) associated with the collection. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]圖標 （[3]）與收藏集相關聯。 |
| 39  9ce888f6-10c6-482f-85be-263e98a4df77 | Click [1}Delete {2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]確認刪除。 |
| 40  e2231c76-36c2-4dbc-b88b-8fd2e8504617 | Click [1}Done{2] when finished. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]等結束了。 |
| 41  cf2a45d4-d642-4302-bb4b-ee2c159cd436 | Ordering and nesting collections | 排序和嵌套集合 |
| 42  c931dbf6-627f-4e00-a05b-075f140b4f4b | To change the order of how the collections will appear, click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 要更改集合顯示的順序，請點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 43  6aea0744-940c-4993-93c7-526188a366d4 | Moving a collection | 移動收藏 |
| 44  3eacf806-7a02-4d88-919a-ecc66023b8bd | Click and drag on the collection name or move icon ([1]) and drag the collection to a new position. | 點擊並拖動收藏集名稱或移動圖標（[1]）並將集合拖到新位置。 |
| 45  b6079293-f7bb-4487-aac1-2c7cd3ee4045 | The separator line indicates if the collections are at the same level or nested. | 分隔線指示集合是否處於相同級別或嵌套。 |
| 46  3974ef52-e0b6-4190-bfd7-7924c011db4f | In this example, the [1}Brightcove Player{2] collection is moved to the top. | 在此示例中，[1} Brightcove播放器{2]集合被移到頂部。 |
| 47  24025e68-ec6f-4d83-91f3-d9e1f407a816 | The separator line indicates that all collections are at the same level. | 分隔線表示所有集合都處於同一級別。 |
| 48  970ecd63-e1ff-4e09-8391-e622ff9b128d | [1] | [1] |
| 49  0e7b3513-d034-4a48-8b13-1cb118fd66aa | Nesting a collection | 嵌套集合 |
| 50  e62b6ef4-0eee-4729-a659-d4c24fd25412 | Click and drag on the collection name or move icon ([1]) and drag the collection to a new position. | 點擊並拖動收藏集名稱或移動圖標（[1]）並將集合拖到新位置。 |
| 51  6864cfe7-1b2d-4a70-bc9e-f0d8cd6c8f61 | Dragging to the right will indent the separator line indicating that this collection will be nested. | 向右拖動將縮進分隔線，指示該集合將被嵌套。 |
| 52  4d8c26cb-1f3d-404f-b416-cdceb91bec0f | In this example, the [1}Sales Training{2] collection is moved and the separator line indicates that it will be nested under the [1}Welcome Aboard!{2] collection. | 在此示例中，[1}銷售培訓{2]集合已移動，分隔線指示它將嵌套在[1}歡迎登機！{2]收藏。 |
| 53  2dcb7929-626a-4ca9-80bc-573c177a80b1 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  bb87f526-92cf-4358-9d81-cc82772c38b0 | After the collection is nested, the nesting will be reflected in the Manage Collections dialog. | 嵌套集合後，嵌套將反映在“管理集合"對話框中。 |
| 55  f31d51c6-b2bf-4899-8a4d-ea7c88234577 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  33b636a4-aa6e-49bf-9e5e-d84d0916b52a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 57  c88f8f89-2760-4c9d-8a88-d0d99eef3174 | The number of levels that can be nested is based upon the template. | 可以嵌套的級別數取決於模板。 |
| 58  193cab86-b0ec-49f2-8692-73336097eed0 | Not all templates support nested collections. | 並非所有模板都支持嵌套集合。 |
| **creating-and-managing-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 abf2a6f9-db2a-407d-95f8-1464ddc79541** | | |
| 1  fecfe8b1-9fa6-400a-88db-e16c881a5671 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7604b26f-4b5e-4bf0-a26e-e50c898c5290 | Creating and Managing Experiences parent: | 創建和管理體驗的父級： |
| 3  4c55f4ed-d9e1-4e14-b06c-96002b426e95 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  6f6c3c01-21de-4536-a878-f3a1cc31d572 | Creating and Managing Experiences | 創建和管理經驗 |
| 5  36e3f07e-8b3d-42be-a501-6d0c5d01e3f3 | In this topic you will learn how to create and manage experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建和管理體驗。 |
| 6  c60cffc3-da2c-4e08-b26d-d678dba63d9d | If you are looking to quickly get started creating and publishing an experience, check out one of these documents: | 如果您希望快速開始創建和發布體驗，請查看以下文檔之一： |
| 7  ecfccd07-5521-4e52-8546-b2e40bbaee95 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 8  700f05e9-85df-497a-8c9a-219f82f5e647 | Creating and Publishing a Mobile App Experience{1] | 創建和發布移動應用體驗{1] |
| 9  5e78f83a-43fc-4c0b-aaf0-e59ab65273f7 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 10  ad408570-74c0-483d-9ce4-455d70549f13 | Creating and Publishing a Web Experience{1] | 創建和發布Web體驗{1] |
| 11  95dd976b-932d-4bcf-8aba-f2f60aac9bf4 | When you open Brightcove Engage™, the[1} Experiences {2]page will list all of the experiences that have been created. | 當您打開Brightcove Engage™時，[1}體會{2]頁面將列出所有已創建的體驗。 |
| 12  8a7b9697-e855-4e6b-81fd-4c10de363184 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  90a978e3-4d2d-4196-b282-e17c59727a8f | experiences home page | 體驗首頁 |
| 14  d8021469-4073-49f0-a0e5-bd499a6a3eef | If no experiences have been created, you will be prompted to [1}create an experience{2]. | 如果尚未創建任何體驗，系統將提示您[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 15  381689fa-e8ce-400f-967f-bb5e9d0006f0 | The [1}Experiences {2]page provides the ability to: | 這[1}體會{2]頁面提供以下功能： |
| 16  fcacb008-2b2c-4f39-adb9-9d17486d9ae5 | [1}Delete experiences{2] | [1}刪除經驗{2] |
| 17  f9cfb174-1818-4d93-bcae-f9723d375caf | [1}Take experiences offline{2] | [1}離線體驗{2] |
| 18  258ad41b-69bc-4a78-b7a7-461e44444b21 | [1}Duplicate experiences{2] | [1}重複的經歷{2] |
| 19  a05e23bb-8440-460c-92ae-ae937f2b8c67 | [1}Edit experiences{2] | [1}編輯經驗{2] |
| 20  790d3e89-b6c6-4efa-bff1-ec86c13e26f4 | [1}Create experiences{2] | [1}創造經驗{2] |
| 21  d5a89883-e9fb-4bbf-906c-98e4961ebb9e | [1}Filter experiences{2] | [1}篩選體驗{2] |
| 22  0c6c4826-d63a-485c-816c-927e3a9cfea7 | [1}Search experiences{2] | [1}搜索經歷{2] |
| 23  1a78c848-a399-4f0f-89c1-ffe0d20252f0 | Click on a column header to sort the data. | 單擊列標題以對數據進行排序。 |
| 24  a8467e28-9476-42df-a88e-2fca5ec91275 | The column selector ([1]) can be used to select the columns to display on the page. | 列選擇器（[1]）可用於選擇要在頁面上顯示的列。 |
| 25  2956739b-43f4-48ce-aded-8461f9ecc78c | column selector | 列選擇器 |
| 26  a073986c-c577-478c-8c39-4f8eb6616926 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  2c855086-f890-4eaf-920f-b55ff35ec456 | select columns | 選擇列 |
| 28  c9cd9cd9-26bd-4a64-93a3-fbfbf97de7df | The following columns may be displayed. | 可能會顯示以下列。 |
| 29  696a19ff-df2a-4da7-82f2-da3e8235e614 | [1}Title{2] - Title of the experience | [1}標題{2] -經驗標題 |
| 30  3a3c441c-e0d5-4cd3-8800-1325f73a1575 | [1}Template {2]- Template used by the experience | [1}模板{2] -體驗使用的模板 |
| 31  7e590e4d-c7e6-4ab8-bf04-a2413a449436 | [1}Template Status{2] - Status of the template | [1}模板狀態{2] -模板的狀態 |
| 32  43743244-f495-4df6-8b78-43e8c97414b1 | [1}Up to Date{2] - The experience is using the latest version of the project template | [1}最新{2] -經驗是使用最新版本的項目模板 |
| 33  c97b8ed1-fc52-47f6-aa8b-bbc4466bb8d9 | [1}Updated{2] - Date and time the experience was last updated | [1}更新{2] -上次更新體驗的日期和時間 |
| 34  17f23159-e8cf-4d3e-8f40-e0c0ed87a55f | [1}Experience Status{2] - Status of the experience | [1}體驗狀態{2] -經驗狀況 |
| 35  cc3e2cb9-f33c-4dda-9830-21dff911dfdf | [1}Online{2] - The experience is online and can be accessed | [1}在線的{2] -體驗是在線的，可以訪問 |
| 36  771df474-0db4-4e8b-b0c8-2d129316548e | [1}Offline{2] - The experience is offline and cannot be accessed | [1}離線{2] -體驗處於脫機狀態，無法訪問 |
| 37  be483f8f-bab1-454a-ae35-5bf52a355311 | [1}Unpublished{2] - The experience is unpublished | [1}未發表{2] -經驗未發布 |
| 38  9cda287c-79a2-452b-9ffe-459d54306379 | [1}Unpublished Changes{2] - The experience is online and can be accessed but changes have been made to the experience and have not been published | [1}未發布的更改{2] -該體驗是在線的，可以訪問，但是已經對該體驗進行了更改並且尚未發布 |
| 39  ce9b6be5-d8f9-4fe3-8e9e-0efe0d50ab2f | Clicking on a row will display the experience details on the right side of the page. | 單擊一行將在頁面右側顯示體驗詳細信息。 |
| 40  50c81f66-1e31-4a88-a9e4-948941af182f | [1] | [1] |
| 41  0eefdc35-3005-443f-89de-0a7ca15a6c89 | experience details | 體驗細節 |
| 42  8ec39c7f-468e-4732-9c98-90e524390a0c | Creating experiences | 創造經驗 |
| 43  3c5ddc80-b064-4bff-a5c6-1a19ceffc976 | To create a new experience, click [1}New Experience{2]. | 要創建新的體驗，請單擊[1}新體驗{2]。 |
| 44  11ba91ab-54d7-4a88-bf2f-efa311c6a1a0 | When you create a new experience, you'll start by choosing a template. | 當您創建新體驗時，將從選擇模板開始。 |
| 45  58331f29-e4c6-4421-8d09-562feac5d4ee | The template controls the overall look and behavior. | 模板控制整體外觀和行為。 |
| 46  962f8a52-5bdd-4ff9-8c45-1ded4ca2d5a0 | After selecting a template, you can customize the experience. | 選擇模板後，您可以自定義體驗。 |
| 47  f249b494-b1e8-4722-ac7b-ee1d81c6e165 | For more information, see one of these topics: | 有關更多信息，請參見以下主題之一： |
| 48  d7e26f8a-6560-4fb3-9bc8-2616cc605408 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 49  2acfd07b-60d3-4633-af05-005c64e32f70 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Mobile App Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布移動應用程序體驗{1] |
| 50  d8e860f0-f925-44c9-88c7-a4f1dcaf4db6 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 51  1b928b40-7e3e-446e-9feb-d373c1dcff4e | Creating, Editing and Publishing Web Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布Web體驗{1] |
| 52  78dcf895-aacf-423d-84f0-6e0ca8be7b65 | Duplicating experiences | 重複經歷 |
| 53  de1ef091-b66b-4832-9c26-c6b6d3a1933f | Duplicating an experience can be useful when you need to create an experience in multiple languages or if you're making microsites from the look and feel of an existing experience. | 當您需要以多種語言創建體驗或從現有體驗的外觀創建微型網站時，複製體驗可能會很有用。 |
| 54  584122e8-7245-454b-91fe-bc34c692fdbd | To duplicate an experience, click on a row and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制體驗，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 55  23bdb612-4902-45e0-bc7a-1b27cc307201 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  c139d7bb-b414-4567-a2a7-f2b62482ca11 | duplicate experience | 重複的經驗 |
| 57  67a2cd2f-76a4-4d3e-855b-7e3eaeb97ee1 | Enter an [1}Experience Title{2] and [1}Description{2] and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入一個[1}經驗標題{2]和[1}描述{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 58  8d4fd910-10f1-4f8b-9e32-2f6721555aee | Editing experiences | 編輯經驗 |
| 59  b9e5eaf6-6fde-4815-b710-b0ba02aa5cc1 | To edit an experience, click on the experience [1}Title{2]. | 要編輯體驗，請單擊該體驗[1}標題{2]。 |
| 60  7f2fc0cf-151d-4bc9-8ea6-a2fd2e873bc0 | Editing an experience will open the Experience Editor. | 編輯體驗將打開“體驗編輯器"。 |
| 61  176e8e65-cc26-4540-ae61-7cae83630be9 | For information on editing experiences, see one of these topics: | 有關編輯體驗的信息，請參閱以下主題之一： |
| 62  4e8bfbea-c10e-4e50-a680-8ef49be22698 | [1}Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Mobile App Experience{2] | [1}使用體驗編輯器自定義移動應用體驗{2] |
| 63  d7e2d8ae-998c-4d9c-8ed9-81ef0468152c | [1}Using the Experience Editor to Customize a Web Experience{2] | [1}使用體驗編輯器自定義Web體驗{2] |
| 64  b9c2ea28-2e73-4e8d-8363-1cb4adfc2978 | Taking experiences offline | 離線體驗 |
| 65  1f62a22e-c254-439f-8004-207cc7ef1761 | Taking an experience offline makes it no longer accessible. | 使體驗脫機將使其不再可訪問。 |
| 66  e65ccc48-c513-4256-916f-c2c0539e1431 | To take an experience offline, click on a row and then click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要使體驗脫機，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 67  9a334391-9a91-4c46-876d-11d59e900fcb | To confirm that the experience should be taken offline, click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要確認該體驗應脫機，請單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 68  cad96dad-a841-48ea-90d5-7ff92f1f3c25 | To make an experience available again, the experience must be republished. | 要使體驗再次可用，必須重新發布該體驗。 |
| 69  ba5a8d85-2a90-4b26-a56f-11be11736591 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  11d27c58-15a4-44e3-a7fb-5ec12c8c7103 | take experience offline | 離線體驗 |
| 71  18d34ab2-764a-4b6d-a61d-d620b660c506 | Deleting experiences | 刪除經驗 |
| 72  da1ec749-6042-4c7e-8891-87c70e3019b6 | To delete an experience, click on a row and then click Delete. | 要刪除體驗，請單擊一行，然後單擊“刪除"。 |
| 73  3f5de748-ee0e-4417-931e-c825555ae14a | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 74  46b1251c-865d-411f-b969-4939c61e046b | [1] | [1] |
| 75  972cd4ba-a356-4963-bb0a-37960c84da03 | delete site | 刪除網站 |
| 76  19a75e69-7dad-423b-a526-f477b90e352a | Filtering experiences | 過濾體驗 |
| 77  00867e0a-70f5-4524-a0db-e61f8ff7b859 | A filter can be applied to the Experiences page to limit the types of experiences that are displayed. | 可以將過濾器應用於“體驗"頁面，以限制顯示的體驗類型。 |
| 78  792ed744-8d85-4a72-b381-3baa32556cc5 | To apply a filter, select the type of experiences to display: | 要應用過濾器，請選擇要顯示的體驗類型： |
| 79  268f73be-20fa-4b3d-a7cb-a7bf24a42d73 | [1}All{2] - Display all experiences | [1}全部{2] -顯示所有經驗 |
| 80  706794f1-9141-47a3-a9a0-a20a11742b34 | [1}Published{2] - Display all published (online) experiences | [1}已發表{2] -顯示所有已發布的（在線）體驗 |
| 81  4c32f129-0bf7-454a-bb6a-2107488b1ca4 | [1}Unpublished{2] - Display all experiences that have been taken offline | [1}未發表{2] -顯示已脫機的所有體驗 |
| 82  2354610c-a9f8-4eca-9467-fdffbd3be3f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  e3efb9e9-52b1-4308-ac0f-eefb10e14426 | filter experiences | 篩選經驗 |
| 84  cf6bd36c-0fde-4469-bf23-26685176f86f | Searching experiences | 搜索經驗 |
| 85  07adf754-752b-40c4-9b0a-c72b463ac111 | The [1}Search{2] box can be used to search through the list of experiences. | 這[1}搜索{2]框可用於搜索體驗列表。 |
| 86  8462908b-66fb-466e-af14-4a8ecceab55c | When searching, the following properties will be searched: | 搜索時，將搜索以下屬性： |
| 87  996bbf86-aee0-429a-b557-364bb5d99df3 | Title | 標題 |
| 88  24f4691f-7de3-493b-a3c2-c9c25bbab120 | Description | 描述 |
| 89  b368e8ff-2a0d-4cf6-96e2-a03fda94f091 | ID | ID |
| 90  1dd04262-a50b-4698-9443-e23644e747b2 | Template | 模板 |
| 91  df25f4d1-7aab-4bc8-a23a-746f0589be06 | URL | 網址 |
| 92  9cccc72b-b6ae-43de-b87c-4c651ac8589e | Access Key | 存取金鑰 |
| **adding-objects-web-experience-pages.html**  **MQ971010 b779903b-d752-4652-88c9-8084184ac238** | | |
| 1  073e28dc-e97a-4ca9-a0d4-da3122beb9fe | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  248b3486-639b-4ebf-b7f8-f0741fb9b55c | Adding Images, Text and Links to Web Experience Pages parent: | 將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到Web Experience Pages父級： |
| 3  ff5ad2b6-91eb-4432-9d02-2b7eb57b2aba | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  15340154-e548-4ede-9b39-5edc024695b5 | Adding Images, Text and Links to Web Experience Pages | 將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到Web體驗頁面 |
| 5  8b4fe601-87a0-482f-8531-4a071a3bd929 | In this topic you will learn how to add images, text and links to Web Experience pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向Web Experience頁面添加圖像，文本和鏈接。 |
| 6  18121815-681f-4564-a03a-5ad203f8271f | Objects such as images, text and links can be added to Web Experience pages allowing you to customize and brand your video experience. | 可以將諸如圖像，文本和鏈接之類的對象添加到Web Experience頁面，使您可以自定義和標記視頻體驗。 |
| 7  fa6632a8-7d29-41fa-85c2-472e243514a1 | Adding objects to pages | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 8  6c7713d7-70b9-48a0-91cb-5b01451f6064 | Using the Experience Editor, you can add objects such as images, text and links to a page. | 使用“體驗編輯器"，可以將對象（例如圖像，文本和鏈接）添加到頁面。 |
| 9  3ed02365-5d75-42a1-b773-6c9e0a58304b | To edit the pages, edit the experience and then click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 要編輯頁面，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 10  d316d658-bc5d-4cfb-8637-99303d2e810f | The page template will display placeholders on the page and a pencil icon ([1]) indicates objects that can be edited. | 頁面模板將在頁面上顯示佔位符，並顯示鉛筆圖標（[1]）表示可以編輯的對象。 |
| 11  3c255411-5de1-4029-aa00-f5b7f4d52fe9 | These placeholders can be used to add images, text and links to your page. | 這些佔位符可用於向頁面添加圖像，文本和鏈接。 |
| 12  dd5ae0db-e5e8-441d-b40d-4a5ffc8247a3 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  9d106407-564b-4f3f-80a4-97f8b94764f1 | Adding text to a page | 向頁面添加文本 |
| 14  4dbaad79-b580-47a5-9aa4-80a74b6559b0 | Text can be added to a page in a couple of different ways: | 可以通過兩種不同的方式將文本添加到頁面： |
| 15  254fb5d9-0fd5-4448-89c7-70ae3bd4af97 | By clicking on the [1}+Add content{2] link at the top of the page | 通過點擊[1}+添加內容{2]頁面頂部的鏈接 |
| 16  e94ce5bb-5389-480c-8212-e12063f97c9e | By clicking on any of the text placeholders in the page | 通過單擊頁面中的任何文本佔位符 |
| 17  14738a86-93fd-40a3-b82f-7477a3ae9f55 | Add text by clicking on the [1}+Add content{2] link | 通過單擊添加文本[1}+添加內容{2]關聯 |
| 18  6c66cb18-18fb-4f0c-9907-87582357290b | To add text to the page by clicking on the [1}+Add content {2]link: | 通過單擊[1}+添加內容{2]關聯： |
| 19  1838871e-33f2-4961-a317-78f44b5b8a71 | Click on the[1} +Add content{2] link. | 點擊[1}+添加內容{2]關聯。 |
| 20  b0e7446c-5849-4430-bfda-110320a2d0ed | Select [1}Text{2] and then click [1}Save{2]. | 選擇[1}文本{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 21  9c239e8b-73ff-452a-9a0d-4671e7abbb1f | [1] | [1] |
| 22  ef9131d0-1b7a-4001-9208-80b9b04df76b | Click on the [1}placeholder{2] that is added to the page and enter your text. | 點擊[1}佔位符{2]即會添加到頁面並輸入您的文本。 |
| 23  8b3cb321-cf3b-43de-8828-0eaf6b2658ec | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 24  347f0fc3-5aaf-4ef0-ac98-4124895000ad | [1] | [1] |
| 25  37894971-83fc-403a-8fbd-23fae849876a | Add text by clicking on a text placeholder | 通過單擊文本佔位符來添加文本 |
| 26  78ebabe7-7c19-4904-a998-6434744fe9e1 | Pages will contain numerous text objects where custom text can be added to the page. | 頁面將包含許多文本對象，可以在其中添加自定義文本。 |
| 27  d7fea95e-9dc8-4fe8-b816-964b053a39b5 | A pencil icon indicates that the element can be edited. | 鉛筆圖標表示可以編輯該元素。 |
| 28  7a60c17a-6888-4ac2-bb3e-bcc625b34564 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  fff5c310-c8bd-4f72-a0fa-a0b514913a75 | To add your text: | 要添加文本，請執行以下操作： |
| 30  b0dd3258-f9d0-4cea-ae6c-92da57801ff5 | Click one of the placeholder objects. | 單擊一個佔位符對象。 |
| 31  fdabb694-56a8-478e-9af1-581c6cd31c16 | Enter your text and click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入您的文字，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 32  b48840e6-f7f3-4cbb-878e-d8ed10c559ef | [1] | [1] |
| 33  83d34508-8e09-440c-bc85-6a70e892b010 | Adding an image to the page header | 向頁面標題添加圖像 |
| 34  41492ad9-431f-48d7-8d6f-9b039fc76400 | Images will be resized (never upscaled) based upon the template. | 圖像將根據模板進行調整大小（從不放大）。 |
| 35  9a378e53-315b-4e16-9f02-caaee147670d | The image uploader may display recommended image dimensions depending on where the image is being used. | 圖像上傳器可能會顯示推薦的圖像尺寸，具體取決於使用圖像的位置。 |
| 36  5779e176-3706-4164-a2ce-33d0dc39b4c7 | JPEG, PNG and GIF images are supported. | 支持JPEG，PNG和GIF圖像。 |
| 37  bd1fb9fc-aa1c-4904-98fd-c33aad583521 | To add an image to the page header: | 要將圖像添加到頁面標題： |
| 38  c745b4f1-a292-42b1-9173-e3051ed5a60c | Click the [1}+Add content {2]link. | 點擊[1}+添加內容{2]關聯。 |
| 39  1e0d2d8c-7422-44c3-af3b-cb87255a27ae | Select [1}Upload{2] and then click [1}Save{2]. | 選擇[1}上載{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 40  2488a880-d8c2-4ba8-b75b-c0e44fc7ae10 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  01dee5ef-79bf-4baa-9062-4129090621ce | Click on the [1}+Add Photo{2] link. | 點擊[1}+添加照片{2]關聯。 |
| 42  030e51e5-f6cc-4fd4-b9a5-8c0569b80c85 | The image browser dialog will open. | 圖像瀏覽器對話框將打開。 |
| 43  00bc0ba0-777d-41e4-9631-07c9eb98bc4d | To upload a new image, click the [1}Choose File{2] button and then browse and select an image from the file system. | 要上傳新圖片，請點擊[1}選擇文件{2]按鈕，然後瀏覽並從文件系統中選擇一個圖像。 |
| 44  5afd6e23-00d2-4f31-9273-94e359ff3221 | You can also drag and drop and image. | 您還可以拖放圖像。 |
| 45  87fdd395-a39b-411e-be7d-2001830bebef | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 46  4ddbff85-c96a-4dd8-b9c2-3c637c65ab1f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  638faf6b-623b-4d69-907e-c385a2c5cbe6 | Brightcove will resize the image to 140px x 50px. | Brightcove會將圖像大小調整為140px x 50px。 |
| 48  f42f2a44-0634-45c5-bfc7-2a2acfda8c90 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  dfb0cc1a-ac87-47af-90ff-f8c342164d46 | Adding navigation links to the page footer | 將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳 |
| 50  1678d077-5a1c-4726-9af8-a0f078dc1906 | Navigation links can be added to the page footer. | 導航鏈接可以添加到頁面頁腳。 |
| 51  c6552a9f-eece-4262-a022-49c29634b3e5 | This is useful when you want to have a title and then a series of links below. | 當您想要一個標題，然後在下面有一系列鏈接時，這很有用。 |
| 52  a221b43c-9e6f-4d4d-bf72-4da617e8c4c8 | For example: | 例如： |
| 53  a0779b28-46d5-4c0e-9aee-2319bd299b17 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  bf772cd8-8011-4716-af2f-2b9fc3705f34 | The page footer navigation object consists of two parts, a [1}PLACEHOLDER{2] for the title and [1}+Add more{2] for the links. | 頁面頁腳導航對象由兩部分組成，一個是[1}持票人{2]為標題和[1}+添加更多{2]的鏈接。 |
| 55  fc32d260-4c03-4b4f-af46-c8230657b609 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  12e495ae-d6f0-44f0-8af5-c2cdbb68ffd5 | To add a navigation links to the page footer: | 要將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳： |
| 57  cb3b7c2d-04dd-45d9-bf64-aaadb2f804eb | Click [1}PLACEHOLDER{2] and enter a value for the header. | 點擊[1}持票人{2]並為標題輸入一個值。 |
| 58  d1fe91a2-8069-4514-a347-8c9083f0df93 | Click [1}+Add more{2] and enter the [1}Text{2] and [1}Link{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加更多{2]然後輸入[1}文本{2]和[1}關聯{2]。 |
| 59  2dd7bd3c-7f87-45dc-95c5-964f8d2c3e43 | You can also specify the order of the links by setting the [1}List Order{2] value when the link is created. | 您還可以通過設置[1}清單順序{2]鏈接創建時的值。 |
| 60  13049f10-2bb4-4c63-b97b-27ad867969bb | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 61  2ccffe35-c770-463d-a26e-0fad9aef0b21 | Additional navigation links can be entered by clicking [1}+Add more{2]. | 點擊以下按鈕可以輸入其他導航鏈接[1}+添加更多{2]。 |
| 62  3e9a3ef3-5df7-4d74-bd4c-a6d6b6e0f976 | Deleting objects from a page | 從頁面刪除對象 |
| 63  3809b18b-29d7-4a9e-ab69-707449c5182e | Text, images and links can be removed from the page in a couple of different ways. | 文本，圖像和鏈接可以通過兩種不同的方式從頁面中刪除。 |
| 64  fc4814c2-e82b-420b-b06f-8a93bddcf407 | To remove text or images from the page header | 從頁面標題中刪除文本或圖像 |
| 65  ca042767-a20b-46e2-b8d2-58ce4d3aaf63 | Click the chasing arrow icon in the page header associated with the text or image. | 單擊與文本或圖像關聯的頁面標題中的追逐箭頭圖標。 |
| 66  6cd1b8bf-e754-4985-92dc-68ee52e50c0e | [1] | [1] |
| 67  cb358c30-5f03-4e1b-89cf-35badd3b6247 | To remove navigation links from the page footer | 從頁面頁腳刪除導航鏈接 |
| 68  d0c69687-451a-4449-9d91-4f27787e5f0e | Click the link in the page footer. | 單擊頁面頁腳中的鏈接。 |
| 69  57762d90-2abb-4be7-884a-cc741a36c677 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  f9feca07-804b-42b0-9a6b-45466d367744 | Click [1}Remove{2]. | 點擊[1}去掉{2]。 |
| 71  fc939399-eb67-42e0-9d72-a9b7d688025a | To remove the title from the page footer | 從頁面頁腳中刪除標題 |
| 72  a7a89958-e94d-4098-8af2-a266214965bc | Click on the title in the page footer. | 單擊頁面頁腳中的標題。 |
| 73  4ba2c37c-d3a0-4845-9317-997a113564ac | Clear the title text and click [1}Save{2]. | 清除標題文本，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 74  666c195a-087c-4c96-b753-ae99ec9c8ab8 | [1] | [1] |
| **securing-experiences-passwordless.html**  **MQ971010 34371dd5-a8e0-4aca-9c85-e057b160dfb7** | | |
| 1  0afce192-0137-4110-842b-32e9536a724b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9e2b9a53-44ba-4a21-9f4a-512714d99e61 | Securing Experiences Using Auth0 Passwordless Authentication parent: | 使用Auth0無密碼身份驗證父級保護體驗： |
| 3  dd3ca922-e9d0-4659-9bfe-f85df7e5397f | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  0cbca36f-5d3b-4216-bff5-fa6f0e30cab0 | Securing Experiences Using Auth0 Passwordless Authentication | 使用Auth0無密碼身份驗證來確保體驗安全 |
| 5  0158d722-b7aa-47c4-a53e-20eedf02b177 | In this topic you will learn how to secure experiences using Auth0 Passwordless authentication. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Auth0無密碼身份驗證來保護體驗。 |
| 6  80ad8d0b-25a2-47f3-9e31-3a2da6e2d17e | Experiences can be secured using Auth0 with Passwordless authentication. | 可以使用具有無密碼身份驗證的Auth0來確保體驗的安全。 |
| 7  1d42a495-5e1c-4140-b5ef-75493a9753cb | When using this method of security, users are asked to enter a phone number. | 使用這種安全保護方法時，要求用戶輸入電話號碼。 |
| 8  537ab742-eb76-4c81-8858-f530922afbbd | Auth0 sends a one-time-use code using[1][2}Twilio{3]. | Auth0使用以下方式發送一次性代碼[1][2}特威里奧{3]。 |
| 9  71adf3ca-34c9-41cf-9dad-c291ea63134c | The user then enters the code into your application. | 然後，用戶將代碼輸入到您的應用程序中。 |
| 10  f35a1d12-05f7-4264-a98b-330316d1ca31 | If the phone number attached to the code matches an existing user, Auth0 authenticates the user. | 如果代碼所附的電話號碼與現有用戶匹配，則Auth0對該用戶進行身份驗證。 |
| 11  c6eb04a4-2b70-433e-be74-f6cdf0b42b6d | [1] | [1] |
| 12  d058d76e-ee50-40f7-8fea-65b61f9fbb0a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  b356a3b9-9848-4710-b6de-54bd38bad1f0 | The steps and images in this topic are using trial versions{1] of [2}Auth0{1] and [4}Twilio{1]. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像使用的是試用版{1]的[2}驗證碼0{1]和[4}特威里奧{1]。 |
| 14  7b009747-b6e2-4d82-9916-f02803010944 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 15  3731fb5b-671c-47ab-81e3-f0f1ba5b7ee7 | Before you configure Auth0 Passwordless, complete the following tasks: | 在配置Auth0無密碼之前，請完成以下任務： |
| 16  f9421428-a0de-4c3a-996a-e64870f58000 | Configure your Mobile App experience using Auth0 as outlined in [1}Securing Experiences Using Auth0{2] | 如下所述使用Auth0配置您的移動應用體驗[1}使用Auth0保護體驗{2] |
| 17  61887746-a2a4-43ac-a1e8-1412f1bfd8fb | Sign up for a [1}Twilio{2] trial account and verify your account | 註冊一個[1}特威里奧{2]試用帳戶並驗證您的帳戶 |
| 18  8a8026be-db0c-4b32-bfc4-48556a8b022b | Getting a Twilio phone number | 獲取Twilio電話號碼 |
| 19  7643ff1b-1344-43d2-b221-9c8f5f2cfa1a | You need to get a Twilio phone number that will be used as the sender number when you configure Passwordless. | 您需要獲取一個Twilio電話號碼，該號碼將在配置無密碼時用作發件人號碼。 |
| 20  4903c092-6d00-4f57-8e6a-a6bd38a3a8fd | Log in to your Twilio account. | 登錄到您的Twilio帳戶。 |
| 21  0fe63e49-d58f-4436-ad0c-85ded99f117f | On the [1}Dashboard{2] page, click [1}Get a Trial Number{2]. | 在[1}儀錶盤{2]頁面上，單擊[1}獲取試用號{2]。 |
| 22  9cac23a6-0147-47b7-89f4-00ea8dbf34c7 | Click [1}Choose this Number{2]. | 點擊[1}選擇這個數字{2]。 |
| 23  16e2910f-6433-48cc-8dbf-4e9a715e4e15 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  eb3c94da-e22b-4533-8e0f-d16f1574c27f | Click [1}Done{2] to confirm the number. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]確認號碼。 |
| 25  3d94fe2f-9609-4a28-9e88-5a4b371f5c77 | Configuring a Passwordless connection in Auth0 | 在Auth0中配置無密碼連接 |
| 26  f4b51135-99cd-4159-8bf9-a796e3a5973d | Start by configuring a Passwordless Connection in Auth0. | 首先在Auth0中配置無密碼連接。 |
| 27  85afe7f8-5c0f-4378-9754-c574cf8b7928 | Log in to your Auth0 account. | 登錄到您的Auth0帳戶。 |
| 28  bb0d5bc7-cb2a-4b1a-83db-05e00015355e | In the left navigation, click [1} Connections > Passwordless{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}連接>無密碼{2]。 |
| 29  57cd7058-b52b-437c-a83c-c3bea5a94c94 | Enable the [1}SMS{2] connection. | 啟用[1}短信{2]聯繫。 |
| 30  c3b8a749-3010-4dc0-b714-f307a215be50 | Entering your Twilio SID | 輸入您的Twilio SID |
| 31  9b0538c4-113c-42fa-ae6c-7121b9b761eb | Return to Twilio. | 返回特威里奧。 |
| 32  10152e62-bce1-4d0b-bc78-0d930cf702eb | On the Dashboard page, locate the [1}ACCOUNT SID{2] field. | 在“儀表板"頁面上，找到[1}帳戶編號{2]場地。 |
| 33  399820aa-e2cd-478d-b9fb-7f324e9a6628 | Copy the value to the clipboard. | 將值複製到剪貼板。 |
| 34  853090a4-27f9-451f-9abc-0cc3b776fa45 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 35  fb1a7f81-fdcc-44f0-a9e6-ed0b974d944d | Paste the value into the [1}Twilio SID{2] field. | 將值粘貼到[1}Twilio SID{2]場地。 |
| 36  67c72120-7b6e-4a47-b9d3-dca34da207fb | Entering your Twilio Auth Token | 輸入您的Twilio身份驗證令牌 |
| 37  1dad4b63-9586-4286-a0a8-be513611a874 | Return to Twilio. | 返回特威里奧。 |
| 38  36538c60-440b-4477-b0fb-d15c431b10d0 | On the Dashboard page, locate the [1}AUTH TOKEN{2] field. | 在“儀表板"頁面上，找到[1}認證令牌{2]場地。 |
| 39  05ff2b49-a934-433c-a649-750794d38c74 | Click the [1}Show{2] link to reveal the token. | 點擊[1}表演{2]鏈接以顯示令牌。 |
| 40  10c92ffa-fe6c-469c-b683-21e86b3d5189 | Copy the value to the clipboard. | 將值複製到剪貼板。 |
| 41  60f173f2-b618-4cbf-adcf-2ce1aad24c90 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 42  60155eb6-0476-4a9b-9271-907a62e2a342 | Paste the value into the [1}Twilio Auth Token{2] field. | 將值粘貼到[1}Twilio身份驗證令牌{2]場地。 |
| 43  d9a1c0a5-ee62-44ba-9439-870b9415f197 | Entering your Twilio From phone number | 從電話號碼輸入您的Twilio |
| 44  75609ed3-fe03-4b85-8ca7-16efcded5825 | Return to Twilio. | 返回特威里奧。 |
| 45  655734e1-b3a9-4d16-bf46-457a87b1a05e | On the Dashboard page, locate the [1}TRIAL NUMBER{2] you [3}created earlier{4]. | 在“儀表板"頁面上，找到[1}試用編號{2]你[3}較早建立{4]。 |
| 46  8c1065c2-e57a-441d-8f24-43270519e3c9 | Copy the number to the clipboard. | 將號碼複製到剪貼板。 |
| 47  80694dbb-c8a5-47c2-9406-0855b3c4d8df | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 48  96d493b7-6311-42ad-a93a-fb0a26a52433 | Paste the value into the [1}From{2] field. | 將值粘貼到[1}從{2]場地。 |
| 49  ae525069-3645-4fc7-b619-5e691aa145cd | (Optional) Customize the [1}Message{2] text. | （可選）自定義[1}信息{2]文本。 |
| 50  3fb743d2-fdbc-472e-9a67-d365a124d863 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  dcb2bb02-f1d9-49db-a9a8-c303d29e63a2 | Enabling your application | 啟用您的應用程序 |
| 52  aa835754-293f-403c-a6b5-211d33c91bbe | Click the [1}Applications{2] link at the top of the dialog. | 點擊[1}應用領域{2]對話框頂部的鏈接。 |
| 53  6c190d90-7c0a-4450-bd7e-b30cc6d6fac1 | Enable the Auth0 application you created to secure your Brightcove Engage application. | 啟用您創建的Auth0應用程序以保護Brightcove Engage應用程序的安全。 |
| 54  2ab09601-e3b4-4d1a-bb14-c3c9fd556885 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  cdf633c6-8d0e-4a98-924c-48d0341c9cd5 | Click [1}Save{2] and close the dialog. | 點擊[1}保存{2]並關閉對話框。 |
| 56  59cbd008-d33d-4035-941b-79831abd5331 | Configuring your application to use a Passwordless login | 配置您的應用程序以使用無密碼登錄 |
| 57  468e46e6-0891-4450-94e0-5c8bc77313c2 | In the left navigation, click [1}Universal Login{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}通用登錄{2]。 |
| 58  2926a515-8b7b-4632-a82d-419f4693b056 | Click the [1}Login{2] link. | 點擊[1}登錄{2]關聯。 |
| 59  69ac4385-bdc2-4f1d-9e8f-154a83809e17 | Enable the [1}Customize Login Page{2] option. | 啟用[1}自定義登錄頁面{2]選項。 |
| 60  643ab65a-78fa-4b14-be20-b07b94e81607 | Select [1}Lock (passwordless){2] from the [1}DEFAULT TEMPLATES{2] dropdown list. | 選擇[1}鎖（無密碼）{2]來自[1}默認模板{2]下拉列表。 |
| 61  881675e1-16ab-4c30-b959-d0b145b16ed9 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  d42995b3-2c89-4408-882f-a56a339ff826 | Click [1}SAVE CHANGES{2]. | 點擊[1}保存更改{2]。 |
| 63  6e2246f4-4a7f-465c-a12e-1c95d686d6c4 | Previewing the experience | 預覽體驗 |
| 64  c39b92b3-ada3-44c0-9a5a-e7cf98e6727d | Once the above steps have been completed, you can preview your experience to confirm the viewer is prompted for a phone number. | 完成上述步驟後，您可以預覽您的體驗，以確認提示您輸入查看者的電話號碼。 |
| 65  032962d9-31e6-4274-bb47-448d492d508b | Log in to Brightcove Engage. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 66  6346ec75-e7cd-4b13-8420-40128860b63e | Click on the experience title that has been secured with Auth0. | 單擊已使用Auth0保護的體驗標題。 |
| 67  3be630a4-57fd-48c3-94a0-c63ab658b716 | Preview the experience. | 預覽體驗。 |
| 68  607c3c89-8ea7-4b76-8ca6-d9418cb9998f | You should be presented with a login screen that prompts for a phone number. | 您應該看到一個提示輸入電話號碼的登錄屏幕。 |
| 69  b0013929-1f6e-4123-b8c9-c0af75cbc94b | [1] | [1] |
| 70  9c6818c2-5670-48ee-b8e1-116a32710e85 | Close the preview. | 關閉預覽。 |
| 71  3a6b9804-d917-4aa5-bf86-28f1aeda571d | [1] | [1] |
| 72  8a3e21e4-4dd9-495e-8a13-0a2f0239d183 | Adding valid phone numbers to Twilio | 將有效的電話號碼添加到Twilio |
| 73  6970e275-aa21-4a8e-8ddd-ba01deac4bc7 | Add one or more phone numbers to Twilio for testing purposes. | 將一個或多個電話號碼添加到Twilio中以進行測試。 |
| 74  d3a35f63-1b5a-4177-a6b1-b8a1be4d2e64 | Return to Twilio. | 返回特威里奧。 |
| 75  d8ddf067-4af0-487e-bb37-140ce1294a1f | In the left navigation, click the [1}All Products & Services{2] icon. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}所有產品與服務{2]圖標。 |
| 76  c58c6a7d-f868-43d7-b5b3-0f0e01829a49 | In the left navigation, click [1}Phone Numbers{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}電話號碼{2]。 |
| 77  2d49a26c-76c4-42ba-b341-b27639d1c04f | In the left navigation, click [1}Verified Called IDs{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}已驗證的被叫ID{2]。 |
| 78  40cf58df-0519-4b8b-827a-3b93617af872 | Enter numbers that you want to use for testing. | 輸入您要用於測試的數字。 |
| 79  8bc9108e-2d09-4c2f-9a2c-42f7e4880cb3 | Your trial account should have the phone number that was used when you created your trial account. | 您的試用帳戶應具有您創建試用帳戶時使用的電話號碼。 |
| 80  88077f3a-b00f-4dad-b9dd-99030af926b0 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  cc49a027-f139-4b4c-b9da-2a7e80a8de8d | Validating the configuration | 驗證配置 |
| 82  ca9c5b6b-930a-4176-bf34-db7c41ec05f4 | The last step is to test that viewers can login using their mobile number. | 最後一步是測試觀看者是否可以使用其手機號碼登錄。 |
| 83  295bdffa-f9a6-4281-90fe-9e9e848cfa4f | Open the Brightcove Engage application on your device. | 打開設備上的Brightcove Engage應用程序。 |
| 84  740aef2b-8f47-48ec-b8f1-efd554b147dc | If prompted, enter the [1}Access Code{2] for your experience. | 如果出現提示，請輸入[1}訪問代碼{2]根據您的經驗。 |
| 85  bbd0850d-61e5-45ad-95da-d3878b66f34f | Enter your phone number and click [1}SUBMIT{2]. | 輸入您的電話號碼，然後單擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 86  df3c4310-eaa0-4847-8321-e5a9b3812acf | [1] | [1] |
| 87  0bfbe1d2-f14e-448d-9bd9-a9b85f626da3 | Confirm that you receive an SMS message with a verification code. | 確認您收到帶有驗證碼的SMS消息。 |
| 88  006202a9-79ce-4b0e-aa23-cffaa8b77899 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  41caff28-da02-4659-9535-9c04bbcc4afe | Enter the verification code and click [1}SUBMIT{2]. | 輸入驗證碼，然後單擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 90  4e46b07a-7fec-4ea4-9f9a-dc66a146aea2 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  9d7618dc-1136-440e-ab92-d654535c5acb | Your Brightcove Engage mobile app should display. | 您的Brightcove Engage移動應用程序應顯示。 |
| **adding-videos-experience.html**  **MQ971010 0ab4758f-a295-45e4-8826-570926c6b43a** | | |
| 1  543b7e14-1705-45bf-a561-f7415934c6d8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  779ffe7e-98e9-4b52-be7a-e9a7e6e4cc9f | Adding Videos to an Experience parent: | 將視頻添加到“體驗"父級： |
| 3  8f18f407-b095-4e13-8e6a-e3141b4495ad | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  623ada63-1de8-44ab-a49a-663b982ee912 | Adding Videos to an Experience | 將視頻添加到體驗中 |
| 5  6e7ca525-e688-480d-b99c-deb253a11a58 | In this topic you will learn how to add videos to an experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將視頻添加到體驗中。 |
| 6  9019b409-d0b2-4c61-bbce-6f0f4da2ea0e | Using the Collection Editor, you can create collections and select the videos to display on an experience. | 使用收藏夾編輯器，您可以創建收藏夾並選擇要在體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 7  4e20eb8e-a297-48de-98ba-a3f254ade7a1 | With experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 根據經驗，將視頻組織到集合中。 |
| 8  7b6e3bc9-c429-4cb2-ad04-71b11521566d | Creating a collection | 創建一個集合 |
| 9  5ec286c8-30d3-4cc9-83a8-a9b385f69a33 | To create a collection, follow these steps: | 要創建一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 10  390c5a4d-1a52-4eda-98a3-0881d0077430 | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 11  efe23c26-86cc-4692-b1d0-68cc7aa77d3c | The Manage Collections page will open. | 將打開“管理收藏集"頁面。 |
| 12  6e93e91a-15aa-488c-b47c-c59c11ea3b41 | The right side of the page displays a preview of the home page video layout for the selected template type. | 頁面的右側顯示所選模板類型的主頁視頻佈局的預覽。 |
| 13  c53831fb-371e-4871-8589-176d34b58bfe | [1] | [1] |
| 14  49a64c66-1cf0-45da-8da0-68b7d82c524e | Enter a name for the collection and press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入集合的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 15  454aa2a5-7a67-45f5-a01c-4477fdc4b308 | The name will be displayed to viewers so make sure to use a meaningful name. | 該名稱將顯示給查看者，因此請確保使用有意義的名稱。 |
| 16  80a99e31-11e4-4187-baf0-4f9512a80484 | Click the edit ([1]) icon to edit the collection name. | 點擊修改（[1]）圖標以編輯收藏集名稱。 |
| 17  779f4c38-e04d-45e0-a1c0-7ab0caa89ed1 | Working with Mobile App Experiences | 使用移動應用程序體驗 |
| 18  7128ec76-98c1-4132-809c-cd8834f6b08c | When creating Mobile App Experiences, the first video in the first collection is used as the featured video. | 創建Mobile App Experiences時，第一個收藏集中的第一個視頻用作精選視頻。 |
| 19  04a62741-3c6b-46ee-bcf1-87b273bec4ae | The featured video appears at the top of the application. | 精選視頻出現在應用程序的頂部。 |
| 20  71d3b4d9-dcc7-4e37-b33d-85aaa3a7549e | [1] | [1] |
| 21  07b27bf5-e34c-41ee-851a-0015a46a91e0 | When creating collections for Mobile App Experiences, Brightcove recommends creating a [1}Featured Video{2] collection as the first collection. | 為移動應用體驗創建收藏集時，Brightcove建議創建一個[1}精選視頻{2]集合為第一個集合。 |
| 22  ba8c877f-3d1c-4f3a-a5ea-2989be3c11b9 | By assigning a [1}manual playlist{2] to the Featured Video collection, the featured video can be easily be changed by editing the manual playlist using the [3}Videos{4] page. | 通過分配一個[1}手動播放列表{2]在“精選視頻"收藏夾中，可以通過使用[3}影片{4]頁。 |
| 23  c00a9474-595c-4392-823c-01b30307ec00 | This also allows you to make changes to the featured video without needing to edit and republish the application. | 這也使您無需編輯和重新發布應用程序即可對精選視頻進行更改。 |
| 24  0887a120-bfef-4716-8be0-43bc0d660a74 | Editing a collection | 編輯集合 |
| 25  42e17fdd-7949-4be5-a688-59a51d41b6ae | To edit a collection, click the collection name. | 要編輯集合，請單擊集合名稱。 |
| 26  fca43875-141d-4820-9898-f0085737570e | The Edit Collection page will open. | 將打開“編輯收藏夾"頁面。 |
| 27  ad603161-2c65-499a-b648-525bbf2d8181 | The Edit Collection page is used to add videos to a collection and to configure additional collection properties. | “編輯收藏夾"頁面用於將視頻添加到收藏夾並配置其他收藏夾屬性。 |
| 28  0fefb5e0-c524-4f77-abe8-2c4d061e9e3d | The [1}Change Collection{2] dropdown will list all of the collections that have been created. | 這[1}變更集合{2]下拉列表將列出所有已創建的集合。 |
| 29  9a38d133-291b-48b6-b498-9ec4e5e6243e | Select the collection to edit. | 選擇要編輯的集合。 |
| 30  39c427b3-836a-4bfa-87a0-4c813e54a824 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  ae2cceb0-d9d7-43c9-85d4-9a74141ea08b | The [1}Collection Source {2]specifies the source of the video content for the collection: | 這[1}館藏來源{2]指定該集合的視頻內容的來源： |
| 32  4bc3d30e-4efa-4d14-8906-66573c92fffe | [1}Brightcove{2] - Videos from a Brightcove account will be used | [1}布萊頓灣{2] -將使用Brightcove帳戶中的視頻 |
| 33  cc080558-c0b5-4651-81ee-39f97aea496b | With a Brightcove Collection Source, the videos can be from a [1}Playlist{2] or use a [1}Custom{2] assignment: | 使用Brightcove Collection Source，這些視頻可以來自[1}播放清單{2]或使用[1}風俗{2]任務： |
| 34  2f9e01b0-98d2-4cf6-a8d9-ca353487f9fd | [1}Playlist{2] - videos in the collection are based upon a playlist | [1}播放清單{2] -收藏集中的視頻基於播放列表 |
| 35  ead7589d-5563-499b-9cd8-c6fcf7830821 | [1}Custom{2] - videos in the collection are based upon video tags, a custom search or custom metadata fields | [1}風俗{2] -集合中的視頻基於視頻標籤，自定義搜索或自定義元數據字段 |
| 36  fab4f3c2-13fa-4d75-8269-56047af44bb2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  c8630008-ef11-4393-83db-05867883f9da | If you recently made changes to video metadata or playlists, those changes may take a few minutes to appear inside the Collection Editor and on published experiences. | 如果您最近對視頻元數據或播放列表進行了更改，則這些更改可能需要幾分鐘才能顯示在“收藏夾編輯器"中和發布的體驗中。 |
| 38  fb289380-e27e-4632-8887-f4aff71e54fa | Using a Playlist video assignment | 使用播放列表視頻分配 |
| 39  87bfe0de-a2b8-424b-9760-49e8018d4764 | When you choose to use a [1}Playlist{2] video assignment, videos in the collection will be based upon a playlist. | 當您選擇使用[1}播放清單{2]視頻分配，則收藏集中的視頻將基於播放列表。 |
| 40  d7117e39-6ee0-4896-bd5e-160b3b5b3906 | Select the [1}Playlist{2] option. | 選擇[1}播放清單{2]選項。 |
| 41  896281d0-79f1-42c3-9c73-e963ec44ad4b | A list of playlists in your account will appear. | 您帳戶中的播放列表列表將會出現。 |
| 42  1fc99a57-39f4-4aea-94fa-b1e81f7028dc | Use the navigation controls ([1]) or the search feature to locate to the desired playlist. | 使用導航控件（[1]）或搜索功能以找到所需的播放列表。 |
| 43  b54e5869-1e39-44fe-8d5d-fef9a7ce0a24 | After selecting a playlist, the list of videos in that playlist will be displayed. | 選擇播放列表後，將顯示該播放列表中的視頻列表。 |
| 44  9caf8d2c-0dc1-417b-bcf3-0e2a9e03be52 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  4dfc191a-bf2d-4826-b320-60e706ac61fb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  bac3fa71-23bd-410f-b471-3e9d9ebf5be1 | The order of the videos in the collection is based upon the playlist settings. | 集合中視頻的順序基於播放列表設置。 |
| 47  42680b87-178a-4fe3-98e2-d054bd4da928 | Click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 48  0a940983-666e-4c62-a5ba-2d924188781f | Using a Custom video assignment | 使用自定義視頻分配 |
| 49  efb8e20a-8372-4ec4-9bad-88a4290a0deb | When you choose to use a [1}Custom{2] video assignment, videos in the collection will be based upon video tags, a custom search or custom metadata fields. | 當您選擇使用[1}風俗{2]視頻分配，集合中的視頻將基於視頻標籤，自定義搜索或自定義元數據字段。 |
| 50  e4d62bdb-2449-4bcc-bfb4-006e88366799 | Select the [1}Custom{2] option. | 選擇[1}風俗{2]選項。 |
| 51  2276252a-7171-40f5-93f7-ac7a0f161b75 | Search parameters can be set to [1}Include{2] or [1}Exclude{2] videos based upon [1}Tags{2], [1}Search{2] or a [1}Custom Field{2]. | 搜索參數可以設置為[1}包括{2]或者[1}排除{2]影片基於[1}標籤{2]，[1}搜索{2]或一個[1}自訂欄位{2]。 |
| 52  2a56c79e-f07c-4022-aa3e-2c419ac9fc06 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 53  59f76eed-f13b-47a4-a283-e44eade12186 | When using the [1}Custom Field{2] option, you should enter the [1}Internal{2] name of the custom field, [1}NOT{2] the [1}Display{2] name. | 使用時[1}自訂欄位{2]選項，您應該輸入[1}內部的{2]自定義字段的名稱，[1}不是{2]這[1}展示{2]名稱。 |
| 54  7f3ce98a-f031-440d-9fce-42545f269da4 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  f29293a7-247d-48e2-b2db-f2805baf7981 | Configure the appropriate search parameters to return the desired videos. | 配置適當的搜索參數以返回所需的視頻。 |
| 56  c03d55bc-718e-4609-9bc2-2f7bda2adf04 | In the following example, videos that have been tagged with [1}sales training{2] are returned. | 在以下示例中，標有的視頻[1}銷售培訓{2]返回。 |
| 57  49a92fce-c09f-4dde-844e-ea3b93fce9a2 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  da2a2844-6b16-4a02-857e-0f66636fe191 | (Optional) Click the add icon ([1]) in the appropriate section to include or exclude additional parameters. | （可選）點擊添加圖標（[1]）在適當的部分添加或排除其他參數。 |
| 59  393d76c2-44af-4233-9724-81ceba2d66a1 | Set the video sort order: | 設置視頻排序順序： |
| 60  3c975875-4fc4-46de-ab99-2ae71f0d96ef | [1}Most Recent{2] - Videos ordered based upon when they were activated, most recent ones listed first | [1}最近的{2] -根據激活時間排序的視頻，最新的視頻排在最前面 |
| 61  e6fb30d3-597d-4a95-a477-82020b39cee5 | [1}Oldest First{2] - Videos ordered based upon when they were activated, oldest ones listed first | [1}最早的優先{2] -根據激活時間排序的視頻，最早的視頻排在第一位 |
| 62  f5465d95-534b-4631-ab0e-3df7bf84d48d | [1}Most Viewed{2] - Most all-time views | [1}最受關注{2] -大多數歷史視圖 |
| 63  e64af0ed-4969-4c8a-8d48-605885fe5c21 | [1}A-Z{2] - Sorted in ascending order | [1}AZ{2] -升序排列 |
| 64  2fae4234-b4ce-452f-8d27-39edfcd4a6ea | [1}Z-A{2] - Sorted in descending order | [1}ZA{2] -降序排列 |
| 65  f8b41ae3-406b-414d-8ff8-685c3cd95a17 | Click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| **securing-experiences-okta.html**  **MQ971010 82e099bb-8d8c-45fa-b441-ca9a72a22851** | | |
| 1  a8b2e3e8-e599-483a-ad0c-06b825524ec9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1c51e8c2-6338-4e17-8ef6-dd434ed8a0fe | Securing Experiences Using Okta parent: | 使用Okta父級確保體驗安全： |
| 3  d817e416-fef3-42f6-bdd7-5dd74d31af7a | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  bc61f99e-c325-417e-b01c-5c053cc3f2c6 | Securing Experiences Using Okta | 使用Okta確保體驗 |
| 5  588b1f16-373c-4dc4-ae9c-c7ab33eef358 | In this topic you will learn how to secure experiences using Okta SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Okta SSO確保體驗安全。 |
| 6  9c5ce524-49f6-4952-8a4f-9ed85ea9808a | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access a Web or Mobile App Experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問Web或移動應用程序體驗。 |
| 7  f4c4cf54-c441-4688-9340-d52898569983 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  483fe221-1fea-4ee2-9ccc-63c24d443f67 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  3c3a177b-9d38-4a33-9bf9-f0f24e832207 | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of Okta SSO. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2] Okta SSO。 |
| 10  2d2995ce-1c5e-4272-8a4b-b60d773ba863 | The steps in this topic assumed you have signed up for an Okta trial account, signed into your account and can access the Okta Dashboard page. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已經註冊了Okta試用帳戶，已登錄到您的帳戶並可以訪問Okta儀表板頁面。 |
| 11  2d6068ca-34df-45de-af70-2740cd116646 | Creating an application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 12  cce3f589-3725-4c4f-a4ab-b3d5dfa2dca4 | Start by creating an application. | 首先創建一個應用程序。 |
| 13  e14d7cb1-dcaa-4d13-b263-0c1737ded427 | Log in to your Okta trial account. | 登錄到您的Okta試用帳戶。 |
| 14  ea9099a9-1da5-48b3-b706-ac3e129cb2c4 | Click [1}Applications{2] in the top header. | 點擊[1}應用領域{2]在頂部標題中。 |
| 15  c1b0a947-d912-41ea-97f7-7b717d3c41eb | Click [1}Add Application{2]. | 點擊[1}添加申請{2]。 |
| 16  a1a5b8ce-dc95-4f25-bb54-4a45e385b182 | On the [1}Add Application{2] page, click [1}Create New App{2]. | 在[1}添加申請{2]頁面上，單擊[1}創建新應用{2]。 |
| 17  e97cbffe-5e5c-4a43-8a84-870d60d7b4b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  1bc97b94-1e73-4935-a835-71b5e11e7804 | Select a [1}Platform{2] of [1}Web{2] and a [1}Sign on method{2] of [1}SAML 2.0{2]. | 選擇一個[1}平台{2]的[1}網頁{2]和一個[1}登入方式{2]的[1}SAML 2.0{2]。 |
| 19  0cfef049-73dd-4c36-a286-a73686c8fdfb | [1] | [1] |
| 20  d50eeb9b-4e89-49cb-b99a-33165b0c96e0 | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 21  b9369032-42b6-4ff3-a601-4dfe5a459ed2 | Enter an [1}App name{2]. | 輸入一個[1}應用名稱{2]。 |
| 22  7186adcf-7e05-424b-b787-18742ff600a5 | (Optional) Browse and select and [1}App logo{2]. | （可選）瀏覽並選擇和[1}應用徽標{2]。 |
| 23  64b9f755-5992-42c1-9259-453869ed5e96 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  ee61ea98-7393-445c-8906-80cb69104d74 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 25  5a5ddc64-74c7-4443-bb18-4ffbd01e14ea | Set the [1}Single sign on URL{2] to [1}https://auth.bcvp0rtal.com/login/callback{2]. | 設置[1}單一登錄網址{2]至[1}https://auth.bcvp0rtal.com/login/callback{2]。 |
| 26  cc5f7f84-2ce4-4d98-8aa9-46676bfd111a | For the [1}Audience URI (SP Entity ID){2][3]enter the Okta URL for your Okta homepage. | 為了[1}目標對象URI（SP實體ID）{2][3]輸入Okta主頁的Okta URL。 |
| 27  f88c4737-4a9a-4ef0-9fe3-a232a92add4a | This will be listed on the new account email you received from Okta when your trial account was created. | 這將在創建試用帳戶時從Okta收到的新帳戶電子郵件中列出。 |
| 28  77dc6cdf-fc5e-4e75-912b-7aee6cf527a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  5ead9dbf-00f6-49df-972a-8dd1e8a426aa | In the [1}ATTRIBUTES STATEMENTS{2] section, the following attributes should be created: | 在裡面[1}屬性聲明{2]部分，應創建以下屬性： |
| 30  7201083e-2b4e-4d8e-a817-7e96897580fb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  7e1ca7ae-df29-47c4-a985-f84767a86c07 | The attributes [1}MUST{2] be named exactly as shown here. | 屬性[1}必須{2]完全按照此處顯示的方式命名。 |
| 32  8e215571-5626-4706-a833-0b1891a30755 | Name | 名稱 |
| 33  cbdde8bc-eb85-4270-8ed4-7c9fedee5fcd | Value | 價值 |
| 34  4a4ca5e6-9afc-42e9-8abf-fe1e5778d834 | firstName | 名 |
| 35  66cbee7b-2e59-47c3-af62-cb97fb3f6af3 | user.firstName | user.firstName |
| 36  0247ef62-1d23-4b76-88b0-c1504d02b9fc | lastName | 姓 |
| 37  def69743-5847-4b90-b65a-ea0fdd0685f6 | user.lastName | user.lastName |
| 38  c2324474-e07e-41d1-a56b-7a024b3f0626 | email | 電子郵件 |
| 39  3ae606a8-438e-4124-9dc4-6c1d5acd6f9f | user.email | user.email |
| 40  6adf0a0f-7006-44a3-8933-29f1e247945e | [1] | [1] |
| 41  0e72c405-fe8f-4eed-b8c9-a15845b0d134 | Mapping the application attributes will cause the following to happen in Brightcove Engage Experiences: | 映射應用程序屬性將導致Brightcove Engage Experiences中發生以下情況： |
| 42  d9f90d3d-5dcd-425f-9b43-1459b4b4bdc9 | For Mobile App Experiences, the user's name and email address will appear on the Profile page | 對於“移動應用體驗"，用戶名和電子郵件地址將顯示在“個人資料"頁面上 |
| 43  63ea135a-a7b6-4596-80b9-d2662bb19ff6 | For all experiences, the user's email address will appear as part of video analytics | 對於所有體驗，用戶的電子郵件地址將作為視頻分析的一部分出現 |
| 44  d57bf531-0b51-4357-bee3-e21c7110099c | Click the [1} <> Preview the SAML Assertion{2] button. | 點擊[1}<>預覽SAML斷言{2]按鈕。 |
| 45  c9f1b2e8-554c-40c4-bac4-ffafaddc9e74 | Valid XML should be displayed in a new browser tab. | 有效的XML應該顯示在新的瀏覽器選項卡中。 |
| 46  53ef0962-6800-4a96-b7ac-b83103065aee | If there are any errors, a message will be displayed. | 如果有任何錯誤，將顯示一條消息。 |
| 47  8947c6de-40f3-42f6-be67-4155ac19256f | Click[1} Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 48  4dbaa9af-451e-47ea-a3fa-b902cc7824d5 | Select an option for [1}Are you a customer or partner? {2]and then click [1}Finish{2]. | 選擇一個選項[1}您是客戶還是合作夥伴？{2]然後點擊[1}結束{2]。 |
| 49  f492758e-ffa7-40de-b6a6-80d324d2c2a5 | Confirm that the application was created and the [1}Settings{2] page appears. | 確認該應用程序已創建，並且[1}設定值{2]頁面出現。 |
| 50  113fedf4-3e27-40ab-b8f9-43471c525501 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  6c071750-bbe9-4594-a88b-a6c0e18b5cc2 | Locate where it says [1}SAML 2.0[2]is not configured until you complete the setup instructions{3]. | 找到它說的地方[1}SAML 2.0 [2]完成安裝說明後，才進行配置{3]。 |
| 52  a17b4e19-708a-444c-b666-644a1055ff3e | Click [1}View Setup Instructions{2]. | 點擊[1}查看安裝說明{2]。 |
| 53  f06b62f0-26e6-4946-80b1-86564f6cd683 | The [1}How to Configure SAML 2.0{2] instructions will open in a new browser tab. | 這[1}如何配置SAML 2.0{2]說明將在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開。 |
| 54  b094913c-076d-4c11-8e71-7addbd516d94 | This information will be needed when creating an Access Control Profile in Brightcove Engage. | 在Brightcove Engage中創建訪問控製配置文件時，將需要此信息。 |
| 55  d56b498d-f4cd-48cb-abd5-53f52622ba8a | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 56  0a6618b4-11e5-41a5-8f47-4b86439791e1 | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 57  64c26335-6044-4aa3-8dd1-f9e896fef7c4 | Log in to your Brightcove Engage account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Engage帳戶。 |
| 58  34244cec-d361-400b-85cd-4baca93337f9 | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 59  65c4fac1-b3df-411a-a250-f4a229618c22 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 60  8164632e-b4ef-4747-9b15-d278c66a0434 | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 61  b61176bb-c23e-4ab5-8d43-cf6fb3d9c962 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  dcc5a379-8f79-4849-96bd-cd4b5b1b6964 | Return to the How to Configure SAML 2.0 instructions. | 返回如何配置SAML 2.0的說明。 |
| 63  cc9988a4-9f25-4159-bb97-fe1f65e8366a | Copy the [1}Identity Provider Single Sign-On URL{2] and paste it into the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field. | 複製[1}身份提供商單點登錄URL{2]並將其粘貼到[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]場地。 |
| 64  30b432b5-60d9-4fab-a8a4-63595876cb2c | Return to the How to Configure SAML 2.0 instructions. | 返回如何配置SAML 2.0的說明。 |
| 65  bc591067-88b4-40da-9b76-12724d49db96 | Copy the entire value in the [1}X.509 Certificate {2]field and paste it into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將整個值複製到[1}X.509證書{2]字段並將其粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 66  2a720998-872d-4c01-b692-35857398ada5 | Make sure you include the [1}BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE{2] lines. | 確保您包括[1}開始/結束證書{2]線。 |
| 67  34bd7e24-65f5-457a-a539-6a8a011a5c6e | Click [1}Save{2] and confirm that the profile was created. | 點擊[1}保存{2]並確認配置文件已創建。 |
| 68  d67cdec8-7063-419e-a16c-93e23d5f3387 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  316f45f7-6f82-4e8f-9bcb-7aac5302c20e | Assigning group permissions | 分配組權限 |
| 70  8470c8e6-5d97-4388-ac09-5d3171533c82 | The final step in Okta is to give all users in Okta access to the Brightcove Engage application. | Okta的最後一步是授予Okta中的所有用戶訪問Brightcove Engage應用程序的權限。 |
| 71  cf8d59f9-62e7-48aa-99b6-2758bf2900e3 | Return to the Okta Dashboard. | 返回Okta儀表板。 |
| 72  ccf9f240-3077-40bd-9827-f3ef5b90b949 | For the Okta application you created, click the [1}Assignments{2] tab. | 對於您創建的Okta應用程序，單擊[1}作業{2]標籤。 |
| 73  f24968e7-7147-40b1-b9ca-e6f4816049f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  4d1281e9-e1af-4f9c-a8b2-2a85798220a9 | Click [1}Assign{2] > [1}Assign to Groups{2]. | 點擊[1}分配{2] > [1}分配給組{2]。 |
| 75  b65c5cba-424f-425d-b50a-9cebab1175af | [1] | [1] |
| 76  c2737085-a029-4e4a-94b2-2a95f6413bf5 | Click [1}Assign{2] next to the [1}Everyone{2] group and then click [1}Done{2]. | 點擊[1}分配{2]在旁邊[1}每個人{2]組，然後單擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 77  b0a0de38-b8f9-4636-8261-5ccef7d6827c | [1] | [1] |
| 78  cdb353a4-ad52-4866-8bc8-3ed26c0b3fee | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 79  81f8fcba-b6a3-49f9-9a3d-12bd166f6c57 | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 80  6d0bde61-35c3-488c-ade7-db2ac273f03b | Return to Brightcove Engage. | 返回到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 81  2cd4ef99-ee9d-400f-8b5a-8ef345ef579c | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 82  7c279617-23e6-4cf8-a69b-217ce558ea09 | In the left navigation, click [1}ACCESS CONTROL{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控制{2]。 |
| 83  d97e6c12-65fa-427c-a758-2713846b46ba | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the Okta SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與Okta SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 84  c9e48d08-d395-43b8-9d1a-f50e314f82cf | [1] | [1] |
| 85  3125b0b5-50e3-4de6-8a7b-bbc750b93b4f | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 86  551fccc3-6313-4c1f-8810-37211d5fb03a | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 87  865c8eb4-333a-416b-ab8c-e01ba5e1ab7e | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by Okta to login. | 訪問體驗時，Okta會提示您登錄。 |
| 88  8f5400ec-802f-419e-ac53-b2d79e356325 | The following image is when trying to access a Mobile App Experience. | 下圖是嘗試訪問移動應用體驗時的圖像。 |
| 89  1a35c492-133b-4f9f-a979-babb3d362b45 | [1] | [1] |
| **securing-experiences-pingone.html**  **MQ971010 5cfc8a2b-68f0-4951-951e-17af3bc96ee8** | | |
| 1  6b872242-6a1a-4d5d-9764-4b17a90e5c31 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  873b2066-f308-4b07-800a-99881fc30ce1 | Securing Experiences Using PingOne parent: | 使用PingOne家長確保體驗安全： |
| 3  cb98b3c3-5b7c-4ae3-9ee3-1dd77025ecfa | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  04cf1afb-f08f-4fc3-9511-1f2421e959df | Securing Experiences Using PingOne | 使用PingOne確保體驗 |
| 5  894f5d2c-904c-4195-97ce-277f58fba804 | In this topic you will learn how to secure experiences using PingOne SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用PingOne SSO保護體驗。 |
| 6  c683de76-4a98-490c-ab0d-9cb0f9b11755 | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access a Web or Mobile App Experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問Web或移動應用程序體驗。 |
| 7  6e8ca055-69ff-4d2f-9a39-3c91cda41f22 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  4b947584-72a7-45fd-a54e-dbb231807861 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  8ad92e85-e1d4-46a8-81e1-c6a587e5601b | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of PingOne SSO. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2] PingOne SSO的功能。 |
| 10  b691ad49-bca4-46d9-9e84-2d3dd22d732a | The steps in this topic assumed you have created a PingOne trial account and have confirmed your account through email. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已經創建了PingOne試用帳戶，並已通過電子郵件確認了您的帳戶。 |
| 11  810096ad-1580-4944-8841-1095a8d402bf | Creating an identity repository | 創建一個身份庫 |
| 12  a2ab417f-5567-447b-84ef-667d6b870171 | Start by creating an identity repository. | 首先創建一個身份庫。 |
| 13  b76802e3-dc40-4a83-9db0-3adb93ca5849 | Log in to your PingOne account. | 登錄到您的PingOne帳戶。 |
| 14  5cbceaf3-011f-41ed-9da6-7ae25b7dc5a7 | The [1}Dashboard{2] page will appear. | 這[1}儀錶盤{2]頁面將會出現。 |
| 15  de664348-4c41-47be-a34b-50a70ae97247 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  53cd60b8-ec4d-4f63-8646-ee67ee099bbf | Click [1}SETUP{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設置{2]在標題中。 |
| 17  b4c8430a-7578-4b9b-b9f9-d8643f0cd491 | The [1}Settings{2] page will open. | 這[1}設定值{2]頁面將會打開。 |
| 18  366f4515-eef2-4231-8f72-abc2b5445d08 | Click [1}Connect to an Identity Repository{2]. | 點擊[1}連接到身份庫{2]。 |
| 19  18660811-88b0-46eb-922a-653cb0b7a6c5 | Click on [1}PINGONE DIRECTORY{2] and then click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}彩鈴目錄{2]然後點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 20  21bc219b-369e-45f5-be3c-998a26e45557 | Confirm that the directory has been configured. | 確認目錄已配置。 |
| 21  5fe343af-b8dd-403d-bde8-a6a5a4cfd0ee | [1] | [1] |
| 22  845fd47c-5ea1-4e19-a303-6e79ac04ddc2 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 23  f49b9a12-afcd-4555-ba0d-e5a3bfaa53f6 | For the [1}MAP ATTRIBUTES{2] section, keep the default values and click [1}Finished{2]. | 為了[1}地圖屬性{2]部分，保留默認值，然後單擊[1}完成的{2]。 |
| 24  44813a2c-00e7-4687-a8bc-7333a1194a3a | The PingOne Directory page will display the directory statistics. | PingOne目錄頁面將顯示目錄統計信息。 |
| 25  bf02fc74-a448-45d0-8184-0b7690b37040 | Creating an application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 26  2ddd15a2-4990-4bd7-a6c6-40fc81ef4a54 | Next we'll create an application that will be secured using SSO. | 接下來，我們將創建一個將使用SSO保護的應用程序。 |
| 27  db4ad718-868a-491b-a610-78c47f9f7285 | Click [1}APPLICATIONS{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}應用領域{2]在標題中。 |
| 28  69249be6-e77b-4876-bec1-38803c6266e8 | The [1}My Applications{2] page will open. | 這[1}我的申請{2]頁面將會打開。 |
| 29  969b4d00-d813-4554-bf67-a895e550bb8c | Click [1}Add Application{2]. | 點擊[1}添加申請{2]。 |
| 30  bc05c9d5-8db2-4034-b7d2-254b6ec03be7 | Select [1}New SAML Application{2]. | 選擇[1}新的SAML應用程序{2]。 |
| 31  70f1b900-d729-49c0-bd20-028ad9fa71a6 | Enter an [1}Application Name{2] and [1}Application Description{2]. | 輸入一個[1}應用名稱{2]和[1}應用說明{2]。 |
| 32  7b1ff474-1321-499d-974a-dfd7d116ee02 | Select a [1}Category{2] (recommend [1}Communication{2]). | 選擇一個[1}類別{2]（推薦[1}溝通{2]）。 |
| 33  25aa3a7b-b5a4-4e3a-87c5-804236ec96e3 | [1}(Optional){2] Click [1}Change{2] and browse and select an icon for the application. | [1}（可選的）{2]點擊[1}改變{2]並瀏覽並選擇該應用程序的圖標。 |
| 34  c22b5041-cf80-4be5-8dbf-9b66564d02a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  b1e45ea1-bf5c-4ec7-9210-002af1e03ae4 | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 36  912c0c11-28d4-42ba-b405-fd6e8ac4910d | On the [1}Application Configuration{2] page, locate the [1}SAML Metadata{2] field. | 在[1}應用配置{2]頁面上，找到[1}SAML元數據{2]場地。 |
| 37  0a23b0af-0663-4097-840f-444e02d70273 | Click the [1}Download{2] link. | 點擊[1}下載{2]關聯。 |
| 38  80564b8a-6ae6-457a-afde-9dab76f18a65 | The downloaded file will be needed when creating an Access Control Profile in Brightcove Engage. | 在Brightcove Engage中創建訪問控製配置文件時，將需要下載的文件。 |
| 39  64e7ca12-6867-408e-9312-d00c0de8e99e | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 40  543b2dc7-733c-44bf-b4a7-2a40ca792386 | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 41  b6e90e9d-9f40-4b7b-a53a-5bfb262f84da | Log in to your Brightcove Engage account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Engage帳戶。 |
| 42  cb21e3c3-a839-428f-ac08-e1e9ae94f57a | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 43  fb554b2a-2d4c-4df2-8359-34433f40ac98 | In the left navigation, click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 44  9458e7ad-e9b6-401c-8034-fdccacb78dd5 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 45  cdaf4722-bc72-42e9-90ec-913895862fb0 | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 46  45aa6662-cd38-4bba-93ee-317413ff7aa8 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  a417d13d-85d7-4770-819d-310ac16dca88 | Locate the [1}Import SSO metadata{2] section and then click [1}Select File{2]. | 找到[1}導入SSO元數據{2]部分，然後單擊[1}選擇文件{2]。 |
| 48  f7ffc4bd-ee0a-4067-9ca5-967bec1684bf | Browse and select the SAML metadata file you downloaded from PingOne (in the previous section). | 瀏覽並選擇您從PingOne下載的SAML元數據文件（在上一節中）。 |
| 49  a414943c-7e5e-499f-96d9-76832b30f0b8 | Confirm that values for the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint{2] and [1}X.509 Certificate{2] have been filled in. | 確認[1}SAML 2.0端點{2]和[1}X.509證書{2]已填寫。 |
| 50  89c2c06a-12a0-4387-bf1d-4d229b959dd5 | Click [1}Save{2] and confirm that the profile was created. | 點擊[1}保存{2]並確認配置文件已創建。 |
| 51  8f5ce4fc-062c-48b4-b6ea-97696f5772a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  4f027b29-8c7a-456c-af40-0e23b6449338 | Click on the [1}Metadata URL{2] field and save the XML file. | 點擊[1}元數據網址{2]字段並保存XML文件。 |
| 53  83a98554-da94-42c9-8144-7f8bbd2c0ac2 | The XML file will be needed to complete the application configuration in PingOne. | 需要XML文件來完成PingOne中的應用程序配置。 |
| 54  8fe648aa-c86e-477a-afb5-170eb02d387f | Completing the application configuration | 完成應用程序配置 |
| 55  fd5e86dd-ddd5-4dd0-9ab3-631a973459c8 | Return to the PingOne application. | 返回到PingOne應用程序。 |
| 56  dcc5887a-debe-4784-bb2f-e25f8e29491b | On the [1}Application Configuration{2] section, locate the [1}Upload Metadata{2] field. | 在[1}應用配置{2]部分中，找到[1}上載中繼資料{2]場地。 |
| 57  4eb66adf-5208-4374-bd04-56c8b3ef4570 | Click [1}Select File{2] and browse and select the file you downloaded after creating the Access Control Profile in Brightcove Engage. | 點擊[1}選擇文件{2]並在Brightcove Engage中創建訪問控製配置文件後瀏覽並選擇您下載的文件。 |
| 58  7b62740b-dc26-4ae5-873a-4d3098f3afbb | Confirm the [1}Assertion Consumer Service (ACS){2] and [1}Entity ID{2] fields were filled in with values after the import. | 確認[1}斷言消費者服務（ACS）{2]和[1}實體編號{2]導入後，將使用值填充字段。 |
| 59  08fe71d5-fe7d-44d1-9929-1d11eaeee770 | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 60  9de1b453-e908-4783-a653-b4bba9a4b315 | On the [1}SSO Attribute Mapping{2] section, add the following attributes: | 在[1}SSO屬性映射{2]部分，添加以下屬性： |
| 61  53d28924-56e7-4a03-946a-2d87b5a6722e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 62  d4a7de78-0e09-489b-9f5f-561a8dde8def | The attributes [1}MUST{2] be named exactly as shown here. | 屬性[1}必須{2]完全按照此處顯示的方式命名。 |
| 63  b7d741a9-3ae9-40a0-ba8b-5b38b6209443 | Application Attribute | 應用屬性 |
| 64  1934f8e9-43d3-489f-ad35-449cb5f053a2 | Literal Value | 文字價值 |
| 65  95ffbb85-525e-4c94-ae79-adc0673c861c | firstName | 名 |
| 66  10cf9d44-48ef-4c4a-91d9-b07bc90136fc | First Name | 名 |
| 67  ec98a679-b503-4819-99fc-2ce56dcc3ff8 | lastName | 姓 |
| 68  06090a7e-01d7-41d5-a381-b52290765016 | Last Name | 姓 |
| 69  0b77dbfb-c443-4ca9-a12e-5ba112b97af2 | email | 電子郵件 |
| 70  5acb4895-3e91-4ddd-b696-5543d3f341eb | Email | 電子郵件 |
| 71  70f12198-552b-41a3-be07-dc7f209999e4 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  34d6d10a-77b0-461f-aebc-10847ceb3c4c | Click[1} Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 73  204d9a5b-f693-4520-ae70-172fa3d3553d | On the [1}Group Access{2] page, locate the [1}Users@directory{2] group and then click [1}Add{2]. | 在[1}組訪問{2]頁面上，找到[1}用戶@目錄{2]組，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 74  1dc895f0-f649-4637-909a-f24024936f18 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  fd585cfa-f4e7-4633-8429-77d1710193d9 | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 76  5fefa3ca-364e-4289-bbea-e6d8af8e3614 | Click[1} Finish{2]. | 點擊[1}結束{2]。 |
| 77  c75dc40d-6f57-4373-9476-86b1d5af40d9 | Confirm that the application is [1}Active{2] and [1}Enabled{2]. | 確認應用程序是[1}積極的{2]和[1}已啟用{2]。 |
| 78  51ae5dbf-9325-41d5-ba14-c6bd7f6526da | [1] | [1] |
| 79  5968b217-7494-4da6-b536-7fd760d1b534 | Mapping the application attributes will cause the following to happen in Brightcove Engage Experiences: | 映射應用程序屬性將導致Brightcove Engage Experiences中發生以下情況： |
| 80  8ee6e587-9ad2-4875-9efb-7f61e1be0ebd | For Mobile App Experiences, the user's name and email address will appear on the Profile page | 對於“移動應用體驗"，用戶名和電子郵件地址將顯示在“個人資料"頁面上 |
| 81  a9729daf-c921-465d-8a05-c409b33446d1 | For all experiences, the user's email address will appear as part of video analytics | 對於所有體驗，用戶的電子郵件地址將作為視頻分析的一部分出現 |
| 82  dd84208a-2355-4cb4-a9f7-1cd9649f0a66 | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 83  f533c373-0906-46f6-a0eb-2cc0369d5f1d | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 84  22735a20-9a44-412b-bd5e-a96d888f8129 | Return to Brightcove Engage. | 返回到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 85  0cbe89b4-0974-4178-af8f-66564bf72774 | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 86  b7c8f0a5-9c8f-47b5-96f2-25b52127bcbe | In the left navigation, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]。 |
| 87  98de4264-6427-48a4-9b97-c42850ad0a66 | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the PingOne SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與PingOne SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 88  2c404ba1-faea-4681-b0ce-3fd152e26f36 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  fa26ccf6-0ab2-443b-aa98-f1400be36827 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 90  62f0870d-449a-4d3e-a10c-b87272d64822 | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 91  e7694697-abdc-4e81-b070-e0cb1eb541ec | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by PingOne to login. | 訪問體驗時，PingOne會提示您登錄。 |
| 92  5d6de385-a57b-4238-b232-ebfea6d93565 | The following image is when trying to access a Mobile App Experience. | 下圖是嘗試訪問移動應用體驗時的圖像。 |
| 93  524bc6e7-1c48-48bf-8c5d-3b1ff76d0a16 | [1] | [1] |
| **securing-experiences-auth0.html**  **MQ971010 565e4e96-e546-4cf5-b6c0-9856732a8b68** | | |
| 1  1943dea3-9fd2-4343-badc-f0326102e78b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  514a8ef9-7c35-432b-b487-b49e44bf309c | Securing Experiences Using Auth0 parent: | 使用Auth0父級確保體驗安全： |
| 3  20c85b5e-fcab-4077-9082-507484879420 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  74ab5e71-0e89-49b0-9079-789fb6f04220 | Securing Experiences Using Auth0 | 使用Auth0保護體驗 |
| 5  d0095d15-f15b-41c4-bf39-fb03e0ad8481 | In this topic you will learn how to secure experiences using Auth0 SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Auth0 SSO保護體驗。 |
| 6  54b1b168-4451-4218-b346-1f71b47510fe | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access a Web or Mobile App Experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問Web或移動應用程序體驗。 |
| 7  b6c0dda6-267c-412a-90fc-40d82ec14a10 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  d2a936a0-f3c0-479c-aceb-eb8ed14c6d83 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  0d5a331c-b43d-42f6-8cd3-b34acf6c87a2 | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of Auth0. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2]的Auth0。 |
| 10  ae0a61dc-6c43-4385-9748-de92781d087a | The steps in this topic assumed you have created a Auth0 trial account and have confirmed your account through email. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已創建Auth0試用帳戶，並已通過電子郵件確認了您的帳戶。 |
| 11  9747cac6-5c2e-4bf7-9b8f-328a236fc4d8 | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 12  50d5c3c9-c643-4783-ab3b-3bad3a8264a9 | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 13  9f9985b9-2943-406b-9e76-d99c52fac97d | Log in to your Brightcove Engage account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Engage帳戶。 |
| 14  5758117c-3b53-4adf-86aa-fb6d6a8d8c2b | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 15  6d132b38-1eb2-48fd-b059-a6807899e772 | In the left navigation click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 16  054b0f65-112c-42c2-9b13-6166c731e73e | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 17  fa018e87-0b7e-4099-ae68-1981937980b8 | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 18  476ca3e6-4160-4b73-ba0a-8bc2db1cf0ac | [1] | [1] |
| 19  4241b17f-99d0-48b8-aeb4-574863009f48 | Check the [1}SSO{2] option. | 檢查[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 20  9d42d721-becc-4014-8538-da4b94693b2c | To complete the Access Control Profile, you need some values that will be provided as part of the Auth0 application creation process. | 要完成訪問控製配置文件，您需要一些值，這些值將作為Auth0應用程序創建過程的一部分提供。 |
| 21  61f5f764-35a7-4ba1-8914-5d74f5735f4d | After creating a new Auth0 application, we can finish creating this profile. | 創建新的Auth0應用程序後，我們可以完成此配置文件的創建。 |
| 22  5ba548e6-0e9e-4078-944a-71f6bb2200e3 | Creating an Application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 23  c7089151-4a87-4802-b026-43506bf34df8 | Next, you need to create an application that will be secured using Auth0. | 接下來，您需要創建一個將使用Auth0保護的應用程序。 |
| 24  de6e4cc0-bca2-45b8-a01b-72c832fda78c | As part of the application creation process, the signing certificate and SAML protocol URL will be used by the Access Control Profile created in the previous section. | 作為應用程序創建過程的一部分，上一部分中創建的訪問控製配置文件將使用簽名證書和SAML協議URL。 |
| 25  136fae24-63ac-4914-a779-ac586ecbb14e | Log in to your Auth0 account. | 登錄到您的Auth0帳戶。 |
| 26  a52db294-ab4b-41af-9725-d5cc2a61465c | On the [1}Getting Started{2] page, in the left navigation, click [1} Applications{2]. | 在[1}入門{2]頁的左側導航欄中，單擊[1}應用領域{2]。 |
| 27  7132bec0-4441-490b-83f3-10a304f3d06f | On the [1} Applications{2] page, click [1}+ CREATE APPLICATION{2]. | 在[1}應用領域{2]頁面上，單擊[1}+創建申請{2]。 |
| 28  dc121ddd-7039-4678-95b7-c533320cdf5d | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the application. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為應用程序。 |
| 29  de6339ef-9497-48ab-8098-cd2967313a3c | Select an application type of [1}Regular Web Applications{2]. | 選擇一個應用程序類型[1}常規Web應用程序{2]。 |
| 30  c4138dbd-293b-4931-8e90-e9997df819a1 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  abe884cf-80f4-47be-b65c-1d318b2c93d6 | Click [1}CREATE{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 32  89c260a6-e232-4083-9b35-a840cf6c8438 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link below the application name. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]應用程序名稱下方的鏈接。 |
| 33  cc36c9b2-796f-422f-95d0-9f2daebbc237 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  b8e29b39-c7b3-4916-9a07-48b4e55c51d3 | (Optional) Locate the [1}Application Logo{2] field and enter a URL to your application logo. | （可選）找到[1}應用徽標{2]字段，然後輸入您的應用程序徽標的URL。 |
| 35  55eba2d4-6f34-4aea-bd15-268f8b1e8431 | This will cause your logo to appear on the login page vs. the Auth0 logo. | 與Auth0徽標相比，這會使您的徽標出現在登錄頁面上。 |
| 36  f9d38f90-932f-4d17-9d39-ca0dd60f6b9d | Confirm that the [1}Token Endpoint Authentication Method{2] is set to [1}POST{2]. | 確認[1}令牌端點認證方法{2]設定為[1}郵政{2]。 |
| 37  42776f92-2f49-4b45-a2a3-645928f996d4 | In the [1}Allow Callback URLs{2] field, add the following URL: [3}[4]{5] | 在裡面[1}允許回調URL{2]字段，添加以下URL：[3}[4]{5] |
| 38  2136a98e-6e53-455a-aecf-9f5bb410bdc1 | At the bottom of the page, click the [1}Show Advanced Settings{2] link. | 在頁面底部，單擊[1}顯示高級設置{2]關聯。 |
| 39  81248807-422f-4de8-a337-879567bdba8a | Click the [1}Certificates{2] link. | 點擊[1}證明書{2]關聯。 |
| 40  588588c4-9a2b-4c85-9086-79c6417508ea | Copy the [1}Signing Certificate{2] to the clipboard. | 複製[1}簽署證書{2]到剪貼板。 |
| 41  5dd7e528-025d-4ef1-af72-97e5a0702971 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  7d97c068-df3d-4019-8221-19f4826ba81a | Return to Brightcove Engage and the Access Control Profile you created in the prior section. | 返回到Brightcove Engage和您在上一節中創建的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 43  3e2f0a5f-1ab9-4002-bea2-e3cf9e080a6d | Paste the Signing Certificate into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將簽名證書粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 44  78692576-37de-408a-82ab-52d186601edc | [1] | [1] |
| 45  b492c7c9-4ae0-4ac0-9e0b-1df147c18c21 | Remove the [1}---BEGIN CERTIFICATE---{2] and [1}---END CERTIFICATE---{2] lines from the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 去除那個[1}--- BEGIN證書---{2]和[1}---結束證書---{2]來自的行[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 46  11f658bc-5976-45db-ba0d-ce4f381f2d36 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 47  22e1b925-96ab-442e-83e3-944e0482e1d3 | Click the [1}Endpoints{2] link. | 點擊[1}終點{2]關聯。 |
| 48  7b6c98aa-2246-4d9d-9d8d-adf24d061005 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  03c67fcc-efa7-4146-82cb-363de3c5626c | Locate the [1}SAML Protocol URL{2] and copy it to the clipboard. | 找到[1}SAML協議URL{2]並將其複製到剪貼板。 |
| 50  64624c46-1744-4c62-b445-69444595033e | Return to Brightcove Engage and the Access Control Profile you created in the prior section. | 返回到Brightcove Engage和您在上一節中創建的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 51  01025c04-4afc-4d27-b63a-9fb421462ead | Paste the SAML Protocol URL into the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field. | 將SAML協議URL粘貼到[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]場地。 |
| 52  31c48984-c14f-43ed-a32e-222c7dd147cc | [1] | [1] |
| 53  eb7715a1-1011-456b-9d82-fbbd9e46d71d | Check the [1}Expose all attributes{2] option at the bottom of the page. | 檢查[1}公開所有屬性{2]頁面底部的選項。 |
| 54  459d87ca-3600-4896-b7e2-a2692bfabf18 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the Access Control Profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 55  1b813ad0-61a3-4424-bf00-e386ae580921 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  0c2fc12c-fc8d-481d-b949-5dbd4b013b08 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 57  6898e9ea-39a4-4028-8e79-186945c130c0 | At the top of the page below the application name, click the [1}Addons{2] link. | 在頁面頂部的應用程序名稱下方，單擊[1}插件{2]關聯。 |
| 58  46277f22-c31f-421f-84ad-86fd3e274888 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  584d2cae-872a-4444-8e46-e0b1248bede2 | Enable the [1}SAML2 WEB APP{2] option. | 啟用[1}SAML2 WEB APP{2]選項。 |
| 60  e227ad89-9660-46e1-a878-14d2b59f18f9 | In the [1}Application Callback URL{2] field, add the following URL: [3}[4]{5] | 在裡面[1}應用程序回調網址{2]字段，添加以下URL：[3}[4]{5] |
| 61  f591be1a-e68e-46a4-8258-7fccac9b627e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 62  a4286d19-856e-4cd1-b595-4f1d68f8db60 | This value may already be populated. | 該值可能已經被填充。 |
| 63  376f30e0-db08-46a6-892e-da7527e78c0c | Scroll to the bottom of the dialog and click [1}ENABLE{2]. | 滾動到對話框的底部，然後單擊[1}使能夠{2]。 |
| 64  e782825f-0d52-4a7b-a846-2ac7efb78a39 | Close the dialog. | 關閉對話框。 |
| 65  186ae596-a798-4c49-98e7-cc00175512a7 | Make sure you save the changes to the application settings. | 確保將更改保存到應用程序設置。 |
| 66  d0cc1e6c-ba84-4873-be4e-27f7fc4cb6c1 | Creating a User in Auth0 | 在Auth0中創建用戶 |
| 67  cc3058c7-4a1d-419e-b4f9-6b659792ea8b | This topic uses a trial account of Auth0. | 本主題使用Auth0試用帳戶。 |
| 68  5059fb85-cbc1-41bb-83a1-0b04e231e998 | By default, no users are created. | 默認情況下，不創建任何用戶。 |
| 69  0a5c09de-9a6d-4c3e-9caf-0e232e6bf3ba | You may need to add a user to complete the testing process. | 您可能需要添加一個用戶才能完成測試過程。 |
| 70  266f53f6-6296-43df-9353-cb953dccbc97 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 71  100b0412-8631-4564-88e6-d38397453d0d | In the left navigation, click [1} Users & Roles > Users{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}用戶和角色>用戶{2]。 |
| 72  b48daa7c-1eb3-48c4-be6b-e8d4958e1316 | Click [1}+ CREATE USER{2]. | 點擊[1}+創建用戶{2]。 |
| 73  5daa953f-b85e-4631-a338-4cbcd0911cad | Enter the user info and click [1}CREATE{2]. | 輸入用戶信息，然後單擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 74  5b7d258c-4c0b-454a-8d1a-158bb78c7d55 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  5f9d3a80-0ba2-4807-9b90-dc14f2f5a7fa | [1] | [1] |
| 76  1b0d16bf-e000-474d-b061-2739f831eb55 | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 77  7e250190-cc06-47b8-8f38-7e7b4060f742 | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 78  6d8b3c1b-8876-4e79-b1c5-c08f27c3a980 | Return to Brightcove Engage. | 返回到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 79  24457fa5-0235-404b-8656-5773f74c136c | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 80  ddcf8f22-42c1-4288-ab89-b5c957a075dc | In the left navigation, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]。 |
| 81  79ba8f5f-70f4-4315-baab-a496b87de569 | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the Auth0 SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與Auth0 SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 82  ad3e086f-db89-4207-81d0-18644382b88d | [1] | [1] |
| 83  fd4f7b5b-9985-4f53-ae40-905a3be46c08 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 84  e1dc4793-456f-4f74-844c-c9647c055e94 | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 85  7c917fc7-e110-4bec-92f1-4720b379ab1f | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by Auth0 to login. | 訪問體驗時，Auth0會提示您登錄。 |
| 86  851fa5d4-d7ec-49ff-a081-c3fb8ca5431b | The following image is when trying to access a Mobile App Experience. | 下圖是嘗試訪問移動應用體驗時的圖像。 |
| 87  36c3e245-a357-408c-bb2f-781b900e5322 | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-access-control-profiles.html**  **MQ971010 e9aff7f8-1e02-44c5-a904-145b6a78fe0c** | | |
| 1  3a96f04b-243a-4a80-8db3-33dfdcfbaecd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2191a21f-9e96-49bf-86e2-92a15ecca046 | Creating Access Control Profiles parent: | 創建訪問控製配置文件的父項： |
| 3  4ffdd789-548f-4d7d-8592-f63eeeae0a09 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  711041bb-54b0-41fa-aeb6-eb0790a36463 | Creating Access Control Profiles | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 5  cd7ac646-a22f-4978-845c-f424e44d0c8d | In this topic you will learn how to create Access Control Profiles. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 6  4f16ea15-a5be-44d5-94ae-fd05cc93b583 | By default, when a Brightcove Engage™ experience is published, the experiences are public: | 默認情況下，發布Brightcove Engage™體驗時，這些體驗是公開的： |
| 7  5fdf9d09-3625-47ee-8d8a-aef633b9947f | [1}Mobile Apps{2] - Anyone with the Access Key and can access the app | [1}行動應用程式{2] -擁有訪問密鑰的任何人都可以訪問該應用 |
| 8  40f30abb-2208-421c-a830-73db1684a0d0 | [1}Web Applications{2] - Anyone with the site URL will be able to access the web portal | [1}網絡應用{2] -具有站點URL的任何人都將能夠訪問Web門戶 |
| 9  1dfcb0b7-caa1-4663-be14-f91dad5137f2 | Access Control Profiles can be created so that users will be forced to authenticate with valid credentials before they can access the app/site. | 可以創建訪問控製配置文件，以便在用戶可以訪問應用程序/網站之前，將強制用戶使用有效的憑據進行身份驗證。 |
| 10  7d5b04f0-765c-4346-82cc-7ae431f51329 | Brightcove Engage supports the Security Assertion Markup Language 2.0 (SAML 2.0) standard for exchanging authentication and authorization data between security domains. | Brightcove Engage支持安全斷言標記語言2.0（SAML 2.0）標準，用於在安全域之間交換身份驗證和授權數據。 |
| 11  52186054-1967-43a9-804e-2e7c63c51f39 | Brightcove Engage supports most major Identity Providers, including: | Brightcove Engage支持大多數主要的身份提供者，包括： |
| 12  719d4cdb-ba2a-423d-842c-025653d316a7 | Ping | ing |
| 13  b83ed146-c26e-449a-8644-18f3f7a7a4e1 | OneLogin | OneLogin |
| 14  e2972278-60f3-4a5e-a132-6faa4c3f26d9 | Auth0 | 驗證碼0 |
| 15  c07eadb5-b340-4bf4-91ed-473a2a83b72e | ADFS 2.0 / 3.0 | ADFS 2.0 / 3.0 |
| 16  ade79980-5c45-4719-ac8d-4ca98987f793 | Google G Suite | Google G Suite |
| 17  017f4b84-a118-45fc-94c1-b1cae92c81c8 | Shibboleth | Shibboleth |
| 18  ee87f479-7eb7-427e-9f20-0666ccac8724 | Okta | Okta |
| 19  689048e7-7233-4d26-bc8f-2492602e137f | Salesforce.com | Salesforce.com |
| 20  6438c40d-32ce-4377-ba4a-de6f13d2c93d | Other providers using the SAML 2.0 standard will also work. | 使用SAML 2.0標準的其他提供程序也將起作用。 |
| 21  53840210-1474-489e-af8b-5c96c2b40ca7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  8aeb7e22-e655-480c-a7bc-619c5031b449 | Brightcove Engage requires SAML 2.0 for single sign-on authentication. | Brightcove Engage需要SAML 2.0才能進行單點登錄身份驗證。 |
| 23  71512657-54cd-4d78-a7aa-c2d6efcbacaa | SAML 1.1 is not supported. | 不支持SAML 1.1。 |
| 24  d26a47b8-f9be-47b0-b0e0-2cc38159ee27 | When configuring your SSO software, map the following attributes: | 配置SSO軟件時，請映射以下屬性： |
| 25  4f69bf64-ae42-46a1-bc9e-623bfb8d3f54 | firstName maps to First Name | firstName映射到名字 |
| 26  9a181b62-eea4-49a6-87e0-fbbfb1aad83d | lastName maps to Last Name | lastName映射到姓氏 |
| 27  801343a3-5a88-4948-bfca-409b8a3103ed | email Maps to Email | 電子郵件映射到電子郵件 |
| 28  98800895-1de6-4fe6-9856-ca0c185b5f9a | A sample mapping is shown below: | 映射示例如下所示： |
| 29  f633cbf4-711d-45ed-9a86-58459ee6fe3f | [1] | [1] |
| 30  6c8903df-1e3a-4fb4-a48d-46de528c6acd | profiles list | 個人資料清單 |
| 31  d9974496-44e7-4a88-b4c7-1909aeb5cd81 | By exposing these values, the user's name and email will appear on the mobile app Profile page and will also appear as part of the video analytics inside the Brightcove Engage application. | 通過公開這些值，用戶的姓名和電子郵件將顯示在移動應用程序的“個人資料"頁面上，並且也將顯示為Brightcove Engage應用程序中視頻分析的一部分。 |
| 32  48c20fef-3d38-4aa9-aa88-06ca853d0e3e | Creating a new profile | 創建一個新的個人資料 |
| 33  fc36ae0c-3bd3-47ab-a3de-38d5e447bdf8 | Access Control Profiles are created as part of the Project settings and then assigned to experiences. | 在項目設置中創建訪問控製配置文件，然後將其分配給體驗。 |
| 34  69ac683b-74cb-4359-b330-665cc7375e65 | To create an Access Control Profile, follow these steps: | 若要進行訪問控製配置文件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 35  24661c1c-e5c1-4a59-91fe-5411453c4b75 | Log in to Brightcove Engage. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 36  eb73bb65-2d8e-4062-acaa-2450ee93ed28 | From the [1}Projects{2] page, click [1}Settings{2]. | 來自[1}專案{2]頁面上，單擊[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 37  cb578273-43be-48a2-b70b-9e6a372ad25c | In the left navigation click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 38  9756db62-aa2a-4106-a095-5558732261cf | The Access Control Profiles page will display with a list of profiles (if any) that have been created. | 將顯示“訪問控製配置文件"頁面，其中包含已創建的配置文件列表（如果有）。 |
| 39  c26fff55-0384-4fda-b852-496c35f8c8db | [1] | [1] |
| 40  26706b23-f7c6-4ef9-b9e0-0931d0e0c165 | profiles list | 個人資料清單 |
| 41  53276d40-723a-45ec-846f-69931e6de546 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 42  c4bee3d2-f471-4aaf-b969-db3f9f0e50c4 | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 43  f75fdfdc-aac8-463d-8961-5445c1cddf6d | [1}(Optional){2] Configure a [1}Session Timeout{2]. | [1}（可選的）{2]配置一個[1}會話超時{2]。 |
| 44  040c30a9-9677-4c5f-b658-7e8ab0bfca60 | This is the amout of time a user can be logged into an app before they are required to re-authenticate. | 這是用戶在需要重新認證之前可以登錄應用程序的時間。 |
| 45  a09cb0bc-7ec1-4736-add3-02142dca606f | A few notes: | 一些注意事項： |
| 46  2fc96075-95c2-44e8-bb68-8c63520315ad | Your SSO provider must be set to either force re-authentication or to have a session timeout of less than this timeout. | 您的SSO提供者必須設置為強制重新認證或會話超時小於此超時。 |
| 47  185c8960-6062-468b-b133-f17c2c51c2c5 | If it's not, we'll redirect to your SSO provider after our timeout and they will immediately issue a response that the user is logged in. | 如果不是，超時後，我們將重定向到您的SSO提供程序，他們將立即發出用戶登錄的響應。 |
| 48  475cd800-679d-4838-9086-3b80fd93e4da | Select the [1}SSO{2] option. | 選擇[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 49  4f6102bb-e22a-4000-9bd2-da5d0c12bc10 | The SSO configuration options will display. | 將顯示SSO配置選項。 |
| 50  6b99a02a-f755-420f-be34-f7365a1971b1 | If you have an export file of your SAML 2.0 metadata, click [1}Select File{2] and then browse and select the metadata file. | 如果您具有SAML 2.0元數據的導出文件，請單擊[1}選擇文件{2]然後瀏覽並選擇元數據文件。 |
| 51  a35e2efe-28d0-43aa-a532-14bea41bcc50 | This will prefill the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint{2] and the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] fields. | 這將預填充[1}SAML 2.0端點{2]和[1}X.509證書{2]領域。 |
| 52  31278bb8-afc2-4d4f-85bf-c4669aa167a7 | Enter a value for the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2]. | 輸入一個值[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]。 |
| 53  84494adf-47a6-4439-a956-e4dee21853a6 | This value should be available from your SAML provider. | 此值應該可以從您的SAML提供程序獲得。 |
| 54  8e381584-52cc-4c8b-986f-a4660b285fb9 | Enter a value for the [1} X.509 Certificate{2]. | 輸入一個值[1}X.509證書{2]。 |
| 55  9cf34a75-7dcb-40b1-adbd-c7dd15f25d2f | This value should be available from your SAML provider. | 此值應該可以從您的SAML提供程序獲得。 |
| 56  16de5df6-d09d-45e1-acf0-1745af6b98f1 | (Optional) Enter the [1}SAML Issuer / Entity ID Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}SAML頒發者/實體ID覆蓋{2]。 |
| 57  5efc99c5-1888-4fe1-be1f-c410190c0f04 | Enter a value here to optionally override the SAML issuer. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋SAML頒發者。 |
| 58  3fc28652-e5aa-4145-a281-23700e5fdab9 | (Optional) Enter the[1} ACS URL Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}ACS URL覆蓋{2]。 |
| 59  7a6edc59-c1f3-4ed5-a429-49b224e9e86a | Enter a value here to optionally override the ACS URL. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋ACS URL。 |
| 60  12a63fc9-edae-4a36-a1e0-e7230273bfc0 | (Optional) Enter the [1}SAML AuthnContext Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}SAML AuthnContext覆蓋{2]。 |
| 61  5e525e20-b7e8-4e0b-b3a7-c5a68fa228a9 | Enter a value here to optionally override the SAML AuthnContext. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋SAML AuthnContext。 |
| 62  7edaedd0-0f0a-4afb-998d-3ba1c77a7790 | (Optional) Enter any SAML attributes for that you want passed to your external JavaScript. | （可選）輸入要傳遞給外部JavaScript的所有SAML屬性。 |
| 63  08631c8c-1a3a-4ee9-825b-f087c6aa0ea3 | (Optional) Check [1}Expose all attributes{2] to expose all of the SAML attributes for use in external JavaScript. | （可選）檢查[1}公開所有屬性{2]公開所有SAML屬性以在外部JavaScript中使用。 |
| 64  bfe47180-9907-4c20-8c4a-755aa70a6e87 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  2c86540b-aebf-4df8-9186-a994a9762cf4 | profiles list | 個人資料清單 |
| 66  162bcc6e-9e20-447f-b4b9-481ae65b3db4 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 67  f020670c-66ae-4d17-b340-e41b00c563a3 | Verify the profile you created appears in the list of Access Control Profiles. | 驗證您創建的配置文件是否出現在“訪問控製配置文件"列表中。 |
| 68  3ae180e1-6599-437c-bdb7-cc7319479731 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  acc06105-7b4e-4003-b281-69ba7e4aed75 | profiles list | 個人資料清單 |
| 70  9bed441c-b486-4e34-bb14-300f6998f19f | To edit or delete an Access Control Profile, click the edit ([1]) or delete ([2]) icon associated with the profile. | 要編輯或刪除訪問控製配置文件，請點擊修改（[1]）或刪除（[2]）與個人資料關聯的圖標。 |
| 71  d33dfd10-b185-4e55-ab5b-52eed0f18ce0 | Once Access Control Profiles have been created, they can be assigned to a site as part of the site properties. | 創建訪問控製配置文件後，可以將它們作為站點屬性的一部分分配給站點。 |
| 72  d3dd3610-6569-4371-8a03-9152e92d872c | For information, see [1}Controlling Access to an Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}控制對體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 73  35fb4c3a-e7af-4124-ba7e-02cb37c8e80a | edit icon | 編輯圖示 |
| 74  d452502a-04dd-4727-aca6-dd775507afb5 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 75  4640e621-ae9d-4775-9297-83486b448414 | Configuring the ACS URL | 配置ACS URL |
| 76  15e9a9df-10bb-49e9-9eee-29679705455e | Your SSO provider will require an Assertion Consumer Service URL (ACS URL). | 您的SSO提供者將需要一個斷言消費者服務URL（ACS URL）。 |
| 77  3ed5308a-c931-4f70-9f55-16befa1baad5 | The ACS URL is listed in the SSO section of the Access Control Profiles table. | ACS URL在“訪問控製配置文件"表的“SSO"部分中列出。 |
| 78  65bdc98a-11d3-487a-9370-3c13b765f662 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  0236e6d7-4bc3-4164-990d-8a0cd7b7ebb5 | acs url | ACS網址 |
| 80  7d0763c1-6d3d-4a7f-b265-642b9503d98d | The ACS URL defaults to [1}[2]{3]. | ACS URL默認為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 81  26a7371a-0232-4966-979f-a88a10cb72ea | You can also override the ACS URL by providing your own URL. | 您還可以通過提供自己的URL來覆蓋ACS URL。 |
| 82  b4b0c807-d682-48fa-ad63-9932714750de | Both of these options can be used for configuring stricter SSO providers. | 這兩個選項均可用於配置更嚴格的SSO提供程序。 |
| 83  f81d69d0-f640-4794-9641-f060f558e02a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 84  38b45ddf-af38-444e-8bae-a33b809913c8 | When using an IDP-initiated SSO workflow, the ACS URL specified in your SSO software should point to a Brightcove Engage site which is configured with that access control profile. | 使用IDP啟動的SSO工作流程時，在SSO軟件中指定的ACS URL應指向配置有該訪問控製配置文件的Brightcove Engage站點。 |
| 85  79fe2767-7240-4069-a65d-1f38edda48e8 | In this case, the [1}[2]{3] URL should not be used. | 在這種情況下，[1}[2]{3]不應使用URL。 |
| **securing-web-experience-ssl.html**  **MQ971010 91467228-9d81-4234-afa5-daf4561ffc38** | | |
| 1  e9d125b8-fffe-4ac7-beed-56e2df8af8cf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e2757919-2c3a-49cf-8a01-4ecc4704baf1 | Securing a Web Experience with SSL parent: | 使用SSL父級保護Web體驗的安全： |
| 3  20e39d4d-7b9c-4502-bcab-cfb37126f731 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  78b59f0f-ed56-49cc-bde8-79164a49d558 | Securing a Web Experience with SSL | 使用SSL保護Web體驗 |
| 5  77c0a58c-882e-419f-9eb4-f81fe2706d54 | In this topic you will learn how to secure a Web Experience using Secure Sockets Layer (SSL). | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用安全套接字層（SSL）保護Web體驗。 |
| 6  996a3ea9-66c5-4366-b6ce-fe8920966cd6 | Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) is the standard security technology for establishing an encrypted link between a web server and a browser. | 安全套接字層（SSL）是用於在Web服務器和瀏覽器之間建立加密鏈接的標準安全技術。 |
| 7  b132886a-8383-4973-93f1-9fc3464e5744 | This link ensures that all data passed between the web server and browsers remain private and integral. | 該鏈接可確保在Web服務器和瀏覽器之間傳遞的所有數據保持私密性和完整性。 |
| 8  dd5dd1a9-ef68-4d29-8a20-91f43b4a0d23 | SSL is an industry standard and is used by millions of websites in the protection of their online transactions with their customers. | SSL是一種行業標準，數百萬個網站使用它來保護其與客戶的在線交易。 |
| 9  d99d3028-51fd-463f-84d8-0dcc6d2a02c3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  60035283-a5e6-4168-a56e-d1710713413f | By default, all Brightcove provided domains support SSL. | 默認情況下，所有Brightcove提供的域都支持SSL。 |
| 11  c8f2c461-af71-4bf6-a779-83a01c1b698c | If your video site is using the default assigned URL or a Brightcove provided domain (brightcoveengage.video), the site can also be accessed by prefixing the URL with [1}https{2]. | 如果您的視頻網站使用默認分配的URL或Brightcove提供的域（brightcoveengage.video），則也可以通過在URL前面添加前綴來訪問該網站。[1} https{2]。 |
| 12  f91b6b6d-e9bd-4a38-96eb-b5d853621712 | There is also an option to [1} Enforce SSL on this domain {2] to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 還有一個選項[1}在此域上實施SSL{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 13  5ebbdf91-c07a-4525-b770-d6eb972d7fa7 | No setup or SSL certificates are required. | 無需設置或SSL證書。 |
| 14  6f9f575f-2144-4a72-bc90-41c53e4f6448 | This topic covers using your own SSL certificates with a custom domain. | 本主題涵蓋將您自己的SSL證書與自定義域一起使用。 |
| 15  ecf7ad17-59ed-4240-96ed-fad9a49851b8 | Notes on using SSL with Brightcove Engage | 有關將SSL與Brightcove Engage一起使用的注意事項 |
| 16  2b9b17a8-7061-4c08-bf1e-4fa989cb24c5 | Publishers are responsible for the SSL certificate | 發布者負責SSL證書 |
| 17  eb34253c-9789-4eb5-90cc-c0b449866de2 | Self-signed certificates are not supported | 不支持自簽名證書 |
| 18  ed2c842b-4f38-4591-a89d-68f6e13fa9a9 | The private key cannot be encrypted with a password | 私鑰無法使用密碼加密 |
| 19  7cb83085-dad1-463e-8e2d-9f5cc451c94f | The maximum SSL certificate key length supported by Brightcove Engage is 2048 bits | Brightcove Engage支持的最大SSL證書密鑰長度為2048位 |
| 20  2b06e9b3-d42e-4de4-a658-f9ad514b144b | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式 |
| 21  66220f40-c708-4cb7-8168-4ad3f9f014d7 | Brightcove recommends that SSL certificates used in Brightcove Engage not be used anywhere else | Brightcove建議不要在其他任何地方使用Brightcove Engage中使用的SSL證書 |
| 22  9a5ab242-8f7c-4186-b32d-611aba1af5bf | Publishers must use a custom domain name | 發布者必須使用自定義域名 |
| 23  37c29db4-9350-49bd-8705-32701d39f64f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 24  d6bd2df4-62b2-48c2-aae1-59051d2892a9 | When working with SSL certificates, do not under any circumstances share your private key or send it to Brightcove Support. | 使用SSL證書時，請勿在任何情況下共享您的私鑰或將其發送給Brightcove支持。 |
| 25  ce98fa5e-0748-4c24-a0ec-86c36df7858e | Configuring a Web Experience for SSL | 為SSL配置Web體驗 |
| 26  c46f29cb-176f-497d-9a20-2b15744fb1d9 | These steps assume you have purchased an SSL certificate. | 這些步驟假定您已經購買了SSL證書。 |
| 27  9b88dbfb-d044-462f-aea3-ea109c8e5a7a | Your Web Experience must also be configured to use a custom domain. | 您的Web Experience還必須配置為使用自定義域。 |
| 28  f60f5842-6a65-4076-89f8-694065577cd3 | For information on configuring a Web Experience to use a custom domain, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2]. | 有關將Web Experience配置為使用自定義域的信息，請參閱[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]。 |
| 29  5b97fb75-b1a2-4bf5-8b99-571a554b14dd | Upload the SSL certificate | 上載SSL證書 |
| 30  8208bae7-fea2-4037-9d08-133dfe40d963 | Open Brightcove Engage. | 打開Brightcove參與。 |
| 31  1b0bbffd-ec1f-47f8-8ae7-69beafe3f4da | Open the [1}Projects{2] page and click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page[1}.{2] | 打開[1}專案{2]頁，然後單擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接[1}。{2] |
| 32  f331e5f8-c742-4424-a277-45379f30228b | In the left navigation, click the [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 33  4af1ba9e-ea50-453f-8d0a-970dd3fb2d81 | Edit the custom domain that SSL will be enabled for. | 編輯將為其啟用SSL的自定義域。 |
| 34  cc4adc51-cb40-47cd-a882-799503a9c148 | Check [1}Use SSL{2]. | 查看[1}使用SSL{2]。 |
| 35  d7293381-c223-4bd8-bbde-1be3f820191e | Paste in your [1}Server Certificate{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}服務器證書{2]。 |
| 36  c6721592-2ff2-4c78-80a0-667e26ffa1f0 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 37  7559192c-db5a-4230-b74a-5845a3d4bbfb | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 38  d3ed10bc-b961-44ef-b080-c89ca575ad20 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  86e2e950-2aeb-4a2a-bdd2-a79180939c43 | Paste in your [1}Server Private Key{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}服務器私鑰{2]。 |
| 40  59717968-4b15-4369-be76-beab0737f237 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 41  1810f7d7-451f-41af-89bb-be3746b32c2a | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 42  e21f31c3-42a8-43bc-8238-092df32c3e04 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  f1d8fcc8-398b-4090-b19b-0130056b26f7 | Paste in your [1}Chain of CA Certificates{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}CA證書鏈{2]。 |
| 44  129ca10f-30eb-4501-97e5-103fcfc6d75d | If your certificate was signed by a root CA, then only the root certificate CA needs to be pasted in. | 如果您的證書是由根CA簽名的，則僅需要粘貼根證書CA。 |
| 45  25e7a30d-9a7a-48c9-922b-281e29b5c35a | [1]This should not include your own certificate. | [1]這不應該包括您自己的證書。 |
| 46  f95dc794-3ca6-48db-aad2-e2e0cb4aa7ed | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 47  8985a639-738d-4022-8de7-600eac7cecc8 | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 48  b9b2b51f-2fef-40eb-ad52-e1fd580a3f90 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  3bee74ad-b4aa-4d88-820c-938267b4e9be | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  f38e220c-ff28-47c5-992f-ccd4e732734b | The site details will be displayed. | 將顯示站點詳細信息。 |
| 51  911dec1c-5ebd-4143-b476-64c9d0edb951 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  e19cd27d-7475-4cd3-ab1e-769cbbb9ce00 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 53  308a6ec4-addc-405f-ae42-4b664abc42f2 | The certificate will be validated and if there are errors, they will be displayed. | 證書將被驗證，如果有錯誤，將顯示它們。 |
| 54  aebd4e2b-fb7a-476f-b936-fd0388a37563 | The SSL status will display [1}Updating Configuration{2] while the SSL information is being updated and propagated. | SSL狀態將顯示[1}更新配置{2]在更新和傳播SSL信息時。 |
| 55  b6aaf65e-c847-400e-a038-7b7eafe020eb | Click [1}Refresh List{2] to update the SSL status. | 點擊[1}刷新清單{2]更新SSL狀態。 |
| 56  ec98133c-c42e-46b6-97a9-32abad042636 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  96320582-1142-469a-a909-d3320f239662 | Configure the CNAME record | 配置CNAME記錄 |
| 58  2d89fe5d-d239-48ae-8edf-bf698d1ddc08 | Once SSL has been configured, the [1}SSL{2] status will be [1}Enabled{2]. | 一旦配置了SSL，[1} SSL協議{2]狀態將是[1}已啟用{2]。 |
| 59  94573125-5be6-4a4d-b522-a497bb09e0e2 | The CNAME information will be updated with a CloudFront URL. | CNAME信息將使用CloudFront URL更新。 |
| 60  7e186753-9a0a-4310-8f99-3dcd9e622dfb | The CloudFront URL will not change unless the domain is deleted. | 除非刪除域，否則CloudFront URL不會更改。 |
| 61  752afe7f-f0e2-459e-842c-a82b343087b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  8b17da11-1d42-44d5-ac23-7aa3174e7528 | Note that browsing directly to a CloudFront URL will return a "page not found" error (404). | 請注意，直接瀏覽到CloudFront URL將返回“找不到頁面"錯誤（404）。 |
| 63  0eb34f3c-58a2-4d82-b9fb-e02eac4c11fd | A [1}[2]{3] command can be used to verify the domain configuration. | 一種[1}[2]{3]命令可用於驗證域配置。 |
| 64  96bbe16d-35fc-4acc-85d5-1bfcacefe224 | For this example: | 對於此示例： |
| 65  db27ccd2-9961-4a86-97dd-d84f50d444d1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 66  4f56cb70-2b86-45f6-8cd3-40f57ddd9d57 | The curl statement should return the contents of the site home page. | curl語句應返回網站主頁的內容。 |
| 67  d09e72f0-3477-44f1-a429-d58aabe6ecde | The CNAME record for your custom domain should redirect to the CloudFront URL displayed on the Custom Domains and SSL page. | 您的自定義域的CNAME記錄應重定向到“自定義域和SSL"頁面上顯示的CloudFront URL。 |
| 68  b08a79f8-ff46-4e97-bf93-b0c55dafd6ba | [1] | [1] |
| 69  cca04edc-a9fa-4b91-a75c-ea720ae60acc | Updating/Replacing SSL certificates | 更新/替換SSL證書 |
| 70  ef5cb8fa-2ab3-4771-a6ab-49292bf60437 | If an SSL certificate needs to be updated or replaced, for example, the SSL certificate may be set to expire, follow these steps to replace an existing SSL certificate. | 例如，如果需要更新或替換SSL證書，則SSL證書可能設置為過期，請按照以下步驟替換現有的SSL證書。 |
| 71  00e30505-80a6-44b7-bd06-a759e1c75b2a | Open Brightcove Engage. | 打開Brightcove參與。 |
| 72  5eeef5bd-7392-424b-9ee9-6c6f78df72a5 | Open the [1}Projects{2] page and click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page[1}.{2] | 打開[1}專案{2]頁，然後單擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接[1}。{2] |
| 73  eddc75c8-f498-494b-bbb4-e3f612fbab6c | In the left navigation, click the [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 74  0e3bf59d-8c16-4494-8e91-3332984f003d | Edit the custom domain that SSL will be enabled for. | 編輯將為其啟用SSL的自定義域。 |
| 75  9bf62da0-c9fd-4af0-862d-6d050cf32c08 | Click [1}Upload new certificate{2]. | 點擊[1}上載新證書{2]。 |
| 76  6e483393-36e8-4d3b-b756-d045996a298f | Paste in the new [1}Server Certificate, Server Private Key{2] and [1}Chain of CA Certificates{2]. | 粘貼到新的[1}服務器證書，服務器私鑰{2]和[1}CA證書鏈{2]。 |
| 77  ee04de7b-f7c7-454b-9318-aab12ded3ef4 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the keys. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾處的任何空白行。 |
| 78  5cc6236e-c961-4a8c-a221-228ac85d0f98 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 79  ebbecedd-5ef6-444f-8381-5835174b5a7a | If there are any errors with the updated keys, the old values will be retained. | 如果更新的密鑰有任何錯誤，將保留舊值。 |
| 80  03e51768-4987-4c4a-95c7-d23fa75c54bc | Sample keys | 樣本鍵 |
| 81  9cef2303-b30c-47ea-8267-77bfe33bf9c7 | Below are examples of some sample certificates/keys. | 以下是一些示例證書/密鑰的示例。 |
| 82  ae69040d-138c-4743-90d1-1cd7adc72b57 | Sample server certificate | 樣本服務器證書 |
| 83  9c068c46-97e7-41cf-9b09-07786a4b745d | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 84  3cb7db05-e043-4c6e-af94-cbbdb694971c | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 85  d22fa48d-369c-4495-ae48-5511a36e9a6e | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 86  24cf1c40-ba3a-4f99-a5e6-129507544c1f | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBFA | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBFA |
| 87  9a1bccca-f0e7-40b9-be37-66bd300d4744 | .... | .... |
| 88  eeb39b58-f7cb-4ee6-a8ef-5718017551ae | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 89  bb42bc33-5cef-4d71-bb1b-92966f4e39a6 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 90  a655bc0b-c002-4a4f-b0d0-af2f2a555a3d | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GFQNL2Y6A7C1QC1QC1QC1QC1QC1Y1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1C1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1C1Q1C1C1Q1C1C7C1Q1C7C7K7K7K1Q1C0C0C7C7K6C7K7K7K6K7C0Q7C0C0C0C + |
| 91  58f6f170-75a4-4303-a7e7-561453280b4c | vA== | vA == |
| 92  6df74e87-fc1b-49d6-9b50-21ab332bac7c | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 93  4d32a04f-8483-4172-b351-ef2c6e224d67 | Sample server private key | 示例服務器私鑰 |
| 94  bd31d7e6-5358-4538-b6ff-1c6092a1771b | -----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY----- | ----- BEGIN RSA私鑰----- |
| 95  a30953f8-7c65-49eb-a72b-7172e79873fa | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 96  4f6574f1-c5ed-4c6c-b670-db8528d6fdb6 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 97  8215a1b2-a226-476c-8453-9a2fdfe14bfa | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 98  8c0eed93-79dd-43dc-b215-2ec2277a2bf7 | .... | .... |
| 99  f2211cb2-c97f-4587-9480-fbf0485e4aef | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 100  be643a24-9cec-47b5-b04e-1b221c6ae154 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 101  cb3d27d4-82a2-424f-890c-b37b81f8868a | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA= | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq VA = |
| 102  f0a74152-02f0-415e-bc87-1f366e83628b | -----END RSA PRIVATE KEY----- | -----結束RSA私鑰----- |
| 103  9bb5866a-8b46-4339-a660-24f224884533 | Sample chain of CA certificates | CA證書樣本鏈 |
| 104  2f64ab8c-ec30-41e7-bd75-28644d2112bf | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 105  a44b3b6e-85f7-4640-8dee-70a28edc42c0 | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 106  a9b27df5-5250-4c78-b930-4577c8a62883 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 107  6866a08b-f03f-4e88-b091-e8f400dd02c4 | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 108  a072d9f3-5ce4-44ff-95d1-527ebaa3837e | .... | .... |
| 109  7a1d60d9-467f-4605-8448-2ab4e49d62cb | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 110  f789eabe-cfe5-4fe2-9ee2-33ec084cddb5 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 111  a1d069bf-e70a-48ed-a6ca-853ad8e56e3a | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型 |
| 112  dfd0e69a-be09-45d1-a424-3e0d81f0f85c | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 113  0ec106f4-13c1-4192-a01a-b6faf18a70c6 | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 114  0d02ca1e-5ca4-401b-a81d-c82ea3efacb2 | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 115  79e360f0-b0e5-4a37-863c-31e3c7dc0dd2 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 116  369593f3-3502-4d24-918f-f73e90b5ada3 | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 117  8f4ecae7-d61e-4499-ac92-dd6635adafa8 | .... | .... |
| 118  986b2f44-e6e3-42f3-9f40-e4c5c832b7e4 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 119  1f84f0dc-fba3-4391-8bf3-57f0e745bab1 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 120  c6729310-2202-41a7-b35f-47a7c87372d4 | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA== vA== | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型== == vA型 |
| 121  00449d5f-f322-41fd-9c41-e42c5d599f54 | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 122  3d888432-f5d8-41e9-b074-f99e42bd3a63 | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 123  da8bd18a-64f8-4f5d-ae1d-cef66caff24c | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 124  c55be033-ed99-4cd0-b7d2-3a2aa88b9d9c | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 125  8f2a34ad-03f2-4420-b8ae-ec7380127856 | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 126  0832ba25-3d68-4618-b877-45bf04bf126c | .... | .... |
| 127  608b112c-6eb6-4073-bab2-2cd26ef4bad6 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 128  f02d82f1-f60b-4bb5-bac5-a72e77061a4d | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 129  81a48ace-c383-4e3f-80d8-f262df61f02f | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA== vA== | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型== == vA型 |
| 130  ff4e8667-614a-4b75-a565-f200d5e6b27c | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 131  ee2cc22c-1197-41ef-9361-9f03ebffd5a0 | FAQs | 常見問題 |
| 132  a3ee800e-b9c0-477f-b49b-f9ef70796331 | [1}Can a Brightcove Engage Web Experience with a custom domain and SSL be only accessible via HTTPS?{2] | [1}只能通過HTTPS訪問帶有自定義域和SSL的Brightcove Engage Web Experience嗎？{2] |
| 133  03b69d4a-a106-4bce-acc3-c8300ad70ddd | Yes, in fact this is the only way we allow the site to be accessed. | 是的，事實上，這是我們允許訪問該網站的唯一方法。 |
| 134  d6d32def-534f-43cc-9c2f-3e5dbd7b020a | If you try to access a site on the HTTP link, you will automatically be redirected to the HTTPS site. | 如果您嘗試訪問HTTP鏈接上的站點，則會自動將您重定向到HTTPS站點。 |
| 135  9e557315-97eb-46c0-9d85-89c170a99766 | This is done by forcing HTTPS redirects in CloudFront. | 這是通過在CloudFront中強制HTTPS重定向來完成的。 |
| **configuring-custom-domains-and-ssl.html**  **MQ971010 a27a56b8-e4b6-4de1-a064-3514ae5edad6** | | |
| 1  de48893b-308b-4379-ba8d-823bf7d39730 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  46c283cd-4f6c-4460-89b4-60c600681da3 | Configuring Custom Domains and SSL parent: | 配置自定義域和SSL父級： |
| 3  967a5ad3-2ca5-459d-8e29-1333ac8d01a7 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 4  304b012f-ac2a-4092-95f9-8bd16d7a90d4 | Configuring Custom Domains and SSL | 配置自定義域和SSL |
| 5  f78db5c7-421f-4c79-940f-94fab20943a0 | In this topic you will learn how to configure custom domains and SSL for a Web Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Web Experience配置自定義域和SSL。 |
| 6  fabd17f0-7092-4931-baf4-04a88c43ee2b | When you first create a Web Experience, it is assigned a random domain with the format of [1}[2]{3]. | 首次創建Web Experience時，會為其分配一個隨機域，其格式為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 7  6ac4e652-2972-4d37-9e60-c6092d370fcf | For example, [1}[2]{3]. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 8  6a3f7e56-97cd-48d2-90a2-2a955f322308 | When the experience is published, viewers will be able to access the site at this domain. | 體驗發布後，查看者將可以訪問此域中的網站。 |
| 9  380529dd-fee3-4e5f-8ac8-d87de5a225f4 | Brightcove Engage provides the ability to publish Web Experiences at a Brightcove provided domain or at your own custom domain. | Brightcove Engage提供了在Brightcove提供的域或您自己的自定義域中發布Web Experience的功能。 |
| 10  ab44c4f9-185f-4f0e-bbe9-c469db230c0b | Web Experiences can also be assigned to multiple URLs allowing publishers to use the same site for different functions without having to duplicate the site. | 還可以將Web Experiences分配給多個URL，以使發布者可以將同一網站用於不同的功能，而不必重複該網站。 |
| 11  61e9ec98-5f72-4205-8bc8-d7e6c21c8df1 | For example, if you have a video site you want to use in a campaign and as your main video portal, you can brand different URLs and assign them all to the same site. | 例如，如果您有一個要在廣告系列中使用的視頻網站，並且作為您的主要視頻門戶，則可以標記不同的URL，並將它們全部分配給同一網站。 |
| 12  3ca90e88-105b-4f28-ba1d-8d1528c9c0ac | No site duplication is needed and you can easily delete URLs when they are no longer needed. | 不需要站點重複，當不再需要URL時，您可以輕鬆地刪除它們。 |
| 13  747a7157-aed8-4801-a746-2ee2a22b8d1f | Using a Brightcove provided domain | 使用Brightcove提供的域 |
| 14  a48a3f34-1159-4ea9-87cb-486d9c6bdb20 | Brightcove provided domains allow you to quickly and easily create a domain for your Web Experience without having to work with your IT department to create a custom CNAME or register a new domain name with a registrar. | Brightcove提供的域使您可以快速輕鬆地為Web Experience創建域，而無需與IT部門合作來創建自定義CNAME或向註冊服務商註冊新域名。 |
| 15  74e77ec6-56e6-429e-ba84-6f2a2f6141d1 | They’re available "out of the box" and can be implemented with a click of a button. | 它們是“開箱即用"的，只需單擊一下按鈕即可實現。 |
| 16  1dd79030-3d64-44e9-879c-a837bc4e771f | The available domains are: | 可用域為： |
| 17  27301a17-410e-4ab9-9a51-ca82088f68d1 | brightcoveengage.video | brightcoveengage.video |
| 18  add9aef6-4ae7-4a7d-8d1e-71c001713191 | bcvp0rtal.com (which is assigned to Web Experiences by default) | bcvp0rtal.com（默認情況下分配給Web Experiences） |
| 19  cbae5b9d-066b-4e4c-8f8c-37303495fff7 | All of them support SSL. | 它們都支持SSL。 |
| 20  192ef951-658d-423f-b485-e2f287bc35ba | To access the SSL site, just add https to the URL. | 要訪問SSL站點，只需在URL中添加https。 |
| 21  fa0a29b3-f5fa-4e07-ab3a-13fa121a27c0 | For example, [1}[2]{3] | 例如，[1}[2]{3] |
| 22  b249688c-f4ba-486d-a6a3-028686a24aa4 | Using a custom domain (publisher registered) | 使用自定義域（已註冊發布者） |
| 23  bd0f7834-06cd-40ff-996f-1b7e2a8dfc0e | Web Experiences can also be hosted on your own custom domain that you register. | Web Experiences也可以託管在您註冊的自定義域中。 |
| 24  a73c1d81-f684-43a9-a2a0-a1d4132d67c9 | This allows you to brand the URL and keep it consistent with your current website/URL naming construct. | 這使您可以對URL進行品牌標記，並使其與當前的網站/ URL命名結構保持一致。 |
| 25  7d5f713d-39dc-43f5-86e7-b495dde1fa7d | This requires you to register the domain name and then configure a custom CNAME record with your hosting provider. | 這要求您註冊域名，然後向託管服務提供商配置自定義CNAME記錄。 |
| 26  b95a10e1-9de7-4815-8df4-eee6fb9fb989 | See the [1}section below{2] for information on how to configure a CNAME record. | 見[1}下面的部分{2]有關如何配置CNAME記錄的信息。 |
| 27  591ba88b-6e97-45c2-9e57-525ddce2cf33 | Creating a custom domain | 創建自定義域 |
| 28  e6db9a14-c553-424c-b05c-0bf16d109c08 | To create a custom domain, follow these steps: | 若要進行自定義域，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 29  78ac2d35-d916-4981-af9d-6aaa1506245b | Open Brightcove Engage. | 打開Brightcove參與。 |
| 30  676c35ce-0716-44d9-a87b-23b9cd84e525 | Open the [1}Projects{2] page and click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page | 打開[1}專案{2]頁，然後單擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接 |
| 31  c80c26aa-b3bf-4dd5-8536-da24745da0d4 | In the left navigation, click the [1}Custom Domains and SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 32  8477e392-5d0f-4ec6-893b-65cf924154d6 | Click [1}Create Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}創建自定義域{2]。 |
| 33  fba9aeb2-3c4a-4972-a80f-993c3cde2016 | Select a domain option to use: | 選擇要使用的域選項： |
| 34  e70ab6b3-7d67-44e5-9855-0300907eca99 | [1}brightcoveengage.video{2] - The site domain will have the format [3}[4]{5]. | [1}brightcoveengage.video{2] -網站域將採用以下格式[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 35  fe990693-5066-4cbd-a17b-709155d076d2 | [1}Custom{2] - Select to host the site on your own custom domain. | [1}風俗{2] -選擇將網站託管在您自己的自定義域中。 |
| 36  e85d8609-06e7-46b4-9029-995d7eb43d4b | When selecting this option, you will also have to [1}configure a CNAME record with your hosting provider{2]. | 選擇此選項時，您還必須[1}與您的託管服務提供商配置CNAME記錄{2]。 |
| 37  5c1d6e3a-e470-4328-8a6e-ee828dfc8bd5 | Enter the domain name. | 輸入域名。 |
| 38  9ca3130c-512b-4f57-9d05-24c8b1a21c9b | A message will be displayed to indicate if the domain is valid or invalid. | 將顯示一條消息，指示域是有效還是無效。 |
| 39  f5441ef0-f4e6-4e57-a6b9-9c63bcb45691 | If the domain name is invalid, enter a new domain name. | 如果域名無效，請輸入新的域名。 |
| 40  ed07fff0-be50-4c07-923c-b614c0606ce2 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  ae0e13b0-52ba-444c-abf3-9d7428ce9048 | create custom domain | 創建自定義域 |
| 42  6689e116-8091-4ca3-b249-9cd97d09cb18 | If you are publishing the site using a Brightcove provided domain, there is an option to [1}Enforce SSL on this domain{2]. | 如果您要使用Brightcove提供的域發佈網站，則可以選擇[1}在此域上實施SSL{2]。 |
| 43  1abf0728-1384-4c64-833b-400af02f9ebb | Check [1}Enforce SSL on this domain {2]to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 查看[1}在此域上實施SSL{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 44  a53f3d87-f5fb-4cb1-9bf9-43533f4dab63 | If you are publishing the site to your own custom domain, you have the option of securing the site using SSL. | 如果要將站點發佈到自己的自定義域，則可以選擇使用SSL保護站點的安全。 |
| 45  8f7c79bd-7467-472d-989b-32dd85169d17 | Check the [1}Use SSL{2] checkbox to secure the site using SSL. | 檢查[1}使用SSL{2]複選框以使用SSL保護網站安全。 |
| 46  0fc1b7d6-31a9-488b-bd40-b041f8981b8e | For information on using SSL, see [1}Securing a Web Experience with SSL{2]. | 有關使用SSL的信息，請參見[1}使用SSL保護Web體驗{2]。 |
| 47  03c6ee11-28c2-460e-a24c-acd545378a79 | Check [1}Enable redirect{2] to redirect this URL to another URL. | 查看[1}啟用重定向{2]將此URL重定向到另一個URL。 |
| 48  598a836b-2288-4b90-bee1-b5000fd648f5 | Typically this would only be checked after this domain has been used for a while. | 通常，只有在使用該域一段時間後，才能進行檢查。 |
| 49  e5cb19d1-241c-4e5a-a004-40235c3181aa | When this option is selected, enter the [1}Redirect URL{2] this existing URL should be redirected to. | 選擇此選項後，輸入[1}重定向網址{2]此現有網址應重定向到。 |
| 50  9d4e3781-0f61-44fc-8725-071956b99835 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  5172bdc8-6584-40f9-81e8-1cf0b72bb5c9 | Check [1}Use a permanent redirect (HTTP status code 301){2] to indicate that the redirect is permanent. | 查看[1}使用永久重定向（HTTP狀態碼301）{2]指示重定向是永久的。 |
| 52  189540d1-cc96-469e-9ec4-1ed11b0d0b8d | When a search engine spider finds a 301 status code in the response header of a web page, it understands that this web page no longer exists and replaces the indexed URL with the new one. | 當搜索引擎蜘蛛在網頁的響應標頭中找到301狀態代碼時，它將理解該網頁已不存在，並將索引的URL替換為新的URL。 |
| 53  740b2c08-bf5b-482f-932b-c019b4790eda | This option will retain your old web page traffic and page rank. | 此選項將保留您的舊網頁訪問量和頁面排名。 |
| 54  299215d1-2145-4f91-a1bd-1f72b7f8be77 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 55  8d4a7f82-8fe3-43a3-abae-cefcec68390e | A list of configured domains will be displayed. | 將顯示已配置域的列表。 |
| 56  3dd9d94b-862d-45ad-830e-a6c1bd5f44f4 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  4280b68e-f928-4918-a1d2-52330cdfd835 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 58  21528f12-0f3a-4cb4-ad62-e5685bb6eb57 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 59  c52e9a23-6a16-4bfb-a8b7-efa60707764d | When using a Brightcove provided domain, the SSL status will always be [1}Provided{2]. | 使用Brightcove提供的域時，SSL狀態將始終為[1}假如{2]。 |
| 60  ec9839f9-aac0-4e8c-b863-9bdb8cd27309 | This indicates that by adding [1}https://{2] to the beginning of the site URL, the data transmission between your browser and the Brightcove Engage site will be secure. | 這表明通過添加[1}https：//{2]到站點URL的開頭，您的瀏覽器和Brightcove Engage站點之間的數據傳輸將是安全的。 |
| 61  c2dfe5d2-3d56-4102-be2c-5d81efc55730 | Create additional domains as needed. | 根據需要創建其他域。 |
| 62  2d9b4e67-f056-47e3-8b18-0ff6e09a2ddf | To edit or delete a domain, click the edit ([1]) or delete ([2]) buttons. | 要編輯或刪除域，請點擊修改（[1]）或刪除（[2]） 鈕扣。 |
| 63  07133b09-0a2d-4925-8f71-917f97914ccf | edit icon | 編輯圖示 |
| 64  d4f2d20d-af0f-4a84-9ce4-9a2d5963e341 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 65  f3bff006-16fb-400a-b623-19ec406e9dc5 | Once custom domains have been created, they can be assigned to an experience as part of the experience properties. | 創建自定義域後，可以將它們分配給體驗，作為體驗屬性的一部分。 |
| 66  e8db0c63-baea-4edd-bb21-e71aa3765cd5 | For information, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Web Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將自定義域分配給Web體驗{2]。 |
| 67  319237cf-7731-495a-ab92-c3e60164597d | Configuring CNAME records with your hosting provider | 使用託管服務提供商配置CNAME記錄 |
| 68  885e9569-a6db-4e36-9538-3f18c6f76aac | Note: | 筆記： |
| 69  26f33125-17e1-4df3-b119-1b90031384c8 | CNAME records only need to be configured when custom domains will be assigned to a site. | 僅當將自定義域分配給站點時才需要配置CNAME記錄。 |
| 70  ef656908-3f92-4fb0-be36-7e085c6d1401 | CNAME records DO NOT have to be created for sites using Brightcove provided domains. | 不必為使用Brightcove提供的域的站點創建CNAME記錄。 |
| 71  28963723-1e8f-4220-8a60-4e56605a05a7 | The steps to configure a CNAME (Canonical Name) record will differ based upon your hosting provider. | 根據您的託管服務提供商，配置CNAME（規範名稱）記錄的步驟將有所不同。 |
| 72  be9e42d8-f0f0-4e12-9c98-cf748d53983c | You need to configure a CNAME record for each custom domain you will be using. | 您需要為將要使用的每個自定義域配置CNAME記錄。 |
| 73  c0b3bfa3-aee8-4593-b31c-0af9c41cbc54 | If your site is configured to use SSL, the CNAME record will point to a CloudFront URL. | 如果您的站點配置為使用SSL，則CNAME記錄將指向CloudFront URL。 |
| 74  c65d2d19-b112-46f8-9434-880ac7003f82 | See [1}Securing a Web Experience with SSL{2] for information. | 看[1}使用SSL保護Web體驗{2]有關信息。 |
| 75  fb57e0be-a02a-4e29-9b8a-fa5ca1026921 | Note that custom domains must include a subdomain in order to be configured as a CNAME ex: [1}[2]{3] must be placed before [1}[5]{3] so I can configure my CNAME. | 請注意，自定義域必須包含一個子域才能配置為CNAME ex：[1}[2]{3]必須放在[1}[5]{3]這樣我就可以配置我的CNAME。 |
| 76  6335fc1d-4e36-48fd-aa29-a2b523135642 | The CNAME value is displayed as part of the Custom Domains & SSL settings. | CNAME值顯示為“自定義域和SSL"設置的一部分。 |
| 77  8647b603-8cc1-4ad5-8a1e-9ddb7ec06b3b | [1] | [1] |
| 78  84f3ecb0-181a-4829-8b9a-2ccde890a05d | In this example, for the custom domain of [1}[2]{3], I would add a [4}CNAME{5] record and add a host of [1}[7]{3] and point it to [1}[10]{3]. | 在此示例中，對於[1}[2]{3]，我會添加一個[4}CNAME{5]記錄並添加主機[1}[7]{3]並指向[1}[10]{3]。 |
| 79  1d5cc8c9-7d3c-411b-911e-def48a06b065 | You may need to contact your network administrator or web hosting provider for help with this step. | 您可能需要聯繫您的網絡管理員或網絡託管提供商，以獲取有關此步驟的幫助。 |
| 80  3520b8d5-fe9d-4060-8a31-685fe46ffda8 | Remember that it can take up to 48 hours for DNS changes to take effect. | 請記住，DNS更改最多可能需要48個小時才能生效。 |
| 81  8d002815-6aac-4e04-b5de-f5df2ae84542 | Securing sites with SSL | 使用SSL保護網站 |
| 82  836ebe7a-1e2e-44a9-851a-9c9340b9e28a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 83  9d42f306-364e-4db6-a2bc-c6935b79e539 | When working with SSL certificates, do not under any circumstances share your private key or send it to Brightcove Support. | 使用SSL證書時，請勿在任何情況下共享您的私鑰或將其發送給Brightcove支持。 |
| 84  0ef0bf49-e835-4f11-b98b-2c8c29bd6dd1 | There are two options for securing a Portal Experience[1]with SSL: | 有兩種選擇可確保獲得門戶體驗[1]使用SSL： |
| 85  f4e63a77-5395-4148-bcff-0d96dda71a64 | For sites that are being published using the assigned site slug (i.e. [1}[2]{3]) or are using a Brightcove supplied domain ([1}[5]{3]), no configuration is needed to support https. | 對於使用分配的站點段發布的站點（即[1}[2]{3]）或正在使用Brightcove提供的域（[1}[5]{3]），無需進行配置即可支持https。 |
| 86  a6251b03-0a1e-44de-80a4-ae58154bcfce | Adding [1}https://{2] to the beginning of the URL will secure the data transmission between your browser and the experience. | 新增中[1}https：//{2]網址的開頭將確保您的瀏覽器與體驗之間的數據傳輸安全。 |
| 87  f940d039-4f53-4949-aa85-7b661c172204 | You can also select [1}Enforce SSL on this domain (recommended){2] to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 您也可以選擇[1}在此域上強制使用SSL（推薦）{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 88  e693bdd6-4d48-4015-a5d0-b807fabdb785 | For sites that are hosted on a custom domain, check the [1}Use SSL{2] option when entering your domain name. | 對於託管在自定義域中的網站，請檢查[1}使用SSL{2]輸入您的域名時的選項。 |
| 89  3cdedd71-3e0e-4273-ab61-c57690525a5e | You will then be prompted to enter your certificate information. | 然後將提示您輸入證書信息。 |
| 90  0aead583-de1f-49d1-b816-ce971ac88abd | For more information, see [1}Securing a Web Experience with SSL{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用SSL保護Web體驗{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 5755e4c1-0ace-4bd0-a39f-8d7fbc7df112** | | |
| 1  c8c0de46-02d6-4800-9e40-5147a9dcfe74 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2a3e0c87-cdb2-48a1-a18d-4a117f44e24e | Release Notes parent: | 發行說明的父項： |
| 3  9437f542-95a4-425c-89e1-0f415d8a0b9a | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  8948d78b-0e91-4828-9cb5-b06126640a31 | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 5  b14d1bc8-b0db-4e52-b41d-a22fc167477b | [1}2020{2] | [1}2020年{2] |
| **2020.html**  **MQ971010 cf27c4c2-53e7-4792-afac-59fa4a107bd0** | | |
| 1  62a9a0d1-d47a-427c-a3db-41e195a8df17 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d8668653-e8e4-4db9-a041-e555a422f621 | 2020 parent: | 2020年父級： |
| 3  153fbf41-fc56-4642-b34a-f1b96642ede9 | Release Notes grandparent: | 發行說明祖父母： |
| 4  3e36353b-0f92-42ac-98b9-35f1ef2cc5bf | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  12621db3-967a-4aee-a459-2cbe1a9ddd8a | Brightcove Engage™ Product Updates | Brightcove Engage™產品更新 |
| 6  f0508c31-e242-4c06-a9e9-77a5c2a49e92 | This topic outlines the updates that have been made to the Brightcove Engage application. | 本主題概述了Brightcove Engage應用程序已進行的更新。 |
| 7  63ad5760-7155-42da-bbc5-588b1cbc3489 | 22 Jul 2020 | 2020年7月22日 |
| 8  9ac34693-5637-4dce-944b-69261daf97fe | Added pull to refresh in Home, Collections and Video Details pages | 在首頁，收藏集和視頻詳細信息頁面中添加了刷新刷新功能 |
| 9  a37588b9-b52b-436e-85a6-29017657af1c | The video player will now go fullscreen when the device is put in landscape mode | 現在，將設備置於橫向模式時，視頻播放器將全屏顯示 |
| 10  47da12c0-2746-49b8-b474-f1106e052835 | The screen will now be locked during live updates | 屏幕現在將在實時更新期間鎖定 |
| 11  a9654323-8409-4348-9524-0ff17e71916f | 15 May 2020 | 2020年5月15日 |
| 12  c7bf14b2-747a-4386-81db-f96826c03d9a | Push notifications can now be configured for Mobile App experiences. | 現在可以為移動應用體驗配置推送通知。 |
| 13  78dd3298-9f03-42c9-8b52-0c005705f8ce | [1}Details{2]. | [1}細節{2]。 |
| 14  c9656259-3211-4426-9187-846682b6ebf2 | 10 Jan 2020 | 2020年1月10日 |
| 15  7d7935c9-0173-4285-91f7-06c39e5dd76b | Fixed SSO login issue | 修復了SSO登錄問題 |
| 16  1344cf7b-86c1-4cef-b318-6da03d5eec77 | Added Privacy and Terms & Condition links | 添加了隱私和條款和條件鏈接 |
| 17  1312c6fa-084e-4850-afd2-3bea9aab4f58 | Improved player performance and energy consumption for iOS | 改善了iOS的播放器性能和能耗 |
| 18  6f5db559-51b3-486c-bf64-e69eb20b0e22 | 14 Jan 2020 | 2020年1月14日 |
| 19  19c70bcb-76d9-4ac1-9460-1dfb31f9fd61 | The initial release of Brightcove Engage. | Brightcove Engage的初始版本。 |
| 20  800ca29c-ed8b-4535-b8cb-167ad12665fe | 10 Jan 2020 | 2020年1月10日 |
| 21  af967960-c29e-4a4c-9f0d-ca16daf4a009 | Fixed SSO login issue | 修復了SSO登錄問題 |
| 22  5c4ae87f-45ce-4074-85b8-678b7ab2888e | Added Privacy and Terms & Condition links | 添加了隱私和條款和條件鏈接 |
| 23  10553c13-568f-423a-b2cb-f4824335cc7c | Improved player performance and energy consumption for iOS | 改善了iOS的播放器性能和能耗 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 00632569-901d-4019-b9be-a45df4c8a220** | | |
| 1  a04d1b3d-a2fe-4503-af27-b1bb246a8de8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d5e8f276-907b-49a0-866b-83b2f0363ac0 | Administering Accounts parent: | 管理帳戶父級： |
| 3  f583958d-ddca-49b5-9508-5c050c9bc562 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  9fcf49b4-af86-4c80-a6a9-5ef4f7ba851b | Administering Accounts | 管理帳戶 |
| 5  bc8bea1f-58a7-4206-825e-3d4dc38cff45 | Learn how to create users and manage account settings. | 了解如何創建用戶和管理帳戶設置。 |
| 6  dc3d94bd-73e6-43bb-ae24-0fa396e3ea36 | [1}Managing Users{2] | [1}管理用戶{2] |
| 7  38ec35f3-d1d6-486a-9403-24a9fee163e2 | [1}Managing Account Information{2] | [1}管理帳戶信息{2] |
| 8  e38b63cd-6830-4c2d-9f2f-170b618b50d1 | [1}Managing Account Settings{2] | [1}管理帳戶設置{2] |
| 9  5a7d1291-eae5-4c34-b936-911d5960c433 | [1}Managing Video Fields{2] | [1}管理視頻場{2] |
| 10  defa1450-ed57-4e0c-b059-ffc969e8c4e6 | [1}Managing Profile Information{2] | [1}管理個人資料信息{2] |
| 11  55eb1798-6993-4a57-9f78-06c5b2e4b28c | [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2] | [1}管理媒體共享設置{2] |
| 12  cf5507c7-aabb-471f-9563-2356975e6399 | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 13  9eee66cb-208d-44a2-88ba-2b6f57be228a | [1] | [1] |
| **managing-account-information.html**  **MQ971010 bff38315-1f9c-4949-b827-bf0ca993e25e** | | |
| 1  4ae7d638-a144-491c-a3e0-2fcaeff9ad1e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  01998cea-ccaf-47a6-b090-2c38bd0e09fe | Managing Account Information parent: | 管理帳戶信息父級： |
| 3  a8a82b2c-8dc2-453a-beda-dcf3f64082d2 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  a4c2be68-de97-4370-8e12-e1644c7c0ac2 | Managing Account Information | 管理帳戶信息 |
| 5  1419d5ae-49ef-450b-b011-60dfdef91ce4 | In this topic you will learn how to manage the Account Information settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理“帳戶信息"設置。 |
| 6  40686272-8404-465e-876e-36f3864017eb | The Account Information page manages the account name and mailing address. | 帳戶信息頁面管理帳戶名稱和郵寄地址。 |
| 7  f7a4ff2a-abbd-43bb-a627-1cec213a942a | Note that to access the Account Information page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“帳戶信息"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 8  1afe95c0-8029-4791-a7b1-f2d33e1fca1f | To access the Account Information page: | 要訪問“帳戶信息"頁面： |
| 9  b06994d4-065f-4cdf-b7cd-ff9cb4cca81f | Log in to Brightcove Engage™. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage™。 |
| 10  83c4625b-007c-4373-8a28-82e126e014b0 | In the navigation header, click the gear icon ([1]) and then [2}Account Information{3]. | 在導航標題中，點擊齒輪圖標（[1]） 然後[2}帳戶信息{3]。 |
| 11  0a0be21e-bb9e-493c-91f2-7f5351ebe312 | Information about the account will be displayed. | 將顯示有關該帳戶的信息。 |
| 12  3c622929-3545-4c98-875d-ef2641209ec0 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  9c3d4962-2819-4bc3-a679-3f1acebe7ee6 | To edit your account information click [1}Edit Account Information{2]. | 要編輯您的帳戶信息，請點擊[1}編輯帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 14  a19aafc0-6e1d-4258-9833-ab5dab7bc16e | [1] | [1] |
| 15  593cb4e9-feda-4142-9c1c-b10540999e11 | Edit the appropriate values and then click [1}Save{2]. | 編輯適當的值，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 16  d1cd50c5-72fc-4382-84df-e90fd99f217d | Note that the Account ID cannot be changed. | 請注意，帳戶ID無法更改。 |
| **managing-profile-information.html**  **MQ971010 4c3bee08-05c1-4b15-acc7-82b20d7d0f3d** | | |
| 1  805fc96a-6233-4008-b437-3da64ba07a2e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  508a285f-83f2-4eaf-9898-40f0e655f8cc | Managing Profile Information parent: | 管理個人資料信息父級： |
| 3  5030d898-9e60-4c7d-9a84-87638ebe9692 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  a9c159ff-27bb-48d7-b5b3-0cd66a3d816f | Managing Profile Information | 管理個人資料信息 |
| 5  58e0fdc3-4dd1-4579-9cbc-4779bb958fad | In this topic you will learn how to view and edit your profile information. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何查看和編輯個人資料信息。 |
| 6  968adc78-cc76-4fe2-bcc3-ccc9f54c9839 | Application users can use the Profile Information page to view and change their own personal account information. | 應用程序用戶可以使用“個人資料信息"頁面來查看和更改他們自己的個人帳戶信息。 |
| 7  d7e4cab7-1c3d-4bca-bd97-0b4246064799 | To access the Profile Information page: | 要訪問“個人資料信息"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 8  4ef9f56f-429f-4835-bd95-f63ae5126ba7 | Log in to Brightcove Engage™. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage™。 |
| 9  b72436c7-9b05-4ff4-8763-ac065891a530 | In the right side of the navigation header, click the account selector and then the [1}My Profile{2] link. | 在導航標題的右側，點擊帳戶選擇器，然後點擊[1}我的簡歷{2]關聯。 |
| 10  30c5d4cc-27aa-4fc6-95e1-04625976a845 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  45531e0a-04b6-436a-9934-e0a609c90f5e | Profile information link | 個人資料信息鏈接 |
| 12  a3f658ed-a331-47d2-ad3a-88be643e2c63 | Editing profile information | 編輯個人資料信息 |
| 13  77bffd44-250b-4028-bdfb-ea037d59d450 | Any of the fields in the Profile Information section can be edited. | “配置文件信息"部分中的任何字段都可以編輯。 |
| 14  458fc749-3301-41cd-8b2b-3cee1c7429c7 | Click [1}Save Changes{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存更改{2]保存更改。 |
| 15  c730001d-bd4f-44df-9c9d-3278582c43c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  a0b58fd3-cba2-4416-ba40-3c0d5b0541c2 | Notes on editing: | 編輯註意事項： |
| 17  c089d84a-8afd-4342-87b5-7c026730fc55 | You can't change your email address. | 您無法更改您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 18  58d0b4e9-18e8-457e-9a0a-8ad526e5b1c1 | If you need to change your email address, contact Brightcove Support. | 如果您需要更改電子郵件地址，請聯繫Brightcove支持。 |
| 19  826b7148-68df-4b43-8867-4100aef04b76 | You can change your password but you must verify your current password | 您可以更改密碼，但必須驗證當前密碼 |
| 20  9df2a777-b929-4d19-b103-8c7e68aab014 | Passwords need to be no shorter than 8 letters and contain at least one number and one letter | 密碼必須不少於8個字母，並且至少包含一個數字和一個字母 |
| 21  27b07d90-c8ba-49b3-9d3e-8331357dbfa2 | You can use the Language dropdown to select the language: | 您可以使用語言下拉菜單選擇語言： |
| 22  2866dd82-a5e3-4aa4-982f-286a37391b5a | English | 英語 |
| 23  80fc5130-6269-4f2a-a6af-9d680bc17641 | Spanish (Spain) | 西班牙語（西班牙） |
| 24  cf357996-b059-4b4e-8c8c-aebe2764c2e2 | Japanese | 日本人 |
| 25  64b7e05d-5014-4060-af60-d34b23f31bdb | French (France) | 法語（法國） |
| 26  06678d38-c552-4c19-ab80-cff46942db54 | Chinese (Traditional) | 中國傳統的） |
| 27  97698fa9-d3af-40e0-b560-af3b1c418a27 | Korean | 韓國人 |
| 28  e359e499-58c8-4038-aa4a-4feffb706f5e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  99e070bd-f25b-4b0c-bd31-30c4c7412f9c | If you are an Administrator, you can use the [1}User Management{2] page to change a user's password and role. | 如果您是管理員，則可以使用[1}用戶管理{2]頁面以更改用戶的密碼和角色。 |
| **managing-account-settings.html**  **MQ971010 3439f420-e792-43cb-bd3f-5d47003db5a2** | | |
| 1  43a12cd4-8aa6-4d09-a159-6460de36990b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6534bbf7-61cd-4cf2-b7d8-9f137f0bbafc | Managing Account Settings parent: | 管理帳戶設置父級： |
| 3  2d4c3113-0a34-45cc-b32c-c7fcb52cb7b8 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  c1da013b-9609-47b0-a8e5-f19dcbda6841 | Managing Account Settings | 管理帳戶設置 |
| 5  2134f30b-4ce9-4dec-a797-c9d6f9e1d1a6 | In this topic you will learn how to manage account settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理帳戶設置。 |
| 6  dd897bbb-2d79-4ed7-8493-3a59cda99598 | To access the Brightcove Engage™ Account Settings, click the gear icon ([1]) in the navigation header. | 要訪問Brightcove Engage™帳戶設置，請點擊齒輪圖標（[1]）。 |
| 7  87291799-7c2d-4812-b2db-5cb5acead132 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  e0bad9ab-ce6d-4ff1-97f4-2049115c5e9e | You must be an account administrator to access the administration menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問管理菜單。 |
| 9  2c4a1cd0-dc1e-4268-ad7c-9f4ed635cb75 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  450c9dd8-c764-4be0-9d9e-051419029d8e | The Account Settings menu provides the following options: | 帳戶設置菜單提供以下選項： |
| 11  a9dd211e-7453-4518-8d3d-fc3e3b2d6727 | [1}Account Information{2] | [1}帳戶信息{2] |
| 12  2584cce1-100d-4a80-8810-3dd1da793e7a | [1}User Management{2] | [1}用戶管理{2] |
| 13  27e4ec09-ea7a-48a3-bf42-6d43a8d79f66 | [1}Account Settings{2] | [1}帳號設定{2] |
| 14  52def1d1-351b-43f8-a0a4-6376ee6b4c06 | [1}Video Fields{2] | [1}視頻場{2] |
| 15  73acdbff-99d9-4f34-a9c8-728bb2fad4ff | [1}Media Sharing{2] | [1}媒體分享{2] |
| 16  d7105f79-fee2-4e11-a467-40e81a0ca706 | Account Information | 帳戶信息 |
| 17  471510e0-5424-4ef3-aa51-a6fed1b40dd8 | The Account Information option allows you to edit the account name and mailing address. | 帳戶信息選項允許您編輯帳戶名稱和郵寄地址。 |
| 18  c2fffb7e-26c5-4881-81e6-8bc633fe8761 | For more information, see [1}Managing Account Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 19  b2a9dd6c-d8ac-4e9a-8c5b-0edc988d970b | User Management | 用戶管理 |
| 20  4f07d7bc-494e-4a66-af48-15911d748ee8 | The User Management option allows you to manage the users who are authorized to use the Brightcove Engage account. | 用戶管理選項允許您管理有權使用Brightcove Engage帳戶的用戶。 |
| 21  0ae955fe-aecc-47b2-a082-734898b1774f | For more information on managing users, see [1}Managing Users{2]. | 有關管理用戶的更多信息，請參見[1}管理用戶{2]。 |
| 22  e0949c19-eb91-4caa-b803-868ace6931a3 | Account Settings | 帳號設定 |
| 23  14c1c431-b11d-4313-ae06-554340b3bf20 | The Account Settings option allows you to set the default reporting time zone for the account. | 帳戶設置選項可讓您設置帳戶的默認報告時區。 |
| 24  a2e61276-2e51-4342-a9a0-1d2ddae33664 | The reporting time zone is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 報告時區用於計算報告數據的日期範圍。 |
| 25  57bc805d-a88b-4aeb-8fd6-49e1da6be809 | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 26  45223b7e-a2b0-4246-96cc-ef0eecb843b1 | If you change this setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your analytics data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改此設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，您可能會在分析數據中看到一個平坦點或峰值。 |
| 27  fb4ad7a9-6f8d-4351-a891-1b25e98ec0b5 | Updates to this setting may not take effect immediately and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 對該設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 28  7e745e92-83a4-4517-8e61-b95c13c977e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  1f642dd5-2c48-4fa0-b219-fe954cc419ea | Video Fields | 視頻場 |
| 30  865610f1-67be-4cff-bfc3-00518aa27fa5 | The Video Fields option allows you to view, create, and modify custom metadata fields for your account. | 通過“視頻字段"選項，您可以查看，創建和修改帳戶的自定義元數據字段。 |
| 31  7d31d4f1-56cb-4212-8173-2f79aafcd089 | For more information on configuring video fields, see [1}Managing Video Fields{2]. | 有關配置視頻字段的更多信息，請參見[1}管理視頻場{2]。 |
| 32  20a3827e-1281-450c-8bbe-3a3e9e15eb51 | Media Sharing | 媒體分享 |
| 33  2ff55e40-16c9-4a4e-b867-d7e60f704d80 | The Media Sharing option allows you to upload videos once and then share the videos to other Brightcove accounts. | 媒體共享選項允許您一次上傳視頻，然後將視頻共享到其他Brightcove帳戶。 |
| 34  41c8496e-1877-4bc7-bd69-62e3016ab81f | For more information on media sharing, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關媒體共享的更多信息，請參見[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| **managing-users.html**  **MQ971010 aebed9e9-d4a9-4c10-883a-59963dfd0691** | | |
| 1  491f68b1-2dec-4696-ac59-35a3e7e6bec3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b8496e34-7839-45b1-9f0f-b5d260017d77 | Managing Users parent: | 父級管理用戶： |
| 3  d8141b87-845e-43fc-810b-fc6b1242078b | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  a2f8feba-ad82-471e-8104-ebd280d2921b | Managing Users | 管理用戶 |
| 5  47bee81c-fd17-4502-8fb1-56db49f1091a | In this topic you will learn how to manage users who have access to create and publish experiences using Brightcove Engage. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理有權使用Brightcove Engage創建和發布體驗的用戶。 |
| 6  08f6d94d-0f03-4f76-bd03-d444a33fa6f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  9b2d3184-fe02-4e75-885b-75485b7db6ac | The User Management page manages the users who are authorized to login to the Brightcove Engage application to create and publish experiences. | “用戶管理"頁面管理被授權登錄Brightcove Engage應用程序以創建和發布體驗的用戶。 |
| 8  59d9234d-9f17-44bb-a336-b528240729f2 | This feature is not used to control who can login and access mobile app and Web Experiences you create. | 此功能不用於控制誰可以登錄和訪問您創建的移動應用程序和Web Experiences。 |
| 9  a8c30269-f01b-4179-a09e-3bce1b3929a4 | Note that to access the User Management page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“用戶管理"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 10  89e6dfc6-e294-4f63-9463-b65ca8ad95ee | To access the User Management page: | 要訪問“用戶管理"頁面： |
| 11  27a7da91-1d41-40d1-875c-b46325b48922 | Log in to Brightcove Engage™. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage™。 |
| 12  38448d5e-79e0-4532-bed8-0a9298abeeba | In the navigation header, click the gear icon ([1]) and then [2} User Management{3]. | 在導航標題中，點擊齒輪圖標（[1]） 然後[2}用戶管理{3]。 |
| 13  655f2dff-7bb6-4c2a-be44-cd55e138ec77 | The User Management page will display: | 用戶管理頁面將顯示： |
| 14  60fd2699-6376-4da7-99fa-5f61ac856f5b | Last Name, First Name | 姓，名 |
| 15  8973c187-2bd9-44c6-bf7e-92114d76d0aa | Email address | 電子郵件地址 |
| 16  af7cb173-b639-4599-816a-ef01184d46cf | Role - Standard or Administrator | 角色-標准或管理員 |
| 17  a199e358-436f-4bba-81d7-4631c22359a2 | Last Login - The last date and time the user logged in to the application. | 上次登錄-用戶登錄到應用程序的最後日期和時間。 |
| 18  ea5ca607-af43-42b6-9427-4d106734123a | [1] | [1] |
| 19  1075571a-a5c6-424f-8b58-8445e6c65cee | The Manage Users page can be used to: | “管理用戶"頁面可用於： |
| 20  134587e0-e806-4a26-aec6-4bea3889b2e8 | [1}Create new users{2] | [1}建立新用戶{2] |
| 21  abc1537a-9921-4fc9-8121-e096f8a419f9 | [1}Edit existing users{2] | [1}編輯現有用戶{2] |
| 22  45f4a8c8-dcd9-4f14-a1ff-5a637aae1a88 | [1}Delete a user{2] | [1}刪除用戶{2] |
| 23  cc447809-583e-4602-859e-acaf922b1307 | [1}Change the primary user{2] | [1}更改主要用戶{2] |
| 24  da6a4262-2079-447d-a642-9d2dbbf555b6 | How many users can I have? | 我可以有幾個用戶？ |
| 25  c4934aef-636f-4d2c-a65b-5191bce90e13 | The number of users you can create depends on what kind of account you have. | 您可以創建的用戶數量取決於您擁有的帳戶類型。 |
| 26  b5e42f17-8b0a-463f-bf3b-aaa3a81d25a8 | If you need to add more users, you can upgrade your plan to one that offers more users. | 如果需要添加更多用戶，則可以將計劃升級到可以提供更多用戶的計劃。 |
| 27  9fa101fd-3396-4ad5-b4c4-085c3c730ab9 | The limit applies only to the total number of users in existence at any time; if you create 10 users, delete 5 of them, and create 3 more users, you are considered to have 8 users. | 該限制僅適用於隨時存在的用戶總數；如果您創建10個用戶，刪除其中5個，再創建3個用戶，則您被認為擁有8個用戶。 |
| 28  73db5626-509d-4e9b-a39f-758abfdf5002 | The Manage Users page displays how many users you are entitled to and how many additional users you can create. | “管理用戶"頁面顯示您有權獲得多少用戶以及可以創建多少其他用戶。 |
| 29  82141de7-4a4d-43f9-bae7-1b1163663bc8 | Purchasing additional users | 購買其他用戶 |
| 30  943a3a7b-3464-45d1-b087-85eab480bc21 | If you need to add more users, you can upgrade your plan to one that offers more users. | 如果需要添加更多用戶，則可以將計劃升級到可以提供更多用戶的計劃。 |
| 31  cf7acdb0-6ca8-42b9-b18e-6515e117ba19 | Contact Brightcove for information on adding additional users. | 請聯繫Brightcove，以獲取有關添加其他用戶的信息。 |
| 32  f0051cfe-67c6-4e56-a4af-9f07c70e075a | Creating new users | 創建新用戶 |
| 33  63dccec8-573a-403e-b639-a95957916ab0 | To create a new user: | 要創建一個新用戶： |
| 34  2fbf435f-c4af-4df1-bcdf-a9795f13ecbc | Enter the [1}Email{2], [1}First Name{2] and [1}Last Name{2] of the user. | 輸入[1}電子郵件{2]，[1}名{2]和[1}姓{2]用戶。 |
| 35  221d9c58-8d92-4b7b-a8ba-1df65430c9d4 | Assign a Role to the user: | 向用戶分配角色： |
| 36  748f7d81-48de-47c9-b686-200b1cb9ff99 | [1}Administrator{2] - User has access to the administration menu ([3]) | [1}行政人員{2] -用戶可以訪問管理菜單（[3]） |
| 37  4f032e79-eeca-4b02-9461-6ac7545ba9a7 | [1}Standard{2] - User does not have access to the administration menu ([3]) | [1}標準{2] -用戶無權訪問管理菜單（[3]） |
| 38  27c82e55-1db0-44ed-b511-9598d91cc9f6 | Click [1}Add User{2]. | 點擊[1}添加用戶{2]。 |
| 39  3fb46d74-482a-4e3a-ae1f-1932b52fc094 | The user will receive an email message stating that they have been added to the account. | 用戶將收到一封電子郵件，指出已將其添加到帳戶中。 |
| 40  c7564510-fb51-444d-9ce0-3dd82ebce32d | Editing existing users | 編輯現有用戶 |
| 41  1c19e24c-0bbb-4af0-bcc6-e9ccf412cc92 | To edit an existing user: | 要編輯現有用戶，請執行以下操作： |
| 42  ce978f5e-af97-4ce6-b3da-a6a9a58cca71 | Click on the user to edit. | 單擊用戶進行編輯。 |
| 43  b8d97507-bd1d-4a53-b976-40126939bdf1 | The user details will appear at the top of the page. | 用戶詳細信息將顯示在頁面頂部。 |
| 44  63087daa-4dd2-4b5b-a74d-628237013e18 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  fcccbbc7-12ed-45df-86c3-13713818c1e6 | Edit the user details. | 編輯用戶詳細信息。 |
| 46  544f203b-9001-45a6-83a4-6ab1af0fba01 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  d0e41c01-e4c8-4f35-88cf-ae1f5beb6408 | The user that you logged in as cannot be edited. | 您登錄的用戶不能被編輯。 |
| 48  e452f3ab-6487-4021-8c79-866e693ce8af | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 49  312b6311-1ce5-41e6-9859-eb982637cf65 | Deleting a user | 刪除用戶 |
| 50  7bc0992e-4f50-435b-a199-40791b69568d | To delete a user: | 刪除用戶： |
| 51  9daaf68e-6e3d-4cd9-8542-5b575fff36e3 | Click the delete icon ([1]) associated with the user. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）與用戶相關聯。 |
| 52  af5ae596-691d-495d-a031-835172d99f23 | Click [1}OK{2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}好的{2]確認刪除。 |
| 53  13fb67fc-0df6-48a7-b532-5c165e4c1ade | Changing the primary user | 更改主要用戶 |
| 54  e87b6bf9-eef2-4cc2-b643-d7938e4f3714 | One user in each account is designated the primary user. | 每個帳戶中的一個用戶被指定為主用戶。 |
| 55  b305e755-4b1f-45d8-8c67-7b3ddabcfe8d | The primary user will always have the [1}Administrator{2] role and can only be deleted by Brightcove Support. | 主要用戶將始終擁有[1}行政人員{2]角色，只能由Brightcove支持人員刪除。 |
| 56  dbe1117d-a4c8-41ad-9a1d-bf7095a132f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  61e168e4-0031-4231-972b-837883ed4733 | If you need to change the primary user at some point, select the new primary user and then click [1}Make this user the primary administrator for this account{2]. | 如果需要在某個時候更改主要用戶，請選擇新的主要用戶，然後單擊[1}將此用戶設置為該帳戶的主要管理員{2]。 |
| 58  899ee442-3daa-4143-91e3-ee9b8c073dd5 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  e796acf3-8c57-48c2-a220-eb245f2cdff2 | You will be prompted to confirm the primary user change. | 系統將提示您確認主要用戶更改。 |
| 60  ea691a0b-49c2-41dd-8cce-0a6dd38cc6f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  4b7e7723-c5d0-44f9-bc4e-c796b3e44bf7 | If the new primary user has a role of [1}Standard{2], they will be assigned the [1}Administrator{2] role when they are made the primary user. | 如果新的主要用戶具有以下角色：[1}標準{2]，他們將被分配[1}行政人員{2]成為主要用戶時的角色。 |
| **managing-media-sharing-settings.html**  **MQ971010 59dc6516-bcfe-43df-87ba-93f51b48d2f6** | | |
| 1  1f130cee-a09e-49a8-96a9-a04047b4c444 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2bf470c5-eb36-4594-8ae1-32155018f0ad | Managing Media Sharing Settings parent: | 管理媒體共享設置父級： |
| 3  4cc1d5b0-3e52-48da-ac32-5123d87ed30c | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  05d0856f-7224-4f64-9a76-1a753ed120f5 | Managing Media Sharing Settings | 管理媒體共享設置 |
| 5  f557bf9d-cd85-47c0-bdb1-055b1d570273 | In this topic you will learn how to configure Media Sharing settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置媒體共享設置。 |
| 6  751e944f-0c99-4c17-b343-42ac8b1f16c3 | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 7  6fc8ff21-e5b3-4c82-ba74-9e142a7c258a | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 8  bd9f3bcd-5344-414a-92c6-892928b8bfed | The shared videos can then be used independently in the other accounts. | 然後可以在其他帳戶中單獨使用共享的視頻。 |
| 9  69b8d901-657b-41e6-b3ca-94414447219c | The Media Sharing settings are used to manage the sharing relationships between accounts. | 媒體共享設置用於管理帳戶之間的共享關係。 |
| 10  98f5522b-1582-4ff9-9ab8-b1dc2c7a072a | This topic will use the following terminology: | 本主題將使用以下術語： |
| 11  40b47437-4848-4ccd-9a35-69930fda3e8d | [1}Master{2] - The account that created (uploaded) the original video. | [1}掌握{2] -創建（上傳）原始視頻的帳戶。 |
| 12  cd8a98c9-0b01-40bc-82ef-198a0ab0aad5 | The Master owns the content and is responsible for setting up, managing and providing content to Affiliates. | 主人擁有內容，並負責設置，管理和向會員提供內容。 |
| 13  f7e8061b-8003-4f92-9a3d-1e7cc7dc0cb6 | [1}Affiliate{2] - The account that is receiving the video. | [1}會員關係{2] -正在接收視頻的帳戶。 |
| 14  4ac625b8-8380-49e9-8ff6-9c1286e2fc1e | The Affiliate can accept or reject content shared to it from a Master. | 會員可以接受或拒絕來自母版的共享內容。 |
| 15  115aabf1-4695-4b02-926c-c70520e46ed4 | Adding affiliates | 添加會員 |
| 16  061bb0a4-b572-4dd7-8587-20fb02e60435 | To share videos to another account, an affiliate account must be added. | 要將視頻共享到另一個帳戶，必須添加會員帳戶。 |
| 17  152c1532-502f-4d5b-840e-eab1cce570cb | An affiliate is an account you want to share videos to. | 會員是您要共享視頻的帳戶。 |
| 18  f6cbcc5b-dc28-4724-bfb6-053beb06068f | To add an affiliate account, follow these steps: | 若要添加會員帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 19  a49b8745-0a55-4fb5-b631-f247bbfea828 | Log in to Brightcove Engage™. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage™。 |
| 20  2fe23134-cd08-406b-8315-b19cb83d2e93 | In the navigation header, open the Administration menu by clicking the gear icon ([1]) and then [2} Media Sharing{3]. | 在導航標題中，通過點擊齒輪圖標（[1]） 然後[2}媒體分享{3]。 |
| 21  aea0cda7-8eff-4f76-aee2-48678134803b | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the Administration menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問“管理"菜單。 |
| 22  40d8e6a6-9861-43a4-b804-52e46a402167 | The [1}Manage Affiliates - Accounts I Share Videos With{2] section will display a list of all the affiliate publishers (if any) with which you have established a media sharing relationship. | 這[1}管理會員-與我共享視頻的帳戶{2]部分將顯示與您建立媒體共享關係的所有會員發布者（如果有）的列表。 |
| 23  d1d99511-201f-4b33-8b59-0ea3b239f924 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  73df917e-46d8-4582-aede-c18f45238314 | To add a new affiliate, enter their Account ID in the [1}Account ID{2] textbox and then click [1}Add Affiliate{2]. | 要添加新會員，請在[1}帳戶ID{2]文本框，然後單擊[1}添加會員{2]。 |
| 25  77cd7875-91af-4770-8f45-434712b6aa76 | The account will be added to the table with a [1}Relationship Status{2] of [1}Pending{2]. | 該帳戶將被添加到表中，並帶有[1}關係狀態{2]的[1}待辦的{2]。 |
| 26  c9436772-2841-4657-9416-4adcbb415b24 | The affiliate account will receive a media sharing notification and be able to [1}accept or reject the relationship{2]. | 會員帳戶將收到媒體共享通知，並能夠[1}接受或拒絕關係{2]。 |
| 27  9373c0d7-6ac6-4a95-b9be-5fc41c1f6bbd | If the affiliate accepts the media sharing relationship, the [1}Relationship Status{2] will be [1}Accepted{2]. | 如果會員接受媒體共享關係，則[1}關係狀態{2]將[1}公認{2]。 |
| 28  6c1e1843-af5f-45be-a464-ed817b7846ac | Custom field matching | 自定義字段匹配 |
| 29  623f1874-1c97-4d5b-bdbb-6bf9e7c8f8d1 | To require that affiliate accounts have the same custom fields as the master account, check [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] and then click [1}Update Rules{2]. | 要要求會員帳戶具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，請選中[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]然後點擊[1}更新規則{2]。 |
| 30  03c665f0-c8c9-4cfa-87e6-78b5747d5b25 | When [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, affiliate accounts must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 什麼時候[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 31  de8780cd-f639-4678-8a4e-1f0b277b04fe | Notes | 筆記 |
| 32  af659753-17ff-4069-9d41-c1ade0397df1 | Custom field matching will just verify the internal custom field names in both accounts match. | 自定義字段匹配只會驗證兩個帳戶中的內部自定義字段名稱是否匹配。 |
| 33  cbc55009-40fc-4a1d-894f-8e1b50e67940 | The type of the field (list or text) does not matter. | 字段的類型（列表或文本）無關緊要。 |
| 34  067f954d-bbda-4b02-bd38-9739ad51c340 | If the channel defined by the master account enforces custom field matching, and then shares a video that has a custom field with a value that is not allowed by the affiliate account, that share attempt will fail. | 如果主帳戶定義的頻道強制執行自定義字段匹配，然後共享具有自定義字段且其關聯會員帳戶不允許的值的視頻，則共享嘗試將失敗。 |
| 35  8c3ff81d-f90b-4c17-9cff-2aea85947c35 | If the channel defined by the master account does not enforce custom field matching, and then shares a video that has a custom field with a value that is not allowed by the affiliate account, then the share attempt will work, but the field with the bad value will not be included on the affiliate copy of the video. | 如果主帳戶定義的頻道沒有強制執行自定義字段匹配，然後共享具有自定義字段且其關聯會員帳戶不允許的值的視頻，則共享嘗試將起作用，但存在不良情況的字段值不會包含在視頻的會員副本中。 |
| 36  7ebb52bb-669a-4666-8d04-384604cf85a7 | If a shared video in the master account is configured with geo filtering, affiliate accounts must also be enabled for geo filtering or the share will fail. | 如果主帳戶中的共享視頻配置了地理過濾，則還必須啟用會員帳戶進行地理過濾，否則共享將失敗。 |
| 37  096060fe-aa73-4d05-8b1c-94fb2eeb1910 | Any geo filtering configured on the shared video will also be applied in the affiliate account(s). | 在共享視頻上配置的所有地理位置過濾也將應用於會員帳戶。 |
| 38  11d6667a-e1e2-45e1-890f-129b67c37198 | Removing affiliates | 刪除會員 |
| 39  48972817-26b2-4f30-9a14-8a9dd495757f | To remove an affiliate account, locate the account to remove and click the remove icon ([1]). | 要刪除會員帳戶，請找到要刪除的帳戶，然後點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 40  4849ae02-5bf2-4e9f-b53c-d6218137bcc6 | A dialog will appear confirming that you want to end the sharing relationship. | 將出現一個對話框，確認您要終止共享關係。 |
| 41  90528740-85b8-4e1d-a75f-043113308096 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  d3d7dbee-17d8-41dd-8d74-9872e851d1f4 | Click [1}End Sharing{2] to end the sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}結束分享{2]結束共享關係。 |
| 43  33b49252-f88e-4e5a-9386-f670c7b3b7e2 | Approving/Rejecting media sharing relationships | 批准/拒絕媒體共享關係 |
| 44  ad5ef761-10ea-435a-a572-992517f136aa | If another Brightcove account has added your account as an affiliate (wants to share videos to your account), a message will be displayed when the[1} Media Sharing{2] administration page is accessed (gear icon ([3]) and then [1} Media Sharing{2]). | 如果另一個Brightcove帳戶已將您的帳戶添加為會員（希望將視頻分享到您的帳戶），則當[1}媒體分享{2]進入管理頁面（齒輪圖標（[3]） 然後[1}媒體分享{2]）。 |
| 45  c5303a2c-94b6-4cd7-a897-41e207c2a152 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  fe6f2365-f246-42db-bcd5-e10a12659c81 | If [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, the affiliate account must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 如果[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 47  c3173ed7-2541-4005-9e5b-5759b64835db | Click [1}Reject{2] to reject the media sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}拒絕{2]拒絕媒體共享關係。 |
| 48  8836baa4-1f68-493e-ac0e-42f98abd19e4 | Otherwise, select an [1}Acceptance Mode{2]: | 否則，選擇一個[1}接受方式{2]： |
| 49  47c69901-56ff-4883-af66-ef16ef77fc28 | [1}Automatic{2] - Always accept shared videos from this master account. | [1}自動的{2] -始終接受來自該主帳戶的共享視頻。 |
| 50  f4e51172-757b-4d8d-b872-58339cf61872 | Shared videos will appear in the [1}Videos{2] page. | 共享的視頻將出現在[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 51  3bb233a2-025b-46f3-98d9-9165c554ec36 | [1}Manual{2] - Review shared videos from this master account before adding them to the media library. | [1}手動的{2] -將主視頻中的共享視頻添加到媒體庫之前，請先對其進行審核。 |
| 52  c45459e2-257e-4ab0-88ac-2841d59fa21f | The [1}Videos{2] page will display a [1}Shares Pending{2] item in the left navigation. | 這[1}影片{2]頁面將顯示一個[1}股票待定{2]左側導航欄中的項目。 |
| 53  ab7f7b2c-a2a1-4315-be54-8f05c9264c6b | Click [1}Approve{2] to approve the media sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}批准{2]批准媒體共享關係。 |
| 54  1580ca7e-2e2d-4e82-bdc7-f96b39de3fba | After the relationship is approved it will appear in the [1}Manage Masters{2] section of the page. | 關係獲得批准後，它將顯示在[1}管理大師{2]頁面的部分。 |
| 55  6e236044-84e1-408f-8ea9-438154e9f459 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  7bf9b07a-e1f7-45ba-88ac-e8bcd986ca90 | Click [1}View Contract{2] to view the media sharing settings. | 點擊[1}查看合同{2]查看媒體共享設置。 |
| 57  f2780134-19d0-4b4f-935b-503050ae0125 | To remove the sharing relationship, click the remove icon ([1]). | 要刪除共享關係，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| **managing-video-fields.html**  **MQ971010 7a23b603-f13b-4735-b08b-d6c34789b12c** | | |
| 1  f8952ff5-aa8f-4587-9c4f-82c25384e9a6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f3dce2cf-8871-4393-aad3-842f0f9644d7 | Managing Video Fields parent: | 管理視頻字段父級： |
| 3  0e605d55-5fdb-4c7e-a757-75bdae1fc179 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  a9652046-8312-45a7-b257-7a1d140522bf | Managing Video Fields | 管理視頻場 |
| 5  d7f1df10-0313-4442-9a5d-e428cdb1a465 | In this topic you will learn how to manage video fields for an account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理帳戶的視頻字段。 |
| 6  215ffcd1-5e05-4ed4-a98f-719f1ed677f4 | Custom metadata can be used to add additional metadata fields to your videos. | 自定義元數據可用於向視頻中添加其他元數據字段。 |
| 7  fc7f7892-52b0-4a29-b516-99fbc88cdc15 | Custom fields are added as part of the account settings. | 自定義字段被添加為帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 8  714a8fcb-59f8-44c1-8229-49c1b60fc748 | After the custom fields have been added, the fields can be assigned values as part of the [1}Videos{2] page. | 添加自定義字段後，可以為字段分配值，作為[1}影片{2]頁。 |
| 9  77564844-5fc8-456c-b873-cc25f5bde860 | Creating custom fields | 創建自定義字段 |
| 10  bd9273dd-a89c-437c-9665-527af921b584 | To create custom fields, follow these steps. | 若要進行自定義字段，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 11  42fd8f80-51d5-4697-9f71-40bbf823231e | Log in to Brightcove Engage. | 登錄到Brightcove Engage。 |
| 12  a3edfdac-5151-4ba7-847f-bacf5a2fd83c | In the navigation header, click the gear icon ([1]) and then [2}Video Fields{3]. | 在導航標題中，點擊齒輪圖標（[1]） 然後[2}視頻場{3]。 |
| 13  1ee0575f-16af-4019-ac9b-e9f8a0f2d834 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the administration menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問管理菜單。 |
| 14  3d373ad7-7e80-4513-91c6-a7adc6b9f141 | The Video Fields page will display your custom fields and all the standard video metadata fields. | “視頻字段"頁面將顯示您的自定義字段和所有標準視頻元數據字段。 |
| 15  290b50bf-4741-48f2-ad2a-c57a0209548f | Review the standard fields before creating any new custom fields. | 在創建任何新的自定義字段之前，請查看標準字段。 |
| 16  6ed5c6d6-ae89-42c8-abbd-c2b872133b84 | This will help you avoid creating custom fields when a standard field that can do the job already exists. | 這將幫助您避免在已經存在可以執行此工作的標準字段時創建自定義字段。 |
| 17  295bad0a-01a1-41f3-ad4e-1476ce6a7d1c | [1] | [1] |
| 18  4052aa8c-67e1-44bd-8d59-af11f0b5d1d6 | Video Fields page | 視頻字段頁面 |
| 19  ccde74e5-3b5e-48bb-8bfa-2d539d1397e0 | Click [1}Add Custom Field{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 20  8f4039c4-a311-4bb7-9423-ce31ef3b6e4a | [1] | [1] |
| 21  21dd3778-013f-492d-8def-aa8e85653776 | Adding a field | 新增欄位 |
| 22  7b51a346-741f-46e2-adfb-0779d272f560 | Enter a [1}Display Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}顯示名稱{2]。 |
| 23  c8dc2e7f-679b-41f1-a523-f20284ba1b38 | This will appear as the label for the field on the video properties page. | 這將在視頻屬性頁面上顯示為該字段的標籤。 |
| 24  e4ed44af-6c67-48d5-b4bc-d5f961f68d11 | An[1} Internal Name{2] will automatically be created for the field based on the display name. | 一個[1}內部名稱{2]將根據顯示名稱自動為該字段創建。 |
| 25  d050143b-87e4-444d-80ef-f1350d54f47a | The internal name can be changed but the internal name cannot include whitespace, double-byte characters or punctuation. | 內部名稱可以更改，但內部名稱不能包含空格，雙字節字符或標點符號。 |
| 26  b43db884-6c50-48aa-a94e-c7a23ebed30b | For example, if you enter [1}[2]{3] as the display name, the internal name will be [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，如果您輸入[1}[2]{3]作為顯示名稱，內部名稱將為[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 27  7ef34fdf-20c9-438f-bf7b-57af3aa74faa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  6b4a43b5-ccd6-4548-a30c-e3c0011da392 | There are some reserved words that [1}must not{2] be used as custom field internal names (the display name does not matter). | 有一些保留字[1}禁止{2]用作自定義字段內部名稱（顯示名稱無關緊要）。 |
| 29  85ae6f26-a382-4557-822b-0e55f515c019 | See the [1}Reserved names{2] section for information. | 見[1}保留名稱{2]信息部分。 |
| 30  b1a97052-3168-45c6-836e-99ffdd5d123c | Select a [1}Type{2] for the field. | 選擇一個[1}類型{2]為領域。 |
| 31  8e74bea0-a055-4c81-8681-a01bdda2ebd0 | [1}String{2] - The user can type anything into the field up to 1024 single-byte characters (or 512 double-byte characters). | [1}細繩{2] -用戶可以在該字段中鍵入任何內容，最多1024個單字節字符（或512個雙字節字符）。 |
| 32  7b21869b-9347-4b51-8b88-66991911dd5d | [1}List{2] - The user will select from a list of values. | [1}列表{2] -用戶將從值列表中進行選擇。 |
| 33  233d2a78-90b7-4489-b6b0-a6142ad82358 | Lists can have no more than 150 possible values and each value in the list can be no more than 100 characters long. | 列表中的可能值不能超過150個，並且列表中的每個值的長度都不能超過100個字符。 |
| 34  0d01f25d-34d1-4b46-ad10-ece766b9f8e4 | Enter a [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}描述{2]。 |
| 35  9da53ccc-2dba-4e76-bbe1-3e55c5720341 | The description field will appear as a hint in the interface. | description字段將在界面中顯示為提示。 |
| 36  cb5630b1-bd84-4a11-918c-851d38d3c1a1 | If your field type is [1}List{2], enter a comma-separated list of values and then click [1}Add to List{2]. | 如果您的字段類型是[1}列表{2]，輸入以逗號分隔的值列表，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]。 |
| 37  af90d9d4-9e6e-4070-9356-d21ff0d1f016 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 38  79771850-eb59-4e0d-9321-42761b7dbc73 | The values must not contain quotation marks (example: | 這些值不得包含引號（例如： |
| 39  de053d4c-b2d5-48a6-ba50-a46b07631c32 | Animals,Birds,Fish). | 動物，鳥類，魚類）。 |
| 40  f796c451-73b9-4a9c-b324-d40d0b3e01b7 | No value can contain a comma - all commas will be treated as separators of different values. | 任何值都不能包含逗號-所有逗號將被視為不同值的分隔符。 |
| 41  50b6fc5d-7a55-44da-9c61-c867cf4a62b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  9828c01a-24de-4d21-9f90-7bfe0d8d0476 | Adding a field | 新增欄位 |
| 43  e3982f87-2fcd-45d0-b516-d2aeee77f554 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 44  368fae7d-25a6-4c8e-b7c4-7817ec458c47 | If custom field values have less than three characters, you will [1}not{2] be able to search for videos based on that value. | 如果自定義字段的值少於三個字符，您將[1}不是{2]能夠根據該值搜索視頻。 |
| 45  b2a8b265-a7bb-41f0-80ff-1eaa49573675 | For example, if you want to create a boolean-like custom field, [1}[2]{3], make the value list [1}[5]{3] and [1}[8]{3], not [1}[11]{3] and [1}[14]{3]; if you use the latter values, you will [16}not{17] be able to find videos using search. | 例如，如果您要創建類似布爾值的自定義字段，[1}[2]{3]，製作值清單[1}[5]{3]和[1}[8]{3]， 不是[1}[11]{3]和[1}[14]{3] ;如果使用後一個值，您將[16}不是{17]能夠使用搜索找到視頻。 |
| 46  7df5e11f-d1d1-4a02-9206-fb3760f78a99 | Click [1}Save Field{2] to save the changes or click [1}Save and Add Another{2] to save the field and begin creating another field. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]保存更改或單擊[1}保存並添加另一個{2]保存該字段並開始創建另一個字段。 |
| 47  a0b6e634-d277-4a96-bd4b-4c4522f41620 | Custom fields you create are available immediately[1]and will be visible[1]on the video properties page. | 您創建的自定義字段立即可用[1]並且將可見[1]在視頻屬性頁面上。 |
| 48  0046b1a7-25fb-45df-a5ea-c1f907ab6300 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  394bb764-952d-43fa-92a7-3a5dbea82b46 | Up to 10 custom fields can be created. | 最多可以創建10個自定義字段。 |
| 50  4e7dd139-ff0c-4496-9349-5274073dbe91 | If you need more than 10 fields, click the [1}Need more fields?{2] link in the Video Fields page to contact Brightcove Customer Support with a request for more. | 如果您需要10個以上的字段，請點擊[1}需要更多字段？{2]視頻字段頁面中的鏈接以聯繫Brightcove客戶支持以獲取更多要求。 |
| 51  5d2607bc-4f28-4539-aeec-b1a264845a2a | Publishers are limited to 50 custom fields. | 發布者僅限於50個自定義字段。 |
| 52  7f461bc0-88bb-487c-9cdc-053e4bf440bf | Editing list values | 編輯列表值 |
| 53  e4056918-1c87-4447-a2c8-ff5664974fee | You can add additional values to a List type custom field. | 您可以將其他值添加到“列表類型"自定義字段。 |
| 54  c64db5a3-245c-41d4-8909-d6f6b8646af4 | Click the custom field name link, add the values and then click [1}Add to List{2]. | 單擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，添加值，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]。 |
| 55  90fcb0ea-f7dc-4b46-8f32-200735b294e7 | When done, click [1}Save Field{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 56  16ae5065-0ebd-43d6-ba40-915333a261ff | Deleting list values | 刪除列表值 |
| 57  d71c5820-2498-43de-83ba-812cdcb110cc | You can add remove existing values from a List type custom field. | 您可以從“列表類型"自定義字段中添加刪除現有值。 |
| 58  c710a6ca-5dbf-4a2a-a862-b39319a418aa | Click the custom field name link, click the delete icon ([1]) associated with the value and then click [2}Save Field{3]. | 點擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，然後點擊刪除圖標（[1]）與值相關聯，然後單擊[2}保存字段{3]。 |
| 59  0e700ca0-d25a-48a8-9a4f-100c7c66b530 | When a list value is removed, any videos that were previously assigned that value will keep the value. | 移除列表值後，之前分配了該值的所有視頻都將保留該值。 |
| 60  1d5a3095-62eb-43fb-8f24-56a0f4f0d02b | However, if a video with the deleted value is edited, the value will be cleared and a new value will have to be selected. | 但是，如果編輯了帶有刪除值的視頻，則該值將被清除，並且必須選擇一個新值。 |
| 61  65536e6d-ab10-402a-b9f2-610e174a0c53 | Removing custom fields from an account | 從帳戶中刪除自定義字段 |
| 62  3f290f0e-235b-477b-930c-6ee00e7c7c56 | In order to remove a custom field from your account, you must [1}contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 為了從您的帳戶中刪除自定義字段，您必須[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 63  982f897f-3d25-4fa1-85c7-ddade79639f6 | Note that if you have Brightcove Support delete custom fields, the modified date will change for any videos where a value was present. | 請注意，如果您有Brightcove Support刪除自定義字段，則對於存在值的任何視頻，修改日期都會更改。 |
| 64  692e0a58-ccbd-41a0-a33d-e9366f8bbf4e | Reserved names | 保留名稱 |
| 65  a824099d-600b-44c8-a60a-786ffc5d150a | There are some reserved words that [1}must not{2] be used as custom field internal names (the display name does not matter). | 有一些保留字[1}禁止{2]用作自定義字段內部名稱（顯示名稱無關緊要）。 |
| 66  245e722a-556c-432c-9d91-52a8716e6e8b | One common name is [1}category{2]. | 一個常見的名字是[1}類別{2]。 |
| 67  35596898-1b6c-4cac-a875-90cf312369e4 | If you use a reserved name as the internal name for a custom field, searches on that field will return no results. | 如果您使用保留名稱作為自定義字段的內部名稱，則對該字段的搜索將不會返回任何結果。 |
| 68  ee5cef52-96f8-495d-a6c6-31f313fc0696 | If you already have a custom field named that uses a reserved name, you should [1}remove it{2] and replace it with a different name or contact Brightcove Support for guidance. | 如果您已經有一個使用保留名稱的自定義字段，則應[1}去掉它{2]並用其他名稱替換它，或與Brightcove支持聯繫以獲取指導。 |
| 69  5bdb7ec2-0bcf-489c-90ad-3f91adfb128f | The following should not be used as internal custom field names. | 以下內容不應用作內部自定義字段名稱。 |
| 70  ee04a547-0615-4f42-bdd2-2979f07c2762 | category | 類別 |
| 71  1471aea0-43ce-4c79-9772-5974f806a86d | complete | 完全的 |
| 72  32f70e99-e0e9-4889-89a6-4a01690d189b | creationdate | 創建日期 |
| 73  ef4c5374-7baa-4315-8d9f-593d40e3f356 | dataimport | 數據導入 |
| 74  f0e90028-1ca1-41e3-ada1-149991713ba4 | discriminator | 判別器 |
| 75  1dacfbaa-d7c8-44c2-8ec3-22c97d53fb38 | displayname | 顯示名稱 |
| 76  c394b125-69d5-468f-8b9e-8df9d9cb72b8 | displayname\_analyzed | displayname\_analyzed |
| 77  56847f80-e687-4225-ae3f-6f8258612731 | displayname\_tokenized | displayname\_tokenized |
| 78  e4f33955-59aa-477f-9d8f-3e0c14a8c657 | enddate | 結束日期 |
| 79  395081c8-848f-4da0-a44e-aaf8fbe91e38 | itemstate | 項目狀態 |
| 80  4dd88fdf-d40b-4cc9-a100-79ee1b824c95 | lastmodifieddate | 最後修改日期 |
| 81  f14dff26-941a-4e3d-bcb7-119303565ae7 | mediaid | 媒體ID |
| 82  5ed2f280-79b0-4330-922a-cf3eb4680fd7 | playable\_now | playable\_now |
| 83  487a3668-2d7c-4d8d-83bf-94f87edfc907 | playstotal | 播放總數 |
| 84  f0a09f81-29e0-42f2-a243-efe291d68a25 | playstrailingweek | 遊玩週 |
| 85  0bb06df1-b869-4607-a729-c9d3a35d6ffe | publisheddate | 出版日期 |
| 86  da26622f-0b74-4cc9-be47-92c312ac7e57 | publisherid | 發布者編號 |
| 87  015448e2-c5de-4fab-bc80-2346b60d00c4 | referenceid | 參考編號 |
| 88  4c2c17d0-185d-49fb-8d7b-d501eeb4e181 | referenceid\_analyzed | referenceid\_analyzed |
| 89  17a3b4eb-2ecd-4433-9158-351f759f9a7b | scheduled | 預定的 |
| 90  f33907ef-9e68-41c3-bcda-8f42b9c4cbd1 | searchtext | 搜索文字 |
| 91  da56ff19-aa0f-46fe-a703-b333f180a245 | searchtext\_analyzed | searchtext\_analyzed |
| 92  0c73331a-63b8-4b09-ad18-0259ce15dc47 | startdate | 開始日期 |
| 93  f08196bb-8d88-4858-a379-0a5d66aad222 | tag | 標籤 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 9128b15d-4053-4435-b52c-004520022b3c** | | |
| 1  9a8d3709-9dc2-4318-b470-d66a2c430623 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ffcd4333-91d4-423b-80f6-9f83f9ae409d | Reviewing Analytics parent: | 審核Google Analytics（分析）的父級： |
| 3  70505f53-1dcc-436a-b339-0cd320a28d05 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  d055ce5f-cb45-493c-b691-4fdb28e8a48f | Reviewing Analytics | 查看分析 |
| 5  679266ae-6c26-47c1-9f67-9c64e937639c | Learn how to view analytics about the performance of your videos. | 了解如何查看有關視頻效果的分析。 |
| 6  2356ee8a-f645-4b24-95a1-2a2f89c20310 | [1}Reviewing Video Analytics{2] | [1}查看視頻分析{2] |
| **reviewing-video-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 fa4d87d9-6af1-4a45-a8e7-f770f8da218d** | | |
| 1  e5c523bb-4feb-4bf4-a2e6-c99f2f67d545 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c406cec9-a901-435f-8844-924a92321d35 | Reviewing Video Analytics parent: | 查看視頻分析父級： |
| 3  445a6ecb-3771-4af5-894d-1399a98f712f | Analytics --- | 分析- |
| 4  b033c4ec-976b-4895-8861-de5abb658704 | Reviewing Video Analytics | 查看視頻分析 |
| 5  76e040e0-5116-4ec5-8926-a79808c72e20 | Regardless of your specific goals for online video, understanding your audience is a key to developing a successful video strategy. | 無論您對在線視頻有何具體目標，了解受眾都是製定成功視頻策略的關鍵。 |
| 6  6a505011-4ded-405d-90d0-9afee9e419c0 | The better you understand your viewers, the easier it is to create content that will engage them in formats they can easily consume. | 您對觀眾的了解越多，創建的內容就越容易吸引他們，使其易於使用。 |
| 7  58738ae0-5f3d-45d2-9adc-8a75bc750a02 | The Analytics page provides analytics about how many views your videos have, how much content your viewers are watching and even when they stop watching videos. | “分析"頁面提供有關您的視頻有多少觀看次數，觀看者正在觀看多少內容以及甚至何時停止觀看視頻的分析。 |
| 8  3c71299f-125d-4e77-a9d0-fb4c3e3f8884 | To view Analytics in Brightcove Engage™, click [1}Analytics{2] in the navigation header. | 要在Brightcove Engage™中查看Analytics，請單擊[1}分析工具{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 9  5eaaf17b-f368-4853-8bb3-ba4bbf9c7885 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  835fd710-b773-4435-a217-77c2df727ae2 | Analytics page | 分析頁面 |
| 11  06b7a201-bb32-49c3-ae77-6d1b34f1e363 | The [1}Videos{2] tab will be selected by default. | 這[1}影片{2]默認情況下會選擇“標籤"。 |
| 12  94246d2f-2ad9-4e2e-bbae-a4876fc4d7ad | The following details will be displayed: | 將顯示以下詳細信息： |
| 13  154f09bd-1940-46b1-a888-5a3c9ec34fb5 | Video Name and ID | 影片名稱和編號 |
| 14  3f06b42c-e435-41ab-91df-a1ce39ff20ac | [1}Video Views{2] - The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -流開始播放時錄製的視頻開始播放的次數 |
| 15  cb970730-8a3d-450c-98f0-13ac31661885 | [1}Published Date{2] - The date the video was uploaded | [1}發布日期{2] -上傳視頻的日期 |
| 16  1515b702-6a52-4f86-afeb-b1bb90b1adf5 | Selecting a time span | 選擇時間跨度 |
| 17  1b543395-c4bc-496a-bcfb-50cab5595460 | To specify the time period for analytics, click on a quick date or use the calendar control. | 要指定分析的時間段，請單擊快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 18  7188bb71-3e03-43e5-a593-17c7215276c3 | Note that when a single day is selected, the graphs will display by hour. | 請注意，選擇一天后，圖表將按小時顯示。 |
| 19  937c2787-3ffa-4f3c-97f9-944567cce797 | Using a quick date | 使用快速約會 |
| 20  53192705-cd59-4e78-b968-854c4c5e4195 | A series of quick dates are at the top of the page. | 一系列快速日期位於頁面頂部。 |
| 21  668fcb77-6b8f-4c7e-9bd1-d8770f465f37 | The following quick dates are available: | 提供以下快速日期： |
| 22  7ef0ba46-8f22-4bff-9328-d1f7ab71cb52 | Today | 今天 |
| 23  61cb5bd0-eaa7-4a99-ac20-f783919fd7ca | Last 7 days | 最近7天 |
| 24  47424620-9815-4d34-b729-d85c58b91e7a | Last 30 days | 最近30天 |
| 25  d58a578b-686b-421d-a493-c253a398efcb | This month - The calendar month to date - for example, if today is March 17, this report will display March 1 - March 17 | 本月-迄今為止的日曆月-例如，如果今天是3月17日，則此報告將顯示3月1日-3月17日 |
| 26  4aa3dca1-a6f8-48c2-a418-f81768616cd4 | Last month - The previous calendar month - for example, if today is February 14, this report will display January 1 - January 31. | 上個月-上一個日曆月-例如，如果今天是2月14日，則此報告將顯示1月1日-1月31日。 |
| 27  eed69259-1a6c-48a1-989e-d09b45b192cc | [1] | [1] |
| 28  775a49ae-cc91-40c6-aa93-49d9f4af62f4 | quick dates | 快速約會 |
| 29  a7817623-e486-4338-8aa6-f7aaf7234dde | Using the calendar control | 使用日曆控件 |
| 30  87e9110b-ef36-4481-84ad-b36cf346e3d7 | You can also select a start and end dates by clicking on the calendar control. | 您還可以通過單擊日曆控件來選擇開始日期和結束日期。 |
| 31  313db20b-ae5c-4731-92a7-1318cb2348e3 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  dbac77f0-96dc-4db3-9002-cee45a4f620f | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 33  4d2742a8-b293-4468-959a-16ea340bf94b | Reporting time zone | 報告時區 |
| 34  7fc07267-3963-4d56-aa74-b1f5ef69f1dc | Data on the Analytics page is shown using the account's reporting time zone. | 使用帳戶的報告時區顯示“分析"頁面上的數據。 |
| 35  11949909-d15c-4523-a754-4a7c180e0d3d | The time zone is displayed below the calendar control. | 時區顯示在日曆控件下方。 |
| 36  bb1893ae-5fb3-4c66-8cff-e741008962a1 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  e55e10f8-84ab-4e87-ba68-ba6a3f2e2cc4 | time zone | 時區 |
| 38  0ed1034a-d909-4ed9-b47f-d1083698c5db | The reporting time zone is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 報告時區用於計算報告數據的日期範圍。 |
| 39  c03cec03-ed33-4931-9122-49e7ed4d0ee5 | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 40  dce479c1-cd53-47c2-a949-76b252b53086 | If you change this setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改此設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，數據中可能會出現平坦點或峰值。 |
| 41  88b92381-6b8b-41a6-b87d-7d58829659c1 | Updates to this setting may not take effect immediately, and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 對該設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 42  63227127-4817-4e6a-8159-005be768cd14 | The reporting time zone can be configured as part of the account settings. | 報告時區可以配置為帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 43  dfb5ecf4-c831-4112-9b41-18fdd4665279 | For information on changing the reporting time zone, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關更改報告時區的信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 44  ee639a13-d4e8-427e-be3f-c225da90258a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  cc8142f1-4972-45da-aeb1-488046eca369 | The Analytics reports do include analytics for videos that have been deleted from your account. | Google Analytics（分析）報告的確包含對已從您的帳戶中刪除的視頻的分析。 |
| 46  436c415e-d60f-4256-b3ac-366d1836f703 | Viewing analytics for a video | 查看視頻的分析 |
| 47  eb7b85d6-9a1f-4f0c-8332-c33b156eb62a | To view detailed analytics for a specific video, click on the [1}Videos{2] tab and then a video name. | 要查看特定視頻的詳細分析，請點擊[1}影片{2]標籤，然後是視頻名稱。 |
| 48  86ae2854-4175-4d0f-ad7b-ad4d6a879013 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  85609969-a27f-4b14-80d1-6f5a7aa73297 | The following details will be displayed: | 將顯示以下詳細信息： |
| 50  9a19ea2e-980d-4b1f-a85c-5511a7491232 | [1}Viewer{2] - The viewer name, this may display Browser User if the viewer name is unknown | [1}觀看者{2] -查看者名稱，如果查看者名稱未知，則可能顯示“瀏覽器用戶" |
| 51  44374f34-23ac-4cdd-913a-ab584b7d082e | [1}Last View{2] - Last date and time the viewer watched the video | [1}最後查看{2] -觀眾觀看視頻的最後日期和時間 |
| 52  3e3cd75b-7734-43c1-bf1d-806064b10297 | [1}Times Watched{2] - The number of times the video started playing | [1}觀看次數{2] -視頻開始播放的次數 |
| 53  df669d35-9bcd-4547-979b-d882e206699d | [1}Percent Watched{2] - The total percent watched over all the user's sessions | [1}觀看百分比{2] -在所有用戶會話中觀看的總百分比 |
| 54  3a39f2ff-3046-43e0-8b64-7b026c0573f2 | Viewing viewer analytics | 查看查看器分析 |
| 55  5b6f238c-3a7a-43d9-8ac4-c7ab6669560b | To view viewer analytics, click on the [1}Viewers{2] tab. | 要查看查看器分析，請單擊[1}觀看者{2]標籤。 |
| 56  ac857f6b-19d8-49cf-9511-ad8a261edc08 | A list of all viewers who have viewed videos during the selected time period will be displayed. | 將顯示在選定時間段內觀看過視頻的所有觀看者的列表。 |
| 57  9d90a947-5c2d-46e0-a1c8-cad8320c08fc | [1] | [1] |
| 58  3f7e1124-eca6-44bc-af39-0db25f124827 | The following details will be displayed: | 將顯示以下詳細信息： |
| 59  c01820b5-b223-4525-b41b-6d02b5610ee0 | [1}Viewer{2] - The viewer name, this may display Browser User if the viewer name is unknown | [1}觀看者{2] -查看者名稱，如果查看者名稱未知，則可能顯示“瀏覽器用戶" |
| 60  6b79aedc-14a8-46f7-b0ec-d8d09e153435 | [1}Last View{2] - Last date and time the viewer watched the video | [1}最後查看{2] -觀眾觀看視頻的最後日期和時間 |
| 61  bbabd191-f78e-4771-9751-48c426de4f32 | [1}Videos Watched{2] - The number of videos the user watched | [1}觀看的影片{2] -用戶觀看的視頻數量 |
| 62  779e49e8-6b70-4d69-93a8-82d7fb99812a | [1}Total Time Watched{2] - The total viewing time for the viewer | [1}總觀看時間{2] -觀眾的總觀看時間 |
| 63  3080f8e6-2da7-44d5-aa69-3d46ed1828e5 | Exporting analytics data | 導出分析數據 |
| 64  3be02573-cdf9-4293-8075-cc1e9da09358 | To export analytics data, follow these steps. | 要導出分析數據，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 65  b39f9fd8-9ed5-46af-b5f7-6158d8e27c07 | Click on a quick date or use the calendar control to select a date range. | 單擊一個快速日期或使用日曆控件選擇一個日期範圍。 |
| 66  99f5d4be-cf42-4984-83ca-f345f357a03e | Click the appropriate link to export the data as a [1}CSV{2] or [1}XLSX{2] file. | 點擊相應的鏈接，將數據導出為[1}CSV{2]或者[1}XLSX{2]文件。 |
| 67  713805e9-37e9-4f0f-ac3f-5aae9252ab1c | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 da77b915-d44e-4d02-a20a-a9defa8e6e6d** | | |
| 1  fe6236ab-4f48-493b-98d1-2db02c0b5098 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  55100be3-ca1c-450d-b916-b3c051e5dac3 | Getting Started parent: | 家長入門： |
| 3  7869ed32-ab38-452d-b350-a60e66b0bec0 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  a53a8dc1-3031-4f53-b42b-2b40a12c49a2 | Downloads | 資料下載 |
| 5  3828900e-2357-485e-b39b-c702b874b20d | Downloadable files for Brightcove Engage™. | Brightcove Engage™的可下載文件。 |
| **googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html**  **MQ971010 4a52edf3-4d3b-4c8f-9ee8-fa4c8e4f17fb** | | |
| 1  219d32fe-8d04-4c74-81f8-07c4d18020f5 | google-site-verification: googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html | google-site-verification：googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 3c3cc443-cb3c-40b3-b04d-f18d8b10e2a4** | | |
| 1  856350f2-5d42-4efd-b8b2-8b937548e493 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1c8dec01-f4d6-4544-89ef-1967af4219f2 | Search Results parent: | 父級搜索結果： |
| 3  06e6811a-60b1-4d8d-808d-57d84d98ed54 | Home layout: search --- | 佈局：搜索--- |
| 4  74836628-41ce-4acd-8f63-e6b7d9e2c635 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **404.html**  **MQ971010 fa17726c-027b-447c-813e-089d075e6bf1** | | |
| 1  5785d3d9-2df7-4a40-b60e-fe4ed79b950e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  62edb607-fd87-46b5-bce3-4c1f60558d07 | 404 - Page Not Found parent: | 404-找不到頁面父級： |
| 3  0f395ff7-3c5d-49dc-b34d-ae246d04f2c8 | Home search: exclude layout: page --- | 主頁搜索：排除佈局：頁面--- |
| 4  0c008d73-7fc5-4af8-b97f-97b7144088d6 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  4293f694-3b90-49b6-8eb9-d5b6205c0794 | Sorry, the page you requested does not exist. | 抱歉，您請求的頁面不存在。 |
| 6  68439117-72d4-4de0-b4f7-e94be89e53e5 | Try going to [1}Home page{2] and navigating to it or searching for it. | 嘗試去[1}主頁{2]並導航到它或進行搜索。 |
| 7  42b3991d-f0d2-4a8b-8ec5-03afc924f2e5 | For additional help, [1}email us{2]. | 要獲得更多幫助，[1}給我們發電子郵件{2]。 |
| **icons.html**  **MQ971010 8a847d5d-5fbe-47e8-81c3-35279774a78d** | | |
| 1  e31b930d-e107-48bb-a2a8-5075ef130a34 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  14cf8054-77bf-4934-a7c0-e5f8195df9f1 | Brightcove Icons parent: | Brightcove圖標的父級： |
| 3  c0649827-1a61-4a38-a460-73285fa8f7c3 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  2d451e7d-953a-4dc4-a663-3e7761c74b5f | Standard Icons | 標準圖標 |
| 5  c3aaccb3-90b6-4372-8ae7-0a41bc3dbe63 | You can set the color and size of the icon using the style attribute - for example: | 您可以使用樣式屬性設置圖標的顏色和大小，例如： |
| 6  a8f74e7a-03e2-43d8-ba16-80a2245259b5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 7  7e3f7e2f-867b-4977-b88e-4f3c5961a742 | Fontawesome icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 8  beeb5618-7d19-440d-92df-f148b28473f8 | Fontawesome Icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 9  f2ed39e7-b1d9-4157-9bf9-75f99d1d31dc | Icon | 圖標 |
| 10  b746cdb3-b9c4-4396-8aba-482f5a0f9e8a | Code | 代碼 |
| 11  d8e45de2-3366-4220-b67d-e6e21eb77b95 | Standard Use | 標準使用 |
| 12  d0bf6940-1237-424a-8200-5fec44be5f48 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 13  a2f53583-499c-4908-9546-34a95d3fb2ba | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  fd5ec800-ac04-42f6-8039-fea4d020a5e1 | Administration | 行政 |
| 15  e831ab3c-ca0d-484c-927f-92ef4fedfb9a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 16  31f3f0ea-4e25-4af6-8fdc-d9fed4f88284 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  e7067c19-6f8f-4003-a9d0-2f0120029b59 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 18  ab14fdcb-606a-4d25-929b-09656dbb0a34 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 19  2e5ce682-115f-4317-a764-00f70c01d6ba | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  c5fe2d8c-be4b-49c0-864d-2f0f659cdf5b | Analytics | 分析工具 |
| 21  f6682d5d-c9b0-4d99-ab25-1fb9ad88594e | [1}{2]/td> | [1}{2]/td> |
| 22  db05ec97-1032-4f60-851b-787f759e9b93 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  10a401e6-7c99-437a-a82d-a45994a1dd7c | Basics | 基本 |
| 24  905eb0f1-3908-4c6e-890e-b330069a4e94 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 25  cae3fe14-9efe-47ee-b686-68df8b75af3b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  2141e260-e21c-4f33-82e7-ad870d3fd0fe | Code | 代碼 |
| 27  f3a67bfb-4695-418d-b22a-e951be22e911 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 28  f4633f9a-a53a-47bc-964c-97dbcec02f04 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  7d6907d1-8228-46dc-8aef-deeef8023f36 | Code Solutions | 代碼解決方案 |
| 30  dcb886ff-629e-4398-a4fa-d4d555d4ea3a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 31  d57fc600-c2fc-4d36-9023-00b40c290eb3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  28858030-c6c1-427d-9b7a-29fc17dc265e | Create Mobile App | 創建移動應用 |
| 33  f30794ac-cc3a-4d29-9d0f-f537495c9c83 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 34  10f8bada-3b4a-4946-8ea4-f644f53c1348 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  dbc0789d-faab-424e-ac08-314a74b1916e | Create a Web App | 創建一個Web應用 |
| 36  b75a70b5-06a1-4bc3-b1be-03f1bd7e0440 | <[1}{2] | <[1}{2] |
| 37  0bf2071e-1a7a-4e74-84d2-877f7bd0338c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  ae3701b3-7eac-462e-9e2c-e2bf6d12382c | Create App Design | 創建應用程序設計 |
| 39  164ec5bc-0976-450e-9d20-03fd437caee6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 40  5b413f7c-80a5-4cf7-9760-e3851423276d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 41  816c3fc6-4e38-42f0-80b7-d5e71b62a543 | Create Experience | 創造經驗 |
| 42  0620b8c8-68c2-4fc3-9d8b-352f5d97a003 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 43  74b26917-3f03-4133-9a44-7c9db979a4d2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  cd593d59-3e7c-4f72-b16a-d63a9c9f1ded | Create Users | 建立使用者 |
| 45  bb4ef65f-9763-4923-8fb0-bd2e76893839 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 46  00d2a799-e14b-4396-87aa-dcf4f9e4a4be | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  8f7bd71b-3b38-4b9c-850a-83f75ca151e3 | Creating Apps | 建立應用程式 |
| 48  715ec5bf-7d1c-4b00-9e63-219ed24ad642 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  dc94921c-4db3-477b-985e-7953058d8a6e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  f5821ec5-8319-4dbd-91fb-29ce0b270df0 | Creating your Application | 創建您的應用程序 |
| 51  c8990b21-c473-45dd-b99e-fd17d0c1cb9d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 52  dffc3897-9e40-4594-a2f3-66794ee9701c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  c433f6e5-9c8b-4b16-b441-1960a78e4405 | Create Playlist | 建立播放清單 |
| 54  cd984614-4665-4e5c-b63c-fbd983daba96 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 55  9bafac27-80d9-4bd9-9ca4-498807d953ac | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  6c184274-3093-4930-8346-db31bab5949d | Dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 57  2c81111d-7649-4d6b-829f-7f7567a873c3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 58  4caec4c5-5fe4-4c72-bf3c-85bdb6e2ff91 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  6d190b52-96e9-4f21-9682-fe2d5fd4647e | Data Collection | 數據採集 |
| 60  723f419d-e10a-42ca-b8ad-cdea67ae4f76 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  7e48d586-17f3-4cd3-9e7d-a2447ee4423c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 62  ed18ceb9-5153-401a-bc33-ef9fc7786b6b | Design Considerations | 設計注意事項 |
| 63  1864ee7a-facd-4065-ae12-2c5a61c17e53 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 64  7c3b54ea-bfc2-45e7-97b8-5edca1df7c2b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  483cd195-6248-4e3b-bd30-f3c97b95e354 | Delivery System | 輸送系統 |
| 66  b6eb1a0a-775b-4716-9987-1e2526bc7edc | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 67  cb8334a8-40c3-43f0-a778-3a47c0751e0b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  153e9e7a-933c-4ed8-beee-805318b9f281 | Developer | 開發者 |
| 69  a95b35b5-aed1-4df1-bab4-8f77157136fc | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 70  7627e837-b236-4eab-b0af-fe374efac82e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  bf1aebb6-3490-4730-bfc9-9954c2745fee | Documentation | 文獻資料 |
| 72  8f753eba-c23c-4061-a65a-90ef4f7be527 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 73  b5745338-abcc-4017-81b1-0e7c71bdc4f8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  e4180570-d647-4530-aea8-46d3406bbc85 | Encoding Guides | 編碼指南 |
| 75  3cad28a3-eeb4-4e01-86b5-beff6f99132b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 76  c5f7ff03-c802-4e7f-a0e9-bbaa21f130f7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  227a6012-1725-4d06-abef-22d21369174a | Encoding Settings | 編碼設定 |
| 78  9eb1b26b-2197-4481-82b4-f10edb417a91 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 79  4e8fc4e0-28c2-4d67-a132-7909dca3d4a6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  ccc16329-35c7-47e5-9218-01c494cd29ce | Errors/Troubleshooting | 錯誤/故障排除 |
| 81  b29e58db-a09f-4c9f-ba9c-39c3bfbc3cef | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 82  cab34991-fa1e-4a0a-9057-761fde8f7cd5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  66e1e02e-5721-46fb-8d98-e8d39c98122d | External Link | 外部鏈接 |
| 84  cb69ec95-de27-4bad-b3f8-df737b182283 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 85  fc77f46f-5c6a-4030-88a0-2fb3b3b3d1d8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 86  0281661e-b29a-40f5-aae6-667f0a8ee643 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 87  dffb07da-8047-42a6-9373-d64f293c25f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  77f524c1-8be5-40c4-8530-3e478613b6d4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  b40784f0-7361-4238-a82d-e2cf084bc680 | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 90  34b77451-b624-47fe-868a-3ccd2d4f46fa | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 91  ffd7afdf-5b08-4321-aa29-93388408eb47 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  e72126ab-ea3c-434a-83d1-3483938a872f | Guides | 導遊 |
| 93  20c53833-854a-4546-899a-a79ce2a061e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  615a670d-bc1d-4617-85f1-29250dae0f1b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  afe580fd-8acc-4e17-9f0d-8f841824988c | Implementation Phases | 實施階段 |
| 96  f6c121f8-c1e6-44a9-be30-50aba69d1f56 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 97  a8609a62-baa3-45cd-ad7b-c10392bcdbc5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 98  e866353e-8f9f-42b6-871a-ce0842a90ff8 | Ingest Profiles | 攝取個人資料 |
| 99  782e0cb7-059d-4dde-8516-46c090b66aa6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 100  f7989c11-770a-447a-9e55-5f24c753b7b4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 101  6566de8e-f385-4d11-bf9c-07527969be4c | Install Chrome Plugin | 安裝Chrome插件 |
| 102  de59c856-b53c-4bdc-8f83-3e4971510545 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 103  3275ace6-44c4-4b44-a15a-e0b9dc9c5e7c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 104  994f7391-7b21-4a6c-92be-64e1dee4ce11 | Install on your device | 在您的設備上安裝 |
| 105  16bb39a9-9a2d-4274-8d8b-76f022364055 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 106  720eee3c-3084-469d-a93c-2516be9c8deb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 107  6d71c1cb-00ac-46cc-9e1a-35192e73a483 | Integration | 一體化 |
| 108  086db7d5-9b5d-481b-9954-715090b29387 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  deab175d-bf9d-4dc0-b6c5-43afd144d389 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 110  0b43d5b5-abe1-471b-908b-bcbc66450cc3 | Learning Guide | 學習指南 |
| 111  15b77d38-644f-499d-b7b4-445db6853f76 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 112  5f9ec6ee-30d4-46f2-a491-90d977776266 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 113  38e6e30a-ab1b-4787-91e8-3e1e3a16f3eb | Live Video | 實況視頻 |
| 114  27991aad-287c-436a-ae65-7ca7df87b2c3 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  074ae326-eed5-4b7a-ac20-70b8781aef5e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 116  b2e9b8fc-c9b7-4880-8702-898b68b94788 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 117  7d6f1de8-5bf3-495b-ab6e-6ec5a45f9be2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 118  a0fd75b5-7a6b-4bce-bf1e-385e53dcbc0a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 119  3f82f191-6384-49fa-ac81-17d6d08674ee | Navigate the UI | 導航UI |
| 120  cde2d828-ea4a-431c-bd67-5e10f19e1997 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 121  ed080b56-2e84-4129-9a59-7860c520d9f3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 122  6d63e32b-23ec-4ef0-ae73-c6bb7543bba5 | Playback | 回放 |
| 123  0feb6184-6808-4d00-8031-fa306eef1009 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 124  3ad532aa-99dd-4fc3-a53f-53318822d63f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 125  1f12c318-b3c5-4d9b-b911-bbe6f47a4df2 | Playback API | 播放API |
| 126  29b9bc79-f0bd-4ffa-968d-e0328d440019 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 127  8de1a318-745a-49c6-8185-157dd769909c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 128  bcf04acc-73a0-4987-8d5e-b9c757277ce0 | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 129  e25d5ce1-3cc2-4c51-894b-3f828600293c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 130  f733da39-b1a2-4aa3-aed8-5afaa09149b4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 131  83685774-f428-4062-91a6-3acee5c44079 | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 132  668a3df6-1849-4d38-94c1-55db329a74fc | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 133  cd4dcb9f-ef19-4c53-8cca-544c405c65f3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 134  2f63c0d7-8ca2-46ea-8787-daf01d99e504 | Policy API | 政策API |
| 135  aeb56424-6beb-4be9-9250-797137446bd4 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 136  8e9d3ccb-e091-41fc-80c0-b99da440b0d7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 137  8e940eef-63dc-49f6-b752-1fb0ad13d46d | Publish | 發布 |
| 138  63ae0df9-6e8c-4323-9f5d-943e9e85c6b7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 139  bc158e3c-26b2-4ec5-a156-1da2ce522267 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 140  00152c3b-a981-44ba-afae-81d8684677c3 | References | 參考 |
| 141  81a7c30e-e7e6-4e19-bf96-d281ef058366 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 142  b5651e55-e838-459d-bb93-6f9aff84347e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 143  75ccccbc-cdfb-48cc-90aa-70dc92401a92 | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 144  ca52cc0e-ce2d-4d85-a737-1d0ca57e6b5c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 145  2faab802-82ca-49cb-ae3b-4bc0ae3d78b5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 146  5ebd5161-9064-4109-ac7f-a795bfbdfeca | Search | 搜索 |
| 147  d462d97f-76f2-497b-bd1e-6294a4689bb1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 148  79b2bc71-d821-4cf7-aa49-3a3305a7a052 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 149  f14e5f4a-8fad-4452-9a08-66b23635031e | Security, OAuth, DRM | 安全性，OAuth，DRM |
| 150  cd294eba-7964-4df9-83dc-ba8a204eb13f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 151  f6143f29-1bcf-4005-a6cb-cec88672153a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 152  c66dbde1-0ba3-4348-b158-aa995bb3a590 | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 153  2c024054-ba66-44ef-a8d5-bbb0148811ba | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 154  409f8337-03b8-4815-af09-1c855da1b204 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 155  cbe05f84-8288-4403-b74c-38441001a8c9 | Support | 支持 |
| 156  56291736-1ec6-42bd-bf2c-51d3832a5530 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 157  7d3e9f93-bb25-4048-bd8a-efe181716a40 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 158  4d6fae7f-d333-42a1-94d8-ce543fa276d3 | Syncing | 正在同步 |
| 159  f601ee05-f00d-4404-96a2-ea75362fb80c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 160  e8c1d971-6d10-490a-80b4-9233f6ebde74 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 161  70d28449-0950-4b4a-b1fb-6f41ce224371 | Syndication | 聯合組織 |
| 162  0db9cb89-bad7-4387-9c39-b8939c3b8275 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 163  dff70d77-0f63-46e8-8956-90f6a58eef0a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  09e2a0ae-f2cc-4133-b346-5f2c6286a9a8 | Troubleshooting | 故障排除 |
| 165  fdfdecff-2665-4321-a0d2-dd556f095f0a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 166  37a1f94b-87f6-40d3-922b-48d181e14f50 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 167  ed699af2-fe76-435e-9f0b-527bc9dc760c | Upload | 上載 |
| 168  58430fe0-3c0b-484c-b3ed-b12905341058 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  b7c4daae-e91d-492e-9092-54879460aa51 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 170  769af625-9f49-4258-a294-d8d3eafdfcbb | Using \{product} (need to create the icon) | 使用\{product}（需要創建圖標） |
| 171  8a678853-a23d-48b5-b9eb-ea29caf978dc | Brightcove.com icons | Brightcove.com圖標 |
| 172  ec5cdd84-2b1a-453e-9771-693a2b4f6a6d | BC Icons | BC圖標 |
| 173  a93e9ec5-7b53-46cc-a82b-4dcceb2af767 | Icon | 圖標 |
| 174  80d95aec-afaa-41a5-ab72-b517169caa5c | Code | 代碼 |
| 175  4fe3d337-9074-41e3-8b57-a078731e5b7e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 176  78b5f59e-aa73-4e7b-b429-9d29589670d6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 177  2cd3bd95-b98f-4942-a8aa-ac389dd1bcda | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 178  d3ddb524-eec0-4324-a81d-1a3d6eb1fd81 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 179  602f6dba-a6dd-4869-926e-975b63cac4e3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 180  c7f9d93e-557a-4e00-bf05-853155552738 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 181  5f6a1e00-2de6-4a79-a519-bfacb4327fd5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 182  b39aa3ba-e1b0-4bba-a111-4e9406f600c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 183  e2668188-b88d-47c3-9053-15aee79d93ef | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 184  8ccff592-c3d5-428b-a376-93f86a8cd913 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 185  c3f08b1c-c6aa-4ca4-a574-3e2114596df2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 186  e082663c-3633-42a6-9a48-1b4913137537 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 187  4c7ac795-1f88-436d-a22c-7f452acfead8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 188  62fd9d21-3433-4c8e-b027-3dcf33805af4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 189  a8c2e788-3082-4d41-92dd-eacf4a106028 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 190  e3102c74-3d28-442e-b710-11f96e30cbcc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 191  8d3373af-5d90-4867-8220-3bf74c9a9995 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 192  22b81e09-af90-456d-99dc-20ed5d3eb744 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 193  a5a27adc-b3b6-4b29-89e5-bf4240a4f34a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 194  0bafe96c-88c2-4e25-b6c7-4c21b8e6f164 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 195  f6be65e6-defe-4da3-90fb-d9d286b9f740 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 196  7c2e3409-f2e4-4b65-828d-29e2fc1c8fcb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 197  20786a19-c030-4767-83c7-3d9e6d5b8233 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 198  22220dd8-0a90-4a1a-8231-5215d2b93087 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 199  b3c48d79-fa27-4f98-95d2-b9dff830b353 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 200  a4bb895d-1482-422a-bcb9-68e62180bb84 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 201  93a70313-a7fe-4b7a-a381-c37d268e3ca1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 202  d17eeee2-c7bb-4d9e-a178-4a0538c462a3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 203  25ae4f80-ef09-4e11-953c-9afcc7dcf910 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 204  db7360ea-606c-464c-91f9-b035fb42b1d2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 205  ca63231f-2444-4b6b-ad8d-3767d2a43a1e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 206  49708347-1efa-4cd0-884a-d2475fbb7ec5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 207  7c446cbd-b6d1-482c-b912-76e54dad57d2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 208  b6959968-5379-4705-9bc5-ce013f114b41 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 209  e01bb4fa-a361-4fa1-a98c-817cd30d7df1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 210  9abbf101-642c-427a-9d45-8a638e92ee3e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 211  237d15ad-5866-4f60-8915-1afe719fbd56 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 212  e685a015-052d-41fc-8c99-afbe7ca39d2a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 213  9546160e-07f4-414b-bb09-3dbb4dc015f7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 214  cdd3cd93-7742-4d5a-b895-edd05cca0b37 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  bc065d21-6bda-415d-87fe-e5516d678024 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 216  e2559d06-05c3-42cf-977d-4a220149e1e6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 217  2099cfc4-cc12-4fbd-8e77-8347a5d3c966 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 218  d1e8ac93-0b91-44d3-9fa9-abee17471151 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 219  9f6c1a32-a423-4476-b6f5-33aabda443a2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 220  f78b79b1-5b38-45e9-8318-129f2d703529 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 221  45eb77af-2d71-493e-8dc3-3c4eb965e6a8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 222  4faedf1f-a7e9-4acf-84f9-9a111f0ea0c5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 223  53b53cc5-68ae-43f3-ab8e-81c8f445d64d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 224  d0e9c232-81aa-4d70-b4b1-5913df7d174a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 225  e0fb1f7a-399f-45b7-9846-970b9528be3b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 226  c57fd61c-a180-4a10-9b58-69a6149e737d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 227  21733c6c-f1be-4876-8d5f-dee0276d6b50 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 228  2161a8ce-4d93-4bf5-a2e9-5a6dcdfbce49 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 229  f84f3e1c-70e0-4974-adf6-5cc3ec62870f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 230  7baa0bd9-e610-45be-9318-e6f16dca67c9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 231  620eb4a7-7c9c-47aa-9fbc-9a187c3f17de | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 232  7eb6b3da-764e-4cc9-a78c-034beb2f591c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 233  6a1ecab6-5740-4e27-9bbc-7c0251db78d3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 234  85f1026d-88af-46f0-befc-633ac1474b29 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 235  df1916cc-4b8d-45ef-9a16-37d882893cea | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 236  4f6709c9-23d1-4419-9fed-d38dcab1e699 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 237  b2db5509-d5a2-4566-a8f7-bb570346a27d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 238  6de9e604-d917-4f85-ad8e-ff8f5a22aed1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 239  2a471949-32d3-430b-849d-5e1d72699753 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 240  48efeb93-9d33-422b-8f7b-75d33ed0a2c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 241  1eabd331-475b-4a89-acea-404db0cea811 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 242  f234a24a-7ed1-4f19-b752-dcd071482181 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 243  a15ab0e5-a3ef-4f55-b200-d3be536071b8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 244  a99e8b8c-f07e-4126-8b8f-ca5c3ab24e26 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 245  058ad896-ce3d-46db-8249-7c56bcb9c8d3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 246  cb24bc28-f460-4c7d-8ed8-f6f9319167cb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 247  bdbf654f-9fe5-4134-9e27-7adaa0b3c5f4 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 248  83af39b1-5f10-45fa-aec9-9f44a99d5f6a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 249  08e42a99-06ad-4756-8ae4-d83c22080122 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 250  e1bdf5b4-5607-4a75-95fc-b125908862f9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 251  5e3b9f19-49d9-458f-853c-103280789a9c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 252  a60f01ce-c786-4d31-ba21-0020f45800b6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 253  b17595c0-63c4-49ad-8c00-0b792c87d70b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 254  a1683677-5e8e-447a-b5ab-1f43548b36da | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 255  478a5966-117c-425b-9f85-ec5120c9ce33 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 256  b78a38a5-a510-4708-9a57-bd54b3fd6517 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 257  d987b5c5-9770-4112-bb50-33785367046b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 258  a42cc11c-5f7f-4a5e-bea5-954163901fc4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 259  eed5ec03-d857-4b35-8207-de2632aca588 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 260  7d388051-acec-42d8-a7c8-78e8e06432e7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 261  e216f233-b3c6-4f07-87ac-0c7abd7548d2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 262  1575bf65-577e-432b-83f5-46ff2a951e29 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 263  85500feb-f5c9-4b71-8501-6a9617fa1663 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 264  157d924a-f563-4f56-b4c2-22ee6c0c4f27 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 265  11b5142c-83f4-4c58-b3d9-27e80575c149 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 266  a8a1e6a1-0adf-4b2e-9dc6-fb2aaad0553c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 267  9d45e1b3-ea66-4816-a080-1249b7255ab5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 268  98127a05-1a4d-4175-bce5-aaebd96406b4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 269  313039fd-d820-4741-97b2-9508fc646b69 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 270  7ed72897-b1c9-4e77-8780-aee7dac190b8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 271  8c035d1e-5afd-4c1f-b596-5cc11e6fff84 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 272  3affe07c-c596-41c8-9c33-248c4315e718 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 273  a3da31dc-bad9-4f30-8859-4dd5c63e6404 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 274  1db99245-3540-49d9-9e49-4b28d6213851 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 275  29bd239d-f40b-422d-892f-89f872b4600a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 276  572b7c76-7c83-4287-a063-ef0c517d83dd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 277  818e01a7-76bf-4e1d-8b75-cbe157d2f385 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 278  cf7f4606-df15-46e9-b7cd-ad3ab1fd5c2e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 279  1383b825-ce8a-44b6-9ed5-e9ffab4b6938 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 280  da80ab0f-2cc7-430c-bba5-76ffad797760 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 281  99a3cc38-71bd-42b7-bb36-fd2937eb6691 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 282  235291ea-ca5e-46e4-a5cf-b64aaed3e764 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 283  09b86862-e66c-4289-8c2e-b42b5d47dd18 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 284  7721ddad-df8a-4f05-a227-de4b96da09c5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 285  84ec78b2-2079-47a6-aa63-de8fd3758506 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 286  4f6b7340-ebdf-49e9-b1c8-0771b299c602 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 287  c039c77c-6bb9-4dba-b568-397e7b5c0ca9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 288  9d354c04-ed1b-4545-a1d0-be6609b609c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 db4af4a7-9bd0-493d-b311-d501f6b74347** | | |
| 1  47c570ac-fb71-4ae8-9a0c-9669359f4960 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4ecadc19-756e-4f68-a874-0a8b151ac0be | Brightcove Engage Documentation parent: null --- | Brightcove參與文檔的父級：null --- |
| 3  9f2f78c7-e0ec-4ed6-af80-fee7f340ce03 | Brightcove Engage[1}™{2] Documentation | Brightcove訂婚[1}™{2]文獻資料 |
| 4  eb31ba4b-3933-40f7-931e-de4a3a15a802 | [1}Getting Started{2] | [1}入門{2] |
| 5  a3e2c2ce-6115-4858-bfca-75a23203cf8b | Just getting started with Brightcove Engage? | 剛開始使用Brightcove Engage嗎？ |
| 6  0bc1907e-c217-469b-83fb-931d25c4183e | [1}Using the Brightcove Engage Application{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Engage應用程序{2] |
| 7  6828a947-8905-4952-83f8-e900bb0b47a2 | [1}Create a Mobile App{2] | [1}創建一個移動應用{2] |
| 8  aa129670-a377-4696-b992-d6b955204bd6 | [1}Create a Web Application{2] | [1}創建一個Web應用程序{2] |
| 9  02c947ed-ad05-43e5-993f-32d2f5eeffda | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 10  5eae780a-263c-4b47-ab5f-d29d8e734e6a | [1}Managing Videos{2] | [1}管理影片{2] |
| 11  b2164986-4eac-4b4b-976e-2b4b801c874c | Learn how to upload and manage videos. | 了解如何上傳和管理視頻。 |
| 12  eaa6770c-676d-4621-acec-224e234ea93c | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 13  2ce5dc05-34e5-49cc-a460-e9fce91d0d4c | [1}Managing Videos{2] | [1}管理影片{2] |
| 14  1bd53ec2-2e45-4f38-a816-6165ff845778 | [1}Creating Playlists{2] | [1}創建播放列表{2] |
| 15  659a1d41-bd35-4961-8232-5e63af08af9c | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 16  a1c617ae-55e1-4d32-b767-4f43f56aa4da | [1}Creating Experiences{2] | [1}創造經驗{2] |
| 17  e85afab3-7de3-4365-b5ae-2a6a9a4949e2 | Learn how to create Mobile App and Web experiences. | 了解如何創建移動應用程序和Web體驗。 |
| 18  f1148cbc-dfa9-459f-9033-906c98afcb87 | [1}Creating and Managing Experiences{2] | [1}創建和管理經驗{2] |
| 19  2d66e615-3788-4b6b-9527-487d0ba4fe46 | [1}Customizing Mobile Apps{2] | [1}自定義移動應用{2] |
| 20  b58f475e-2bd8-4b7b-be12-b4973c6f4de4 | [1}Customizing Web Applications{2] | [1}自定義Web應用程序{2] |
| 21  183013fd-6309-44cf-b6a4-ff368859b961 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 22  7ec8511e-33cd-4e86-8eaf-f99d4bd51760 | [1}Managing Live Events{2] | [1}管理現場活動{2] |
| 23  1db68318-4bbf-49b6-be7c-037fc01bc1a5 | Learn how to create and manage live events. | 了解如何創建和管理直播活動。 |
| 24  dfbb7c84-9ecc-402e-a705-367054c17b7c | [1}Creating and Managing Live Events{2] | [1}創建和管理現場活動{2] |
| 25  7c10482c-ffb7-48a2-a847-bf6b2a7aae46 | [1}Creating Video Clips{2] | [1}創建視頻剪輯{2] |
| 26  49d22a04-1fd0-4a6a-8a95-53f37c8a65ad | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 27  cfffb0b6-056e-4871-9f4d-aff022708f97 | [1}Reviewing Analytics{2] | [1}查看分析{2] |
| 28  1f869970-4c61-4089-beb5-e6a1252f13ec | Learn how to view video analytics to see how your videos are performing. | 了解如何查看視頻分析以查看視頻的效果。 |
| 29  2264e9ec-4868-4f72-9d90-7365caf89a65 | [1}Reviewing Video Analytics{2] | [1}查看視頻分析{2] |
| 30  df7d75e2-23f7-4cc6-930b-666f9a2d4963 | [1}Administering Accounts{2] | [1}管理帳戶{2] |
| 31  8473d52b-3a61-47b4-9639-b5cdd03a625a | Learn how to add users to your account and configure other account settings. | 了解如何將用戶添加到您的帳戶並配置其他帳戶設置。 |
| 32  41cab552-6cd5-46f1-9cbb-7072d5790035 | [1}Managing Users{2] | [1}管理用戶{2] |
| 33  5bdb847d-51be-4804-9d21-8baab3342a2d | [1}View all...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 34  24945f48-bb27-4bdd-bcfd-d51b47e5c4ec | [1}Release Notes{2] | [1}發行說明{2] |
| 35  e0d50044-e378-40d2-9c8c-11b4f9096a3d | Learn about new product features | 了解新產品功能 |
| 36  dafe4778-2def-4c33-93f1-bd55f19ac6b9 | [1}Support{2] | [1}支持{2] |
| 37  83233aa2-2c68-460d-933f-362f49ff120b | Have a question or need help? | 有疑問或需要幫助嗎？ |
| 38  a064d535-9b0c-473d-8565-61d7bbfa1253 | [1}View Brightcove System Status{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態{2] |
| 39  e8e611d3-cd6f-43f9-8f45-3f4165b9389c | [1}Open a Support Case{2] | [1}打開支持案例{2] |